



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 4 1932

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheet
	Aquitania	Gibraltar	66
	Deutschland	Hamburg	46
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	38

V1057

This I am the best indication of the original record of the [redacted] which was found by the citizens and it may have been [redacted] as [redacted] at the Port of New York [redacted] in the volume mentioned above for vessels arriving at said port on [redacted].

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of safe film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

**Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Part of New York**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Don

Clara Frasing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248976
MAR 3 1932

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Cards Returned

NOTE: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Ind.	Can.	Other	U.S.	Ind.	Can.	Other	Under 10	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	2										49
3rd Cabin	18	3								2	68
4th Cabin	18	7	4								73
TOTAL	38	10	4							2	190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	10	39	49
2nd Cabin	25	43	68
Tourist 3rd	24	49	73
3rd Class	59	64	123
Total	59	64	123

240 Cruise pass (Isleum) etc.
1 stowaway incl.

1105-1
4

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 24th February, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MERRITT	Hamilton G.	32	✓	M	S.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	EXECUTIVE	ORDER 4476	Sec. 2(4)	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2	TRANSIT	POINTON	Bunton	38	✓	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.	EXECUTIVE	ORDER 4476	Sec. 2(4)	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
3	TRANSIT	SMALLMAN	Thomas	26	✓	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	London, Ont.	EXECUTIVE	ORDER 4476	Sec. 2(4)	CANADA	Toronto, Ont.	
4	TRANSIT	SMALLMAN	Eleanore	23	✓	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	EXECUTIVE	ORDER 4476	Sec. 2(4)	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
5	Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th 3rd MARCH, 19 32.

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed.

2

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to do any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to seek employment, (c) to study, (d) to perform any service, (e) to engage in any profession, occupation, or trade, (f) to engage in any other activity.	Feet			Inches				
1	Bertha Mother Mrs. Bessie Rogers, 47, Orchard View, Toronto, Ontario	Canada Via	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	15 Jan 1932	In Transit to Home: 44, Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Elizabeth Mother Mrs. J.W. Pointon, 350, St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.	Niagara Via	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	15 Jan 1932	-do-	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Brn.	Green	None
3	Father Mr. John Smallman London, Ont.	Canada Via	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	15 Jan 1932	Home: 475, Oriole Parky, Toronto, Ont.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Red	Blue	None
4	Father Mr. Wm. Leonard Port Stanley, Ont.	Niagara Via	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	15 Jan 1932	As Above	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 4th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

Attest
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

4th
8th MARCH, 1932.

The entire report must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, duely, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd 4th day of March, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 20th FEBRUARY, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Produce number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	FRANCIS 628171	CAMPBELL	Mackenzie	30		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	Canada 04-80	Richmond, P.Q.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4476 Sec. 2(4)	2(4)		CANADA	Montreal, P.Q.	
2	FRANCIS	CAMPBELL	Anne	29		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	Canada 04-80	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4476 Sec. 2(4)	2(4)		CANADA	Montreal, P.Q.	
3		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																			
4		OK 1/15/32																			
5		Second Purser.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th MARCH, 1932.

6

List **13**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	In						No	Trans			Feet	Inches		
1	Mother, Alice M. Campbell, D.30 Chateau Apts. Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	Via Rouses Pt.	No	Self	Yes	In Transit	7th Jan 1932	N.York	In Transit to :- F. 81, The Chateau, Montreal, P.Q.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
2	Mother-in-Law -as above-	Canada	Via Rouses Pt.	No	Husband as above	Yes	In Transit	7th Jan 1932	N.York	- as above -	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PORT SAID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell
In Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 20th February, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HORNCastle	Thomas	50		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Wragby	Sec. 10. RP. 77553	3 779774	27-Nov. 1931		99	U.S.A.	Wilmington Del.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~31~~ MARCH

1932.

8

List _____

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PORT SAID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. R. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries in this _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

10

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March,

1932.

12

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years																Where?	Date of last departure
1	Father Charles Fairbairn, 408, 81st St., Brooklyn, NY.	-	N.Y. Brooklyn	Employers Cunard S.S. Co., 25 Broadway New York.	Yes	1919-1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	3rd	Father Charles J. Fairbairn, 408, 81st St., Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Employer, Goe. Arents Jr., 6, E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.	-	N.Y. New York	Employer See 23	Yes	1923-1932	New York, N.Y.	3rd	Employer, Goe Arents Jr., 6, E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Wife Mrs. Florence Jaynes, 14 The Avenue, Red Hill Park, Bournemouth, England	Eng.	-	Employer See 23	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.	3rd	Employer, Raymond A Whitcomb Inc. 120, Newbury St., Boston, Mass	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gry.	Brn.	None
4	Friend Mr. Jeorg Johnson, 775, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	-	N.Y. New York	Employer See 23	Yes	1923-1932	New York, N.Y.	3rd	Employer, Adolph S. Ochs, 308, W. 15th St., New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None
5	Husband Harry C. Moyses, 114, E. 45th St., New York, NY	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1911-1932	New York, N.Y.	3rd	Husband Harry C. Moyses, 114, E. 45th St., New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None
6	Daughter Mrs. Lila Moyses, 114, E. 45th St., New York, NY	-	N.J. Hasbrock Heights	Self	Yes	1911-1932	Hasbrock Heights, N.J.	3rd	Home 320, Kipp Avenue, Hasbrock Heights, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	None
7	Father Thomas Somerton, The Firs, Twyford, Oxon.	Eng.	-	Employers Midland Bank Ltd., Yes London.	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.	3rd	C/o Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 225, Broadway, New York.	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None
8	Father Ronald McMillan, 20a Henry Rd., West Bridgford, Notts.	Eng.	-	Employers Midland Bank Ltd., Yes London.	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.	3rd	- as above -	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	grey	blue	None
9	Father Wm. Hy. Richards, 2, Blonzeview, Abergavenny, Wales.	Eng.	-	Employers Midland Bank Ltd., Yes London.	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.	3rd	- as above -	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn.	brn.	None
10	Sister Mrs. Elsa Petit, 43, E. 75th St., New York, NY	-	N.Y. New York	Employer See 23	Yes	1922-1932	New York, N.Y.	3rd	Employer Adolph S. Ochs, 308, W. 15th St., New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	122	cm	fair	brown	blue	None
11	Employer George Arents Jr., 6, E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.	-	N.Y. New York	Employer See 23	Yes	1926-1932	New York, N.Y.	3rd	Employer George Arents Jr., 6, E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	gray	None
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. (England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from VILLEFRANCE

13th February, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

13

3rd March,

1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LONSDALE	Charles W.	19	M	Kansas City, Mo	9th January, 1913	5252, Sunset Dr., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						
3	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>						
4	Second Purser						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **47**

S. S. **AQUITANIA** sailing from **PORT SAID**, 20th February, 1932, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** 3rd MARCH, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ABBOTT	George	44	M	S Forestville, N.Y. 25th June, 1887	F	Room 1602, 11 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	BISLAND	Pressley E.	64	M	M Houma, La. 10th Sept., 1868		3, Sunnybrook Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
3	BISLAND	Anna L.	60	F	M New York, N.Y. 28th Sept., 1872		-do-
4	CHAPMAN	Frances	84	F	W Pt. Allegany, Pa. 26th July, 1847		1610, Hawthorne Park, Columbus, Ohio.
5	DUPONT	Alfred	67	M	M Christiana Hd, Del 12th May, 1864		Wilmington, Del.
6	DUPONT	Jessie	45	F	M Hardings, Va. 20th Jany., 1887		-do-
7	ENGLISH	C. Davis	72	M	M Philadelphia, Pa 15th Feby., 1860		1429, Chestnut Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	ENGLISH	Maude	61	F	M	By Marriage P.P. 639204 19th Nov., 1914.	-do-
9	FOWLER	May	77	F	W Erie, Pa. 17th May, 1854		96, Chestnut Street, Nutley, N.J.
10	FISHER	Walter	69	M	M Whirling, W.Va. 4th July, 1862		949, Fishers Lane, Winnetka, XXXX Ill.
11	FISHER	Mabel	64	F	M Boston, Mass 14th Nov., 1867		-do-
12	FISHER	Margaret	33	F	S Winnetka, Ill 28th May, 1898		-do-
13	FISHER	Ruth	21	F	S Chicago, Ill 15th July, 1910		-do-
14	HEIFETZ	Florence	35	F	M Houston, Texas 23rd July, 1895		809, Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
15	LUDWIG	Mellie	42	F	S St. Louis, Mo. 11th Oct, 1889		996, Jaeger St., Columbus, Ohio.
16	MC MEIM	Neysa	42	F	S Quincy, Ill 25th Jan., 1890		1, W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
17	MC CLENAHAN	William	63	M	M Morning Sun, Iowa 3rd. July, 1868		207, S. 8th Street, Monmouth, Ill.
18	MC CLENAHAN	Tula	53	F	M St. Louis, Mo. 30th Aug., 1878		-do-
19	MENDEN	Dorothy	28	F	S Chicago, Ill 9th March, 1903		321, Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
20	NOBLE	Floyd	47	M	M New York, N.Y. 9th Aug., 1884		New Canaan, Conn.
21	NOBLE	Dorothy	42	F	M New York, N.Y. 1st Aug., 1889		-do-
22	Lines 22 to 30 are Blank:						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Second Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 100
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

8

8. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from PIREAUS (PHALERON BAY), 22nd Feby., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15 MARCH

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DE MAURIAC	Norman	53	M		Long Island, N.Y.	28th July, 1878	Bedford, N.Y.
2	DE MAURIAC	Alice	53	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	10th March, 1878	-do-
3	ISARIOTIS	Gus	39	M			District Court, New York, N.Y.	P.P. 145270 14th Jan., 1919 Lake Drive Cpurt, Deal Lake Dr., Asbury Park, N.J.
4	ISARIOTIS	Kiki	21	F		Onset, Mass	1st May, 1911	-do-
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Second Purser.

845
9
J. Scammon

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from NAPLES

24th Febr., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

4th March, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BALL	Alice	25	F	M Manitowoc, Wisc.	26th Aug., 1906	511, N. 16th Street Manitowoc, Wisc.
2	BALL	Mary	3	F	S Nehalem, Wisc.	15th June, 1928	-do-
3	BALL	Jimmie	41	M	S Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.	3rd March, 1931	-do-
4	GORDON	Federick	50	M	M Brockport, N.Y.	9th April, 1881	Lake Road, Brockport, N.Y.
5	GORDON	Florence	50	F	M Coshocton, Ohio	14th Decr., 1881	-do-
6	GORDON	Fred H. Jr.	22	M	S Clarkson, N.Y.	23rd June, 1909	-do-
7	KIMBALL	Ingalls	57	M	M Newton, Mass.	2nd April, 1874	131, E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
8	KIMBALL	Lydia	54	F	M Worcester, Mass.	14th June, 1877	-do-
9	LONSDALE	Georgia, B.	56	F	W Chilton, Wisc.	2nd April, 1875	5252, Sunset Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
10	NUGENT	Oscar	50	M	S Ashmore, Ill	10th Oct., 1879	231, W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
11	SEMON	Frances	27	F	S Lake Creek, Mo.	22nd Nov., 1904	5252, Sunset Drive., Kansas City, Mo.
12	VROOM	William	65	M	M Hoboken, N.J.	1st April, 1866	351, W. Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
13	VROOM	Juanita	65	F	N Boston, Mass.	16th Oct., 1867	-do-
14	Lines 14 to 30 are Blank.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 3rd February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CRUISE) 2nd March, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ALTBURG	HARRY Z	43		M		SUPREME COURT. P.P. 460641 NEW YORK, N.Y. 25 MAY 1915	1011, SHERIDAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ALTBURG	SYLVIA B	30		F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 5 MARCH 1901		-DO-
3	ARTHUR	ETTIE	62		F	MILLERSTOWN, PA. 30 DEC. 1869		APT. 3. BLDG SCHENLEY APTS. PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	ARENTS	GEORGE	56		M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 7 MAY 1875		LINCOLN AVE. RYE, N.Y.
5	ARENTS	LENA	56		F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 12 MARCH 1875		-DO-
6	BARTEL	WILLIAM	28		M	WALTHAM, MASS. 12 SEPT. 1903		61, COLUMBUS AVE. WALTHAM, MASS.
7	BEAUFORT	ALTA C	50		F	HEUVELTON, N.Y. 9 MARCH 1881		983, PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	BERNHEIM	ELTH	51		F	CINCINNATI, OHIO 4 NOV. 1880		2241, REMPER LANE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
9	BLOSS	SIDNEY	66		M	NEBRASKA CITY, NEB. 17 APRIL 1866		127, N. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	BLOSS	ALICE	60		F	WAUKESHA, WIS. 26 SEPT. 1871		-DO-
11	BRADLEY	KATHERINE	33		F	MEKASE PK. ILL. 27 SEPT. 1898		624, ABBOTSFORD RD. KENILWORTH, ILL.
12	BRADLEY	MILDRED L	39		F	WOODSTOCK, VT. 2 APRIL 1892		9 EAST 78th STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	BROWN	DOROTHY	23		F	ST. LOUIS MO. 10 MARCH 1908		16, OTTER ROCK DR. GREENWICH, CONN.
14	BURCH	ARTHUR P	34		M		SO. DISTRICT COURT. P.P. 460439 NEW YORK, N.Y. 12 JULY 1910	358, 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BURK	GEORGE	40		M	CHICAGO, ILL. 15 SEPT. 1891		3935, PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	BURK	HENRIETTA L	37		F	CHICAGO, ILL. 30 MAY 1894		-DO-
17	BURR	FRANCES P	66		F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 14 OCT. 1865		40, EAST 66th STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BURR	LAURENCE	29		F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 30 JAN. 1903		128, OCEAN AVENUE. WOODMERE, L.I. N.Y.
19	BURR	ROBERT	9		M	LAURENCE, N.Y. 28 SEPT. 1922		-DO-
20	CARSON	GEORGE	57		M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 30 APRIL 1874		TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	CARSON	MARGARET	56		F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 3 DEC. 1876		-DO-
22	CHICOLM	FRANCES (Catherine)	50		F	CHARLOTTE, U.C. 18 JULY 1881		1221, S. 33 STREET. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
23	CLARK	MARJORIE B	34		F	AUSTIN, PENN. 28 OCT. 1897		HOTEL WEYLIN, 40, E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	COCHRAN	WILLIAM	57		M	YONKERS, N.Y. 6 JAN. 1876		GOVANS P.O. BALTIMORE, MD.
25	COCHRAN	NINA	48		F	BALTIMORE, MD. 21 APRIL 1883		-DO-
26	COCHRAN	ANN	21		F	BALTIMORE, MD. 27 DEC. 1910		-DO-
27	CORYELL	LEVI	31		M	BROCK, NEB. 12 DEC. 1900		2850, SHERIDAN BLVD. LINCOLN, NEB.
28	CORYELL	LORRAINE	27		F	DAKOTA CITY, NEB. 15 AUG. 1904		-DO-
29	CRAFT	MARY	15		F	WARREN, PA. 25 APRIL 1916		509, LIBERTY STREET. WARREN, PENN.
30	CRAWY	HORACE	58		M	SHEFFIELD, PA. 1 JUNE 1873		505, MARKET STREET. WARREN, PA.

Line 8 Bernheim Ruth Landed Port 2nd

Second Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made in the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Num 2

18

S. S. "ACHITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 3rd February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CRUISE) 4th March, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CHARY	ELIZABETH	57	F	M	WARREN. PA. 14 OCT. 1874	505. MARKET STREET. WARREN. PA.
2	DEARDEN	EDWARD	59	M	M	EVANSTOWN. ILL. 7 NOV. 1872	MERION. MONTGOMERY CO. PA.
3	DEARDEN	BESSIE	53	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 17 MARCH 1878	-do-
4	DE FREES	CHARLES	23	M	S	WARREN. PA. 3 APRIL 1908	504. LIBERTY STREET. WARREN. PA.
5	DE FREES	ANNE	61	F	W	WARREN. PA. 25 MARCH 1870	-do-
6	DE FREES	ANNE	20	F	S	WARREN. PA. 19 SEPT. 1911	-do-
7	DE FREES	JUNE	17	F	S	WARREN. PA. 11 JUNE 1914	-do-
8	DRYFOOS	JACK	47	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 11 AUG. 1884	340. W. 72nd STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
9	DRYFOOS	FLORENCE	40	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 20 JULY 1891	-do-
10	DUSSEFAULT	NAPOLEON	33	M	M	TAUNTON. MASS. 25 OCT. 1898	17. DUNSTER STREET. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
11	ELMES	RHODA	22	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 6 NOV. 1900	609. W. 19th STREET. APT. 35. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
12	ELMES	MARGARET	27	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 8 JULY 1894	1426. LAKE SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	FAULKNER	MARIANNE	72	F	W	MOBILE. ALA. 19 SEPT. 1859	9. EAST 78th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
14	FERRIER	GEORGE	40	M	M	DISTRICT COURT NEW HAVEN. CONN. P.P. 659323 26 NOV. 1928	62. DEER HILL AVE. DANBURY. CONN.
15	FISHER	MARGARET	49	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 17 NOV. 1882	1740. BEECHWOOD BLVD. PITTSBURGH. PA.
16	FLANAGAN	MARY	58	F	M	FRAMLINGHAM. MASS. 18 OCT. 1873	1080. BEACON STREET. BROOKLINE. MASS.
17	FLANAGAN	AUSTIN	19	M	S	NEWTON. MASS. 5 OCT. 1912	-do-
18	FLYNN	DENNIS	71	M	W	PHOENIXVILLE. PA. 13 FEB. 1861	735. FURST NAT. BUILDING. OKLAHOMA CITY. OKMA.
19	FRENCH	ELINOR	61	F	M	RUTLAND. ILL. 23 APRIL 1870	424. BEACH AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
20	FRENCH	KATHERINE	20	F	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 10 NOV. 1911	-do-
21	FULLER	KAY	46	F	M	PETERSBURG. ILL. 9 OCT. 1885	BELLEHAVEN. GREENWICH. CONN.
22	GOODMAN	FRANK	49	M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. 24 OCT. 1882	179. CRAIG STREET. PITTSBURGH. PA.
23	GREGORY	MARY	59	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 12. NOV. 1872	3852. PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
24	GUERRANT	SAMUEL	63	M	M	CALLAWAY. VA. 12 JULY 1867	CALLAWAY. VA.
25	GUERRANT	HARRIET	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 454439 5 JULY 1916	-do-
26	GRAY	KAY	20	F	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO 1 DEC. 1911	115. CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	HADDEN	ALEXANDER	69	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 11 SEPT 1862	49. WALL STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	HADDEN	MAUDE	61	F	M	LEYDEN. MASS. 22 JUNE 1880	-do-
29	HAMLIN	FRANCIS	23	M	S	NEEDHAM. MASS. 13 APRIL 1908	33. STATE STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
30	HEINS	CARL	47	M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO. 22 JULY 1884	125. S. SECOND AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.

Lines 11 & 12 Elmes Rhoda and Margaret disembarked at Gibraltar.
Lines 27 & 28 Hadden Alexander and Maude disembarked at Port Said.

Second Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 3rd February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CRUISE) 24 March, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEINS	KATHARINE	37		F	M	TRENTON. N.J. 21 MARCH 1895		125. S. SECOND AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.
2	HILL	ROBERT	29		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 15 MAY 1902		4008 - 209th STREET. BAYSIDE. L.I. N.Y.
3	HITCHINGS	ARTHUR	65		M	M	SANGUS. MASS. 6 DEC. 1866		17. PROSPECT STREET. SANGUS. MASS.
4	HITCHINGS	LURA	57		F	M	LYNN. MASS. 23 SEPT. 1874		-do-
5	HOLDING	HENRY	64		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. P.P. 461029 NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 1893	714. W. 181st STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	GRACE	54		F	M	E. HARTFORD. CONN. 16 AUG. 1877		1739. N. PENN. ST. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
7	JOHNSON	ESTHER	39		F	S	SCHEMUNVILLE. MASS. 15 JULY 1892		1558. MASS AVE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
8	JONATHAN	WILLIAM	45		M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS CHICAGO. ILL. P.P. 460578	48. WELLINGTON. AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
9	JONATHAN	MARJORIE	36		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 11 DEC. 1895		-do-
10	KAFER	LESTER	52		M	M	TRENTON. N.J. 9 JULY 1879		2. RECTOR STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KAFER	MARIE	37		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. 23 SEPT. 1894		-do-
12	KAINER	JACK	37		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 20 JULY 1894		3744. N. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	KAINER	ELSIE	36		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 14 JAN. 1896		-do-
14	KAINER	JOYCE.	10		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 20 FEB. 1922		-do-
15	KLORFEIM	JULIUS	53		M	M		Supreme Court KINGS COUNTY. Brooklyn, NY. P.P. 461284 FEB. 1901	239. Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
16	KRAFT	ALBERT	49		M	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN. 16 OCT. 1882		309. ST. RONAN STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
17	KRAFT	ADA	47		F	M	NEW BALTIMORE. N.Y. 22 APRIL 1884		-do-
18	KUNKLE	JAMES	60		M	M	HARRISBURG. PA. 13 FEB. 1873		66. 3 & MARKET STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	KUNKLE	NATALIE	53		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 7 MAY 1878		168. GLENN ROAD. ARDMORE. PA.
20	LANGE	MARY.	74		F	W		BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 450156 28 DEC. 1879	3935. PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	LEONARD	DELIA	64		F	S	ULSTER CO. N.Y. 20 JUNE 1867		115. EAST 92nd STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	LEVI	HILDA	37		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 4 APRIL 1894		45. EAST 82nd STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	LEVINE	EDWARD	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. P.P. 461132 FEB. 1917	70-60 HARROW STREET. FOREST HILLS. L.I. N.Y.
24	LEEDS	XENIA	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 315736 8 OCT. 1921	SYOSSET. L.I. N.Y.
25	LILLY	BLANCHE	65		F	M	NEW ALBANY. IND. 20 MAY 1866		1260. GOLDEN HILL DRIVE. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
26	LIVINGSTON	HENRY	65		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 3 JULY 1866		SPUYTEN DUWIL. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	LIVINGSTON	AGNES	62		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 25 AUG. 1869		-do-
28	LONG	ELI	61		M	M	PENNYAN. N.Y. 23 FEB. 1871		1010. FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
29	LONG	BERTHA	58		F	M	WHITEHAVEN. PENN. 17 AUG. 1873		-do-
30	LYON	JAMES	41		M	M	ALBANY. N.Y. 17 DEC. 1890		R.F.D. No. 1. SELKIRK. N.Y.

Lines 18 & 19 Kunkle James and Natalie disembarked at Naples.

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 3rd FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CRUISE) 3rd March, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LYON	MARIE	38		F	M	ALBANY. N.Y. 7 MAY 1893		R.F.D. NO 1. SELKIRK. N.Y.
2	LYON	MARY	12		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 31 MARCH 1919		-do-
3	LYON	THOMAS	11		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 16 NOV. 1920		-do-
4	LYON	ROBERT	10		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 30 NOV. 1921		-do-
5	MAC ADAM	ALFRED	69		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 28 JULY 1862		95, LEXINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	MAC ADAM	ELIZABETH	68		F	M	HARTFORD. CT. 28 APRIL 1863		-do-
7	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	29		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 7 JULY 1902		MARYKNOLL PREPARATORY COLLEGE. CLARKS SUMMIT. PA.
8	MANN	SARAH	64		F	M	ATHOL. MASS. 5 MAY 1867		88, EAST MAIN STREET. CHARGE. MASS.
9	MORROW	GEORGE	43		M	S		MADISON COUNTY. NEW YORK. PP 461235. 1895	2898. N. MAIN STREET. BRIDGEPORT. CONN. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	OCHS	ADOLPH	73		M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO. 12. MAR. 1858		-do-
11	OCHS	EFFIE	70		F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO 7 MAY 1861		-do-
12	OCHS	FRANCIS	64		F	M	CHATTANOOGA. TENN. 10 NOV. 1867		CHATTANOOGA TIMES. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.
13	OCHS	NANNIE	72		F	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO 12 JAN. 1860		NEW YORK TIMES. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	OESTREICHER	SYLVAN	36		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 31 MAR. 1896		115. CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	OESTREICHER	MAY	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 434507 1910	-do-
16	O BRIEN	WILLIAM	53		M	S	HEMRODS. N.Y. 19 AUG. 1878		SHIPPOON POINT. STAMFORD. CONN.
17	PAISLEY	MARGARET	20		F	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 25 AUG 1911		235. CULVER ROAD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
18	PAYNE	GEORGE	55		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 13 AUG. 1876		MUNICIPAL BUILDING. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
19	PIERCE	ARTHUR	55		M	M	MILTON. MASS. 15 JULY 1876		BENNINGTON. N.H.
20	PIERCE	SALLY	62		F	M	TAUNTON. MASS. 28 MAY 1869		-do-
21	RATHBUN	CAMILLE	41		F	D	CHICAGO. ILL. 7 MAR. 1892		3935. PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
22	ROBERTS	ANNA	80		F	S	DREATH. ILL 14 JUNE 1851		650. W. WILLIAM STREET. DREATH. ILL.
23	ROBERTS	THOMAS	37		M	M	DREATH ILL. 17 JUNE 1895		8000. W. WARREN AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH.
24	ROBERTS	BEATRICE	30		F	M	DETROIT. MICH. 20 JUNE 1901		-do-
25	SCHWED	JOSEPHINE	60		F	M	GREENVILLE ILL. 3 SEPT. 1871		HOTEL IMPERIAL. 32nd ST. & BROADWAY. NEW YORK. NY.
26	SEMLINER	IDA	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP 460317 26 JUNE 1907	497. E. GRAND BLVD. DETROIT. MICH.
27	SLAWSON	REBA	55		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 23 JUNE 1876		71. WEST 12th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
28	SMITH	HELEN	50		F	S	SEWICKLEY. PA. 26 FEBY. 1882		238. THORN STREET. SEWICKLEY. PA.
29	SPONSELLER	GEORGE	68		M	M	NEW MARKET. MD. 7 MAY 1873		118. E. BURKE ST. MARTINSBURG. W. VA.
30	SPONSELLER	NELLIE	47		F	M	SHIPPENSBURG PA. 2 JAN. 1885		-do-

Line 12 & 13 Ochs Frances and Nellie landed at Port Said.

Lines 29 & 30 Sponseller George and Nellie disembarked at Naples.

Second Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

3rd FEBRUARY, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

2nd March, 19

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINHARDT EDWARD	43	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 18. FEB. 1889		14, E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.
2	STEINHARDT ELEANOR	39	F	RICHMOND VA. 23. APR. 1892		-do-
3	STEWART ALEXANDER	61	M		DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO. ILL. P.P. 459234 1900	5433 Hyde Park Blvd., CHICAGO. ILL.
4	STEWART ALICE	59	F	MATTAPOISETT. MASS 24. SEP. 1872		-do-
5	SWEZEY HERMAN	70	M	PALMYRA. N.Y. 16. JUNE 1861		344, NORTON ST., NEW HAVEN, STAMFORD, CONN.
6	STEHLIN EVA	43	F	KAYLER. PA 7. MAY 1888		84, SEA BEACH DRIVE, STAMFORD. CONN.
7	WEEKS WEBB	46	M	CORRY. PA. XXXI 24. OCT. 1886		NEW CANAAN. CONN.
8	WHITE CHARLES	56	M	SAXTON'S RIVER. VT. 28. FEB. 1876		19, NEW GARDEN CITY. CAMBRIDGE. MASS
9	WHITELEY ANN	77	F	BALTIMORE. MD. 8. AUG. 1854		GREEN HALL APTS. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	WICKES R. ELIZABETH	22	F	BALTIMORE. MD. 20. NOV. 1909		BROOKLANDVILLE. MD.
11	WISDOM DAISY	41	F	LAMAY. MO. 31. DEC. 1890		320, RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WORTH ALICE	63	F	BERGEN POINT. N.J. 12. SEP. 1868		45, E. 82nd ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WRIGHT Lillie	73	F	AUGUSTA. GA. 7. APR. 1858		1020 HICKMAN ROAD. AUGUSTA. GA.
14	YOUNG CHARLES	42	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 20. AUG. 1889		516. GREENWOOD ROAD, ROANOKE, VA.
15	YOUNG JETTIE	36	F	RIO. W.VA. 2. NPV% 1895		-do-
16	ZIGLER Lucy	41	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 15. July 1890		1453, BRADDOCK LANE. PENN WYNNE. PA.
17	HOWARD MARTHA	33	F	CHICAGO. ILL. 1. FEB. 1899		150, E. 52nd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	MCCORMICK ROBERT	53	M	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 10. JULY 1878		332, S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	MACAIBAY EUGENE	37	M	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 25. DEC. 1894		-do-
20	ZINSER WILLIAM	42	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17.MAY.89.		1453, Braddock Lane, Penn Wynne, Pa.
21	Lines 21 to 30 are Blank.					
22	Second Pursuer.					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. *AQUITANIA*

Sailing from *NEW YORK*

, 3rd FEBRUARY, 19 *32* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*,

21 March,

19 *32*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	STEINHARDT	EDWARD	43	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 18. FEB. 1889	14, E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.
2	STEINHARDT	ELEANOR	39	F	RICHMOND. VA. 23. APR. 1892	-do-
3	STEWART	ALEXANDER	61	M	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO. ILL. P.P. 459234 1900	5433 Hyde Park Blvd., CHICAGO. ILL.
4	STEWART	ALICE	59	F	MATTAPOISETT. MASS 24. SEP. 1872	-do-
5	SWEZEY	HERMAN	70	M	PALMYRA. N.Y. 16. JUNE 1861	344, NORTON ST., NEW HAVEN, STAMFORD, CONN.
6	STEHLIN	EVA	43	F	KAYLOR. PA 7. MAY 1888	84, SEA BEACH DRIVE, STAMFORD. CONN.
7	WEEKS	WEBB	46	M	CORRY. PA. 24. OCT. 1886	NEW CANAAN. CONN.
8	WHITE	CHARLES	56	M	SAXTON'S RIVER. VT. 28. FEB. 1876	19, NEW GARDEN CITY. CAMBRIDGE. MASS
9	WHITELEY	ANN	77	F	BALTIMORE. MD. 8. AUG. 1854	GREEN HALL APTS. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	WICKES	ELIZABETH	22	F	BALTIMORE. MD. 30. NOV. 1909	BROOKLANDVILLE. MD.
11	WISDOM	DAISY	41	F	LAMAY. MO. 31. DEC. 1890	320, RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WORTH	ALICE	63	F	BERGEN POINT. N.J. 12. SEP. 1868	45, E. 82nd ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WRIGHT	Lillie	73	F	AUGUSTA. GA. 7. APR. 1858	1020 HICKMAN ROAD. AUGUSTA. GA.
14	YOUNG	CHARLES	42	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 20. AUG. 1889	516, GREENWOOD ROAD, ROANOKE, VA.
15	YOUNG	JETTIE	36	F	RIO. W.VA. 2. NOV. 1895	-do-
16	ZIGLER	Lucy	41	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 15. July 1890	1453, BRADDOCK LANE. PENN WYNNE. PA.
17	HOWARD	MARTHA	33	F	CHICAGO. ILL. 1. FEB. 1899	150, E. 52nd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	MCCORMICK	ROBERT	53	M	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 10. JULY 1878	332, S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	MACAIBAY	EUGENE	37	M	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 25. DEC. 1894	-do-
20	ZINSER	WILLIAM	42	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17. MAY. 89.	1453, Braddock Lane, Penn Wynne, Pa.
21	Lines 21 to 30 are Blank.					
22	Second Purser.					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11057 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 17 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 17 1943
Date

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11057 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 17 1943
Date

Clayton Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 17 1943
Date

Eric Sackner
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "ARQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearsall
In Shop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 24th. February, 1932.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th March, 1932, 23

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose						Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose			Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose
1	Father: Mr. B. A. Loe, Oslo, Norway.	Ind.	Indianapolis	No	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband: Allan C. Miller (Accom) Residence: 3933 Washington Bvd. Indianapolis Indiana.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Blond	Blue	None				
2					Yes	Born	Sterling Ill.	Do as above.																							
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "ARQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING TONKENTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. P. Pansole
In Shop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 24th February, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DI STEFANO	DOMENICO	57		M		Retired	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	NP 680836	11 Dec. 31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 2 to 30 ----- Blank spaces.

2nd Pursuer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. Rissell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Irving
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. B. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 3TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Shop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 24th February, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with RV, NVV, P, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 * Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VITOLLI	GIOVANNI	43		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sannicandro	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 102	(14) Naples	23 Feb. 32	VL 79244/116	Italy	Sannicandro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10th - 30th - Blank Spaces.

[Signature]
Ind. Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th March. 1932.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-5820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

3rd February, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NY, NQW, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARCHIBALD	JOHN A.	59		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	P.V. Sec 3 1/2 3263	London	13 Jan. 32.		England	London
2		TUBBS	CHARLES	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	P.V. Sec. 3 1/2 3317	London	16th Jan. 32.		England	London
3		MANSON	ALICE ISABEL	61		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th March, 19 32

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, club, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches		
1	Daughter: Miss Phyllis Archibald 126 Avenue Mansions MUSKIE HILL LONDON	Eng. N.Y.	London	Employers Austin Reed Ltd. London	Yes Yes	In T'ait 1932 New York	3rd. Feby. 1932 Care THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. 25, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	Dys. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Florid Gr.	Blue	None
2	Wife: Laurie C. Stubbs, The Grange, Fitcham, SURREY	Eng. N.Y.	do	Do as above	Yes Yes	In T'ait 1932 New York	3rd. Feby. 1932 Do as above	No	Dys. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Fr. Grey	None
3	Employer: Mr. Nathaniel Holmes 820 Woodward Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.	Eng. Pa.	Pittsburgh	Employer	Yes Yes	In T'ait 1924 1925/6	3rd. Feby. 1932 Employer: Mr. Nathaniel Holmes, 820 Woodward Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.	No	Dys. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	Auburn Grey	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

NOTARY PUBLIC
NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Notary Public
New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 24th February, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, RQV, P, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	With			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RUOTOLO	FERDINANDO	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Liberato	R.P. 750641	Washington	21 Aug. 31.	U.S.A.	New York	
2		IZZU	ROCCO	48		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Petrulo	R.P. 755684	Washington	14 Sep. 1931.	U.S.A.	Wardens N.Y.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOB. 3 to 30 ARE BLANK SPACES.

2ND PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

4th March

1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER of the "AQUITANIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Particulars of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MARCH, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
In presence of

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4th. March.

19 32.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell

In Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY

22nd February, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by collector)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent, state on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SAVANNES	THOMAS	59		F	H'keeper	No	Joining Dtr. and son-in-law. No	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Sokla	QIV.103	Athens	29 Dec. 1931.	4580 508	18	Greece	Vathy, Samos.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-55
MAR 4 1932

Nos. 2 to 30—Blank Spaces.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th March

19 32.

35

[illegible]

94-089

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from PHALIRON BAY

22nd February

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	U.S.A.	CATSIROBAS	PANAGIOTA	5		F	S	Child				U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	23rd August 1927. New York	Passport No. 1584	Athens	19th Feb. 1932.											
2		CATSIROBAS	MARIA	27		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54991	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	NQIV 573	Athens	15 Feb. 32.		Greece	Kythira								
3		MILONA	KIRIAGOULA	24		F	M	H*wife	Yes	5499	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Castoria	NQIV 571	Athens	12 Feb. 32.		Greece	Castoria								
4		MOUNIOS	NICOLATA	26		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54951	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Kinigos	NQIV 582	Athens	18 Feb. 32.		Greece	Kinigos Pyl.								
5	U.S.A.	MOUNIOS	MARCOS	36		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes		Greek	Yes	U.S.A.	Greek	Camp Dix N.J. 13th September 1918. U.S. Passport No. 892		Athens	10th Feb. 1930.											
6		PAPPAS	EVANGELIA	27		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54951	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	NQIV 569	Athens	12 Feb. 32.		U.S.A.	New York							
7	U.S.A.	PAPPAS	CATHERINE	10		F	S	Child					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	20th Dec. 1922. New York	Passport No. 394478	Washington	29th May 1931.										
8		PANTAZIS	SOPHIA	22		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54951	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	NQIV 534	Athens	18 Feb. 32.		Greece	Patras							
9	U.S.A.	PANTAZIS	GREGORIOS	32		M	M	Merchant					U.S.A.		Nat. Boston Mass. Dist. Ct. 9th July 1928. Passport No. 115198		Washington	9th August 1929.											
10		HIGAS	VASSILIKI	23		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54951	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	NQIV 508	Athens	12 Jan. 32.		Turkey	Tenedos							
11	U.S.A.	HIGAS	PAUL	40		M	M	Confectioner					U.S.A.		Nat. Dist. Ct. Cincinnati O. 28th June 1926. Passport No. 431038		Washington	8th August 1931.											
12	U.S.A.	SOTER (Solunghou)	VASSILIKI	29		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54957	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaiton	NQIV 578	Athens	16th Feb. 32.		Greece	Kaiton							
13	U.S.A.	SOTER	JOHN	35		M	M	Restaurateur					U.S.A.		Nat. Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh Pa. 28th April 1930. Passport No. 442647		Washington	26th Sept. 1931.											
14		THEODORE	Kfrosyne	32		F	M	H*wife	Yes	54951	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avovathy	NQIV 572	Athens	15th Feb. 1932		Greece	Avovathy							
15	U.S.A.	THEODORE	Spiras	36		M	M	Dentist					U.S.A.		Nat. County Ct. Bergen N.Y. 22nd August 1918. Passport No. 434856		Washington	21st August 1921											
Nos 16 to 30 ARE BLANK SPACES.															P. J. Hanagan, Inspector Complete 10 to 15														
2nd PURSER.																													

Nos 16 to 30 ARE BLANK SPACES.

2nd PUNISH.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th March, 1932.

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town														Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	
1							Father:- Peter Catsirobas, 365-7th Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.														
2	Mother:- Khat. Kassimati, 37 Ipothodou, Pirralona, Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	1921- 1932	Nov 9 32												
3	Mother:- Andr. Brumudu, Gastoria, Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
4	Father:- George Boudou, Pylos Greece	N.Y.	Tonkers	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
5																					
6	Brother in law, Mr. Theodore Kastlona, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1921- 1931	Aug 5 32 N.Y.												
7																					
8	Mother:- Dionissia Zikos, 100 Brumou St. Patras, Greece	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
9																					
10	Mother:- Stavriani Kouli, Ikia Kafiravalli, Odos, Kynourias, Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
11																					
12	Father:- Constant. Rigas, Kinton, Corinthias, Greece	Pa.	Beaver	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
13																					
14	Mother:- Maria Michael, Ase Vathy, Samos Is. Greece	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-												
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 22nd February, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	VOURVOULIAS	LEANDRE	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey 04-55	Ismir	P.V. 5	Athens	15 Feb. 32		Columbia	Calif
2	TRANSIT	VOURVOULIAS	ATHINA	27		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey 55	Ismir	P.V. 5	Athens	15 Feb. 32		Columbia	Calif
3	UNDER 16	VOURVOULIAS	JASON	5		M	S	Child	No		No	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. 18-3	Chicago	P.V. 5	Athens	15 Feb. 32		Columbia	Calif
4	UNDER 16	VOURVOULIAS	PANAYOTIS	3		M	S	Child	No		No	Greece	Greece	Cuba 83	Manganillo	P.V. 5	Athens	15 Feb. 32		Columbia	Calif
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 5 to 30----- Blank Spaces.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4thd. March.

19 32.

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "AQUITANIA" *Passenger*

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from PHALGON BAY

22nd February, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Arch. March.

19_{32.}

41

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THE WEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goulden

42

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW YORK

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, including names and dates.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9
this sheet m
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4th. March.

19 32.

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

44

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

3rd. February

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 MAR 1932

19

No. of Pass.	COUNTED	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		WALKER	DOROTHY	20		F	S	9th. Decr. 1911. New York City, N.Y.	Passport No. 459043 Washington 13th. Jan. 32.	12 Herald Street, YONKERS N.Y.
2		WALKER	ELIZABETH	63		F	W	10th. Feb. 1869. Philadelphia Penna.	Do 456658 Do 22nd. Dec. 1931.	3616 Massachusetts Avenue PITTSBURGH PENNA.
3		WALSTEAD	HELEN C.	45		F	S	1st. February. 1886 New York City, N.Y.	Do 456990 Do 28th. Dec. 31.	Park Plaza Appt. Larchmont N.Y.
4		WENTZEL	WASHINGTON	67		M	W	25th. Mar. 1865 Saxonburg Pa.	Do 461423 Do 29th. Jan. 32.	7209 Whipple Street, SWISSVALE PA.
5		WOOD	KATHRYN	50		F	W	23rd. Jan. 1882 Etna Penna.	Do 421604 Do 13th. July. 1931.	1542 Evergreen Avenue, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
6		WURZBACH	AMALIA	64		F	M	21st. Feby. 1867 Newark N.J.	Do 455737 Do 14th. Decr. 1931.	381 East 165th. Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7		WURZBACH	BEATRICE	25		F	S	13th. Decr. 1906 New York City, N.Y.	Do 455736 Do 14th. Decr. 31.	Do
8								William L. Gulligan. Insp. 240 G.M.		
9								Nos 8 to 30 are BLANK.		
10										
11								J. H. White 2nd PURSER.		
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

3rd. February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-2 MAR 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGEE IRWIN E.	30	M	7th. Sept. 1901 Spring Valley Wisc.	Passport No. 469148 Washington 13th. Jan. 32 Wisc.	Ellsworth
2	AGEE MYRTLE	28	F	5th. March. 1903. Red Wing Minn.	Do Do Do	DO
3	MAKER THOMAS A.	61	M	6th. May. 1870 Albany N.Y.	Passport No. 460068 Do 20th. Jan. 32.	595 East 167th. Street, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	MAKER KATHRYN K	38	F	16th. April. 1894 Plymouth Penna.	Do Do Do	DO
5	MASTERS JESSIE W.	64	F	18th. April. 1868 Millville Pa.	Do 460239 Do 21st. Jan. 32.	3308 Baring Street, PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
6	MONROE GUY	23	M	2nd. Oct. 1908 Bronson, Mich.	Do 458864 Do 12th. Jan. 32.	Bronson, MICH.
7	MORAN PHILLIPINE	58	F	23rd. Jan. 1874 New York City. N.Y.	Do 460618 Do 23rd. Jan. 32.	Miller Avenue FREEPORT L.I.
8	MORAN WILLIAM	15	M	13th. Sept. 1916 Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do Do Do Do	Do
9	MULLISON RENEE	63	F	11th. February. 1868 New York City. N.Y.	Do 460101 Do 20th. Jan. 1932.	98 Manning Place, KEANSBURG N.J.
10	NEAL HERSCHEL	23	M	28th. June. 1908 San Antonio Texas.	Do 273948 Do 14th. June. 1930.	4928 Bryan Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
11	NORVAL WILLIAM A.	56	M	29th. March. 1875 Patterson N.J.	Do 456670 Do 22nd. Dec. 1931.	660 Lincoln Avenue, Hawthorne, NEW JERSEY.
12	PALMER FLORENCE	34	F	22nd. Sept. 1897. Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 279276 Do 20th. June. 1930.	214 Summit Street, Crafton, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
13	PIXLEY BERNARD	23	M	15th. July. 1908 Bronson Mich.	Do 459651 Do 16th. Jan. 1932.	325 Fillmore Street, BRONSON MICH.
14	PRESTON EDITH	32	F	6th. March. 1898 Groveland Mass.	Do 460563 Do 23rd. Jan. 1932.	642 Eastern Avenue, EAST LYNN MASS.
15	REIDMAN GEORGE	37	M	21st. February. 1896 Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do 614940. Do 13th. July. 1928.	10416-123rd. Street, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
16	RISLEY EDWARD	54	M	14th. Oct. 1877 Waterbury Conn.	Do 460294 Do 21st. Jan. 1932.	27 College Avenue WATERVILLE MAINE.
17	RISLEY ADA S.	42	F	2nd. June. 1890 Newbury Port Mass.	Do Do Do Do	DO
18	RISLEY JOHN H.	12	M	20th. Sept. 1919. Brookline Mass.	Do Do Do Do	DO
19	RISLEY ADA F.	4	F	1st. Jan. 1928. Brookline Mass.	Do Do Do Do	DO
20	RITTER F. HORACE F.	66	M	17th. June. 1865 Tigga, Penna.	Do 455284 Do 9th. Dec. 1931.	853 Beech Avenue, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
21	RITTER LILLIAN E.	46	F	8th. July. 1885 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do Do Do Do	DO
22	RYAN HONORA	30	F	15th. March 1901. Monona Iowa.	Do 457248 Do 29th Dec. 1931	Monticella Iowa 312 N. Sycamore.
23	SMITH FLORA	32	F	20th. Sept. 1900 Hamden Conn.	Do 460567 Do 23rd. Jan. 32.	28 East 31st. Street, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	SNYDER ELSIE	40	F	1st. Jan. 1892 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 456436 Do 21st. Dec. 31.	1316 Main Street FOLIANTREE WEST VA.
25	SNYDER ELEANOR	17	F	15th. May. 1914 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do Do Do Do	DO
26	STEHLIN EDWARD J.	44	M	4th. Feb. 1888 New York City. N.Y.	Do 458173 Do 6th. Jan. 1932.	34 Sea Beech Drive STAMFORD CONN.
27	STOKELY IRWIN	49	M	29th. July. 1882 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 460665 Do 23rd. Jan. 1932	517 East Ohio Street, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
28	TURNER PAUL N.	62	M	6th. Sept. 1869 Elgin Ill.	Do 461155 Do 27th. Jan. 1932.	1472 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
29	UNDERWOOD JAMES SCOTT	19	M	25th. Sept. 1912. Dallas Texas.	Do 459505 Do 16th. Jan. 1932	1010 N. Madison Avenue DALLAS TEXAS.
30	WALKER LAURA	42	F	12th. August. 1889 New York City. N.Y.	Do 459147 Do 13th. Jan. 1932.	12 Herald Street. YONKERS N.Y.

Completed 9 a m 3/4/32 GVKelly, Map

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

46

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

3rd. February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4-MAR 1932, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAF ELIA	66	F	29th. March 1866 Pittsburgh Penna.	Passport No. 456032 Washington 17th. Dec. 31.	R.D. No. 1. Freedom, Penna.
2	GRAF ROBERT	43	M	24th. Jan. 1889. Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 455990 Do 16th. Dec. 31.	Perry Hiway Pittsburgh Penna.
3	GRAF LOUISA	40	F	13th. July. 1891 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do Do Do Do	Do
4	GURWITZ LOUIS	44	M		Supreme Court of New York. N.Y. 24th Dec 1912 Passport No. 459610 Do 16th. Jan. 32	963-58th. Street BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	HARLE ELSA	32	F	22nd. Mar. 1899 Indianapolis Ind.	Do 460435 Do 22nd. Jan. 32	Golden Hill, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
6	HAMRE GUSTAVE	75	M		Do No 459865 Do 19th Jan 32 Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn 21. Sept 1836.	26 East Main Street, BRANFORD CONN
7	HAMRE ESTELLA	56	F	5th March 1861 Brantford. Conn	Passport No. 459865. Washington. 19th Jan 1932.	DO
8	HAYDOCK EDNA L.	49	F	5th. Feby. 1882 Philadelphia Penna.	Passport No. 459283 Washington 14th. Jan. 32	316 King's Highway East HAIDONFIELD N.J.
9	HAZZARD STANLEY B.	40	M	20th. June. 1891. New York. N.Y.	Do 232620. Do 13th. May. 1930.	Butler Hall, 88 Morningside Dt. NEW YORK CITY
10	HAZZARD MARGUERITE	42	F	3rd. May. 1889 New York N.Y.	DO 232619 DO 13th. May. 1930.	DO
11	HIEATT JOHN A.	21	M	10th. Jan. 1911. Dallas Texas.	DO 459513 Do 16th. Jan. 32.	3004 Douglas Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
12	KALB EDGAR S.	36	M	21st. Decr. 1895. Baltimore Md.	Do 459531 Do 16th. Jan. 1932.	3107 Guildford Avenue BALTIMORE MD.
13	KALB WILLIAM	68	M	1st. Jan. 1864 Baltimore Md.	Do 459530. Do 16th. Jan. 32.	DO
14	KALB ELIZABETH S.	65	F		Do Do Do Do By Marriage	DO
15	KIDD HENRY P.	63	M		2nd. District Court Brooklyn. 1917 Passport No. 461837 Washington 1st. Feb. 32.	46-39 Parsons Bvd. FLUSHING N.Y.
16	KIDD ISABELLA	61	F		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 461837 Washington 1st. Feb. 32.	DO
17	KORZILIUS GERTRUDE	24	F	11th. July. 1907 Trenton N.J.	Passport No. 459687 Washington 18th. Jan. 32.	16 So. Overbrook Avenue. TRENTON N.J.
18	LEVY JOHN	40	M	4th. April 1891 Boston Mass.	Passport No. 455087 Do 8th. Dec. 31.	355 Academy Street. SO. ORANGE N.J.
19	LEVY FRANCES	34	F		District Court Do Do Do of Brooklyn N.Y. 12th April 1927	DO
20	LEVY ANNETTE	8	F	22nd. Novr. 1923 New York City. N.Y.	Passport No. 455087 Do Do	Do
21	LOCKE HERBERT E.	41	M	6th. April 1891 Augusta Maine	Passport No. 349036 Do 14th. Mar. 1931	10 Sewell Street, AUGUSTA ME.
22	LOCKE MARGUERITE	42	F	29th. Aug. 1889 Augusta Maine	Do Do Do	DO
23	LOCKE NANCY	13	F	2nd. March 1918 Augusta Maine	Do Do Do	Do
24	LORENZ ANTHONY L.	42	M	14th. Feby. 1889 Dubuque Iowa	Do 456006 Do 17th. Dec. 31.	312 N. Sycamore St. MONTICELLO IOWA
25	LOVE ROBERTUS	23	M	12th. Sept. 1908 Seminary Miss.	Do 459512 Do 16th. Jan. 32.	5730 Velasco Avenue DALLAS TEXAS
26	MC ALLISTER SUSAN	24	F	30th. Sep. 1907 Haverford Penna	Do 459734 Do 18th. Jan. 32.	Moylan, PENNA.
27	MC CLINTOCK JOHN W.	59	M	7th. Aug. 1873 Massillon O.	Do 461054 Do 27th. Jan. 32.	2907 Brunot Avenue, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
28	MC CLINTOCK LOUISE H.	64	F		Do Do Do By Marriage	DO
29	MC CORNIGT STELLA	59	F		By Parentage Passport No. 459222 Do 14th. Jan. 32.	127 S. Fairmont Avenue, PITTSBURGH PENNA
30	MC HENRY ADAM	58	M	18th. Octr. 1873 Cincinnati. O.	Do No. 106805 Do 19th July 1929	135 East 115th. Street, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

*John Henry of 845 1st
March 1932*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S.S. "ACQUITANIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4. MAR 1932, 19

No. on File	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	ANDERSON	WILLIAM H.	36	M	M	3rd. October 1895 Mc Keesport Penna.	Passport No. 460520. Washington 22nd. Jan. 1932	529 Hill Avenue, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
2	ANDERSON	ANNA H.	33	F	M	2nd. January 1899 Madison Penna	-Do-	Do
3	ANDERSON	MARY F.	37	F	S	1st. October 1896 Somerville N.J.	Passport No. 459700 Washington 18th. Jan. 1932.	1 Lawrence Street, YONKERS N.Y.
4	ANDREWS	CHAUNCEY	42	M	S	4th. August. 1889 Chicago. Ill.	Do 6984 Do 21st. Jan. 1932.	12401 Yale Avenue, CHICAGO. ILL.
5	ANNENBERG	ROSE	27	F	S	28th. May. 1904 Brooklyn. N.Y.	Do 458952 Do 12th. Jan. 1932.	2805 Wichita Avenue. BALTIMORE MD.
6	BAIR	EDWARD W.	61	M	W	27th. December 1870 Hanover. Pa.	Do 460327 Do 21st. Jan. 1932.	213 So. 5th. Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	BARTON	DON	20	M	S	8th. June. 1911. Dallas Texas	Do 459510 Do 16th. Jan. 1932.	4011 Holland Avenue, DALLAS TEXAS.
8	BIELER	WALLACE	49	M	M	20th. Feb. 1882. East Greenville Pa.	Do 240000 Do 17th. May. 1930.	302-4th. Street, EAST GREENVILLE PENNA.
9	BIELER	ELLA	48	F	M	31st. Jan. 1884 Palmer Penna.	Do Do Do Do	Do
10	BARNERS	RUTH M.	37	F	S	24th. October 1893 New York City. N.Y.	Do 459243 Do 14th. Jan. 1932	26 Stratton Avenue. WESTWOOD. N.J.
11	BOONE	GRAYE E.	23	M	S	11th. June 1908 Baltimore Md.	Do 457508 Do 2nd. Jan. 1932.	803 N. Monroe Street, BALTIMORE MD.
12	BURKLEY	WALTER	42	M	M	14th. Nov. 1892 Columbus O.		1722 Bedford Road, COLUMBUS O.
13	BURKLEY	MARGARET	32	F	M	28th. May. 1900 Utica N. Y.		Do
14	CARNEY	JOHN	32	M	S	28th. Decr. 1899. New York N. Y.	Do 460794 Do 25th. Jan. 1932.	3915 Main Avenue DOUGLASTON L.I.
15	CARNEY	LETTIE	64	F	M		Washington By Marriage Passport No. 460927. 26th. Jan. 1932	Do
16	COLLISON	CHARLES T.	66	M	S	28th. April. 1866 Tuckahoe Neck Md.	Passport No. 454256 Washington 2nd. Decr. 1931.	4718 De Lawrence Avenue BALTIMORE MD.
17	COURTENAY	WILLIAM H.	18	M	S	2nd. October. 1913. Atlanta Ga.	Do 459663 Do 16th. Jan. 1932.	5846 Gram Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
18	DARLING	ALICE	61	F	D	16th. May. 1872 Philadelphia Penna.	Do 459837 Do 18th. Jan. 1932.	Chalfont Hotel Atlantic City. N.J.
19	DRADDY	JOHN	62	M	S	1. Aug. 1867 Shiola Penna.	Do 456488 Do 21st Dec 1931	126 East 20th. Street, PATERSON N.J.
20	DIMOND	ROY C.	39	M	M	1st Jan 1893 Palatine. N.Y.	Do 3387 Do 3rd Feb 1932	Douda NEWYORK.
21	EATON	ANNA K.	53	F	M	7th. April. 1878 Philadelphia Pa.	Do 459317 Do 14th. Jan. 1932.	3724 Huey Avenue, Drexel Hill. Del. Co. Penna.
22	ETMAN	ESSIE	44	F	M	17th. Octr. 1887 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 456471 Do 21st. Decr. 1931.	104 E. North Avenue, Pittsburgh. Penna.
23	HAUSON	HENRY ALLEN	19	M	S	13th. April. 1912. Dallas Texas.	Do 459514 Do 16th. Jan. 1932.	2618 Cole Avenue, DALLAS TEXAS.
24	FREYE	WILLIAM E.	54	M	M		Do 456459 Do 21st. Decr. 1931.	456 Union Avenue, JCN PITTSBURGH PENNA.
25	FREYE	ELIZABETH O.	54	F	M	21st. June 1877. Pittsburgh Penna.	Passport No. 456459 Washington 21st. Decr. 1931.	Do
26	GILLMORE	FRANK	64	M	M	14th. May. 1867 New York City. N.Y.	Do 460918 Do 26th. Jan. 1932.	31 Beekman Place NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	GOLDBLOOM	LOUIS	36	M	M	4th. July. 1896 Pittsburgh Penna.	Do 455352 Do 16th Dec 1931	5547 Woodmont Street, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
28	GOLDBLOOM	RENA	32	F	M	15th. Jan. 1900. Wam Pam Penna.	Do 455352 Do 16th Dec 1931	Do
29	GOLDBLOOM	MICHAEL	47	M	S		By parentage. Passport No. 456031 Washington 17th. Decr. 1931.	644 Grant Street, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
30	GRAF	SAMUEL	69	M	M		By parentage. Passport No. 456032 Washington 17th. Dec. 1931.	R.D. No. 1. - - - FREEDOM PENNA.
						No. 12. Mr. Walter Burkley 13. Mrs. Mary Burkley	Landed at Naples Do	

No. 12. Mr. Walter Burkley Landed at Naples
13. Mrs. Margaret Burkley Do

2nd PURSAR.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 530 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from PORT SAID, 20th FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th MARCH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEVIRIAN	SARKIS	82		M	W		District Court of Binghampton, N.Y. 27th April 1897. Passport No. 671858. Washington. 7th Feb. 1929	2715 Lincoln Ave. PASADENA, CAL.
2	KURMEYAN	SARKIS	29		M	S		Supreme Court Queens Co. N.Y. 28th Feb 1930 Do 418774. Do 7th July 1931	276. Fifth Ave. Room 603. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	LOBER	EVA	23		F	M	31st March 1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Passport No. 639345 Washington. 3rd Oct 1928	Father. Samuel Horowitz. 373. E. 4th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5							Now 4 to 30 BLANK SPACES.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten:
Completed 9 a m 3/4/32 Gv Kelly Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

49

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from PHALERON BAY

, 22nd February, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4rd March,

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ANASTATIOU	ANTHONY	44		M	S		Passport No. 447336 Washington 22nd Oct. 1931. Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. 2nd Oct 1930	153, Mechanic Street, WORCESTER MASS.
2	ATHANASOPOULOS	MACK	54		M	S		Passport No. 232748 Washington 25th June. 1930. District Court Minneapolis, Minn. 1926	210-8th Street, St. Minneapolis Minn.
3	ANTIOHO	SOCRATES	41		M	M		Passport No. 437008 Washington 1st Sept. 1931. Circuit Court Houghton, Mich. 4th Nov. 1912.	4025 Oak Street, CALUMET MICH.
4	BASIL	CONSTANTINO	44		M	M		Passport No. 394577 Washington 1st June. 1931. District Court Buffalo, N.Y. 21st Mar. 1924	1600, Genessee Street, BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	BASIL	MARY	32		F	M		By Marriage -Do-	Do
6	BASIL	HELEN	10		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 23rd Dec. 1922.	-DO-	DO
7	BASIL	BESSIE	8		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 16th Dec 1924.	-DO-	DO
8	BYTROU	SPIROS	35		M	S		Passport No. 437605 Washington 3rd Sept. 1931. South District Court New York, N.Y. 5th Mar 1928	1083 Lexington Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	COZMAKOS	NICHOLAS	36		M	M		Passport No. 156694 Washington 17th Jan. 1930. Superior Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 7th Jan. 1927.	218 East 43rd Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	CONTOS	JOHN N.	44		M	M		Passport No. 127430 Washington 19th Sept. 1929 District Court Boston, Mass. 20th July, 1925	148 Fish Street, BOSTON MASS.
11	DROGARIS	CONSTANTINE	34		M	S		Passport No. 334482 Washington 2nd Jan. 31. District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th Mar. 1929.	1064, Chapel Street, NEW HAVEN CONN.
12	DIANACOURAS	GEORGE	46		M	S		Passport No. 433870 Washington 13th Aug. 1931. Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. - 16th Dec. 1920.	5142, Bloomingdale Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	KOURBELIS	VASSOS	36		M	M		Passport No. 3706 Washington 17th July. 1930. Supreme Court, Detroit Mich. 8th July. 1926	4261 - 3rd Avenue, BRONX, N.Y.
14	KOURBELIS	BEATRICE	26		F	M	Manistee, Mich 2nd June. 1905.	Do	DO
15	MAVRIAS	GEORGE	34		M	S		Passport No. 6721 Washington 2nd Nov. 1931. Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 20th May. 1926	2747 Harrison Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	MIHAS	STEVE	34		M	S		Passport No. 452454 Washington 21st Nov. 1931. District Court, Detroit Mich. 22nd Nov. 1926	2014 Brush Street, DETROIT MICH.
17	MAKAROUNIS	BASIL	50		M	M		Passport No. 159404 Washington 28th Jan. 1930. Common Court of Pleas Union City, N.J. 28th Sep. 1922	160, Preston Street, RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
18	MATSIKAS	JOHN	18		M	S	Bellows Falls, Vt. 30th April. 1914.	Passport No. 1574 Athens Greece 5th Jan. 32.	Bellows Falls, VERMONT.
19	TRIFIS	MARRY	46		M	M		Passport No. 449060 Washington 2nd Nov. 31. District Court Lynn, Mass. 6th April. 1926.	162 West Broad Street, FAWCATUCK CONN.
20	MOUGIOS	PETER K.	30		M	S		Passport No. 446430 Washington 16th Oct 1931 Supreme Court Yonkers, N.Y. 29th Sept 1931	5. School Street YONKERS, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 21 to 30 ARE BLANK.

2nd PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

NAPLES

24th February, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th March, 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONSOLE	FRANK	43		M			Passport No. 453509 Washington 28th. Nov. 31. District Court, New York, N.Y.	612 White Horse Pike EGG HARBOR CITY N.J.
2	CONSOLE	JENNIE	14		F		Philadelphia Penna. 12th. October 1913.	Do Do Do	DO
3	GENTILE	EDMA	29		F		Providence R.I. 16th. March. 1903.	Passport No. 158 Naples, Italy 23rd. Feb. 1932 By Parentage	61 Empire Street, PROVIDENCE R.I.
4	GENTILE	FERDINANDO	6		M			Do Do Do	DO
5	KLEINFELL	HENRY HERMAN	62		M		Cassville Wisc. 26th. Feb. 1869.	Passport No. 362893 Washington 16th. Apr. 1931.	702 Liberty Street FLINT MICH.
6	MASCIALL	JOSEPH	24		M			Do 453982 Do Decr. 1st. 1931.	57 Cherry Lane, BALDWIN N.Y.
7	MENDITTO	LUIGI	41		M			County Court Nassau Co. 14th. June 1930. Do Do Asbury Park, N.J. July 1925	1540 Asbury Avenue, ASBURY PARK N.J.
8	MORACA	PIETRO T.	38		M			Passport No. 634111 Washington 14th. Sept. 1928 Do 451674 Do 17th. Novr. 1931	211 Spring Street. LATROBE PA.
9	MORACA	ELIZABETH	24		F		Latrobe. Pa. 12th Aug 1907	Court of Common Pleas, Latrobe, Pa. 9th Nov 1927 DO DO DO DO	DO
10	NEWMAN	MILDRED	26		F		Montclair N.J. 9th. July. 1905	Do 458252 Do 7th. Jan. 1932.	123 Wyoming Avenue SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
11	WILDHAGEN	CATHERINE L.	49		F			Do 2349 Rome Italy 7th. Oct. 1929. By Marriage.	129 Turnpike Road, FORREST HILLS N.Y.
12	WEIDMANN	ROY WALTER	21		M		Jersey City, N.J. 14th. April. 1910.	Passport No. 432705 Washington 14th. Aug. 1931.	110 Oakland Road, MAPLEWOOD N.J.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 13 to 30 are Blank

2nd PURSER.

Completed 9 a.m. 3/4/32 G. Kelly, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
In Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 3rd February, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRIEDMANH	Samuel	30		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	New York	X			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		GIONIS	Panagiotis	57		M	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	New York	X			
7		BALLOS	George	17		M	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	New York	X			
8		MUGIANIS	Anthony	52		M	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	New York	X			
9		STEA	Giacomo	59		M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	New York	X			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4th.
-French March.

1932.

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Evans, Master, of the "CAUTANIA", from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

44.
 3rd. March,

19 32.

54

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether in whole or in part, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Wife. Maniki Carageorgi. Calymno, Egea, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1929 1930	24.00 1118.	Cousin. Emma Zervos. 132, W. 20th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Scar on neck.
2																								
3	Wife. Mariklia Gannopoulou. Pireas, Greece.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1921 1931	8. Jan 1931	Friend. Spiros Piliplias. 786, Montross Av. Brooklyn.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife. Vasiliiki Floras. Rhodos, Egeas, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1925 1931	May 1931	Cousin. Tom Demetropoulos. 144, W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
5	Wife. Vasiliiki Komiden. 66, Mesopotamia St. Salonica.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1920 1931	Aug. 1931	Home a/d. 2244, 31st St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
6	Sen. John Demetropoulos. 45, Kolonos St. Athens.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1920 1930	May 1930	Bro. Demitro Demetropoulos. 120, Main St. White Plains, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
7	Brother. John Kanavros. Rhodos, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1903 1931	2 Sep. 1931	Golden Gate Cafe, 25 25, (Home). Main St. Auburn, Wash.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
8	Wife. Anastasia Coulamias. Egeas, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1920 1930	Oct. 1930	Uncle. Mike Cambanis. 1st. Av. 39th St. New York.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
9	Wife. Vasiliiki Mastrogiannis. Egeas, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1920 1931	18. Jan 1931	Brother. Dem. Mastrogiannis. 347, W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
10	Wife. Vasiliiki Bessos. Pyrgos, Egeas, Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1918 1931	1. May 1931	Friend. Apas. Gelfinopoulos. 160, W. 32nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
11	Sister. Arsed Homsey. 147 Rue Casah. Damas.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1905 1931	19. Oct 1931	Wife. Ataf Hamow. 51, Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at NEW YORK.

A. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

-4th.
3rd. March.

19 32.

56

Lis.

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from PHALERON BAY, 22nd Feby., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th March., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHRYSTOS	Panagiotis	52	M	M	<i>To be re-manifested on alien sheet</i>	District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. pp. No. 295503. 26th Mar. 1925.	1010, Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	KALLAS	George	39	M	M		Circuit Court. Bessemer, Mich. pp. No. 24634. 26th Nov. 1925.	P.O. Box. 168, Highwood, Ills.
3	AKKIOU	John	45	M	S		Supreme Court. Washington, D.C. pp. No. 346701. 11th May. 1925.	613 East St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
4								
5	MAVROKHALOS	Petros	40	M	M		Supreme Court. Bronx, N.Y. pp. No. 377648. 26th Jun. 1930.	601, W. 191st St. New York, N.Y.
6	HUSSIS	Triffon	36	M	M		Crt. Common Pleas. Little Silver, N.J. pp. No. 1582. 28th Jun. 1918.	208, S. Franklin St. Pitts. Pa.
7	HUSSIS	Anastasia	5	F	S		Father citizen. pp. No. 1582.	as above.
8	HUSSIS	Agnes	- 11	F	S		Father citizen. pp. No. 1582.	as above.
9	TSIKOURIS	Mike	29	M	M		Crt. Common Pleas. Youngstown, Ohio. -4th Oct. 1929.	321, W. 40th St. New York, N.Y.
10	SYRAGAKI	John	56	M	M		S. District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 351544. 18th Apl. 1927.	as above.
11	VLASTO	Tina	27	F	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 438279. -2nd Mar. 1931.	43, Noble St. Stamford, Conn.
12	VLASTO	George	4	M	S	10th Jan. 1928. New York, N.Y.		as above.
13	VLASTO	Barbara	5	F	S	10th Mar. 1927. New York, N.Y.		as above.
14	COSTARAS	George	55	M	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 173549. -2nd Jan. 1930.	176, 7th St. New York, N.Y.
15	HATANOS	Christoforos	35	M	M		Crt. Common Pleas. Easton, Pa. pp. No. 3301. 28th May, 1923.	1, West Broad St. Bethlehem, Pa.
16	MURIS	Antoni	32	M	S		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 447264. 20th Dec. 1926.	3501, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	EMERY	Evangelos	43	M	M		District Court. Pensacola, Fla. pp. No. 138162. -7th Nov. 1927.	314, Missouri St. Helena, Ark.
18	PACKLIN	Sophia	35	F	W			pp. No. 271238. 129, W. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
19	MORLINS	Christe	37	M	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 620273. 24th May, 1928.	41, Walnut St. E. Orange, N.J.
20	SARAFIANOS	John	43	M	S		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. pp. No. 449527. 23rd Apl. 1925.	266, Flatbush Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	MARAVEL	Stavroula	27	F	M		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. pp. No. 370104. -8th Apl. 1926.	967, Flatbush Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	MARAVEL	James	9	M	S	-1st Dec. 1923. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above
23	MARAVEL	Alice	4	F	S	19th Mar. 1928. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above
24	ANDRONICO	Paul	32	M	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 448305. -7th Jun. 1928.	26, Washington St. Yonkers, N.Y.
25	BALLOS	George	18	M	M	1st Jul. 1914. Pensacola, Fla.	<i>To be re-manifested on alien sheet</i>	Post Office Care, Cleveland, O.
26	PANTEKIS	Bebis	36	M	M		District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. pp. No. 168839. 31st May, 1928.	614, S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	KOKOROS	Vrasidas	39	M	M		Supreme Court. Bridgeport, Conn. pp. No. 346701. 20th May, 1919.	545, Atlantic Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28								
29	PACATSEKIS	Demetrios	33	M	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 325758. 24th Mar. 1930.	174, W. 65th St. New York, N.Y.
30	NOTIDES	Evangelos	38	M	M		District Court. New York, N.Y. pp. No. 383802. 18th Sep. 1930.	2220, 26th St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.

I hereby certify that lines 4 and 28 are blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from PEALERON BAY, 22nd Feb., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th March, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	SYMBOURAS	George	49		M			District Court. Detroit, Mich.	pp.No.326611. -7th Oct. 1929.	132, Woodward St. Detroit, Mich.
2	SYMBOURAS	Anthony	52		M			District Court. Pittsburg, Pa.	PP N 149224 2nd Feb. 1928.	721, 5th Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
3	METROPOULOS	Elias	47		M			Superior Court. Stockton, Cal.	P P N 161077 23rd Nov. 1923.	122, 99th St. New York, N.Y.
4	SEPHIOPOULOS	John	49		M			District Court. Chicago, Ills.	pp.No.345396. 25th Sep. 1929.	1933, Wilson Av. Chicago, Ills.
5	SAIRAVAS	George	43		M			District Court. St. Louis, Mo.	pp.No.440273. -1st Oct. 1 928.	712, 5th Av. McKeesport, Pa.
6	KOULOURLS	Nick	43		M			District Court. St. Paul, Minn.	pp.No.169349. 15th Dec. 1926.	251, Jelebert St. St. Paul, Minn.
7	PERROS	James	35		M			District Court. Pittsburg, Pa.	pp.No.165878. 15th Jan. 1926.	606, Plaza Bdg. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	PERAKIS	Christ	44		M			Buffalo, N.Y.	pp.No.455783.	55, Spruce St. Buffalo Av. N.Y.
9	KRATAS	Emanuel	37		M			District Court. Detroit, Mich.	pp.No.178604 30th Dec. 1926.	536, Pacific Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ABSI	Gibron D.	53		M			District Court. Norfolk, Va.	pp.No.446573. 16th May, 1920.	635, 79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ARRANE	Kather	39		F			County Crt. Onadaga Co. N.Y.	pp.No.388. 30th Oct. 1919.	619, W. Fayette St. Syracuse, N.Y.
12	ARRANE	Jehudah	4		M		12th Feb. 1928. Syracuse, N.Y.			as above.
13	PERISTEIN	Rose	29		F				pp.No.368300.	3026, E. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	RAVALIA	George	28		M			District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y.	pp.No.318637. -1st Feb. 1927.	133, Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	GAYZAGIAN	Benjamin	39		M			Municipal Court. Boston, Mass.	pp.No.127495. -3rd Jan. 1929.	R.2. Millington, N.J.
16	MANDINERG	Rose	56		F			County Court. Kings Co. N.Y.	pp.No.161539. 25th Jul. 1898.	682, Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SHUMKARAH	Musadeh B.	26		F			By marriage.	pp.No. 384.	825, Silver Av. Greensboro' N.C.
18	SOOLIERI	Domenick	49		M			Superior Court, Chicago, Ills.	pp.No.447632. -1st Apl. 1905.	218, Asleford Av. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
19	SILNETTI	Vito Michel	45		M			Superior Court. Holyoke, Mass.	pp.No.443899. 26th Sep. 1922.	335, E. 85th St. New York, N.Y.
20	STRA	Giacomo	59		M			District Court. New York, N.Y.	pp.No.436970. 10th Jul. 1930.	247, E. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1932

J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 18
J. H. B. 1

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived MARCH 4, 1932, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORT.	
		GROUP.	No.			DET.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTY.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.							Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1	FRIEDMANN Samuel	5	1	STOW. CL. U.S.C. NO VISA L.P.C.	12:40 WATSON							3/4	105	Jan 2 ⁵⁰					
2	BALLOS George	5	8	C. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	" ZAHAPHY							3/4	48	CC 3 ⁵⁰					
3	MARINIS John	12	1	<i>no visa</i> GREEK DOUBT. T.S. L.P.C.	" FADER	3/4	124	Jan							99244/119				
4	MURIANIS Anthony	5	9	CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	" ZAHAPHY							3/4	41	CC 2 ⁵⁰					
5	VITOLLI Giovanni	13	1	ITALY DOUBT. 3/2	" SCARINZI	3/4	56	CC				3/4	67	CC 4 ²⁰					
6	TSIRIGOTAKIS Aglaia	9	4	GREEK UN. TO COMPLETE INSP.	" "							3/4	86	CC 2 ²⁰					
7	DEMETRO POULOS Constantinos	3	6	GREEK L.P.C.	" FADER							3/4	33	CC 2 ⁴⁰					
8	GIGNIS Panagiotis	5	7	CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	" ZAHAPHY							3/4	132	Jan 4 ²⁰					
9	STEA Giacomo	5	10	" <i>No Visa</i> Investigate "	" "	3/5	10	Jan 3/8	100	CC	3/11	39	CC 9 ³⁰					7 6 7	
10	GURDAS (HORDAS) George	10	8	<i>no visa</i> GREEK VISA C.L. Verify Landing 1:30	FLANNERY	3/5	110	CC 3/8	70	Jan					98990/149				
11	MELISSAS Eustathios	2	9	GREEK VISA L.P.C. P.D.	"	3/5	62	CC							Landed 3/15/32-11 ⁰⁰			11 11 11	
12	TSINGOS Stergios	2	11	GREEK C.L. <i>no visa</i> Illit	"	3/5	40	CC							98990/149				
13	GOTI Nicholas	2	10	GREEK C.L. <i>no visa</i>	"	3/5	54	CC							Landed 3/12/32-11 ³⁵			8 7 8	
14	GRIVAS Georgios	2	4	GREEK L.P.C. NO VISA	"	3/5	95	CC 9 ⁵⁵							Landed 3/12/32-11 ⁴⁵			8 7 8	

NAME	Age	Nationality	Age	Nationality
MAYHEW A	26	British	ROBINSON A	26 BRITISH
HARRISON D	22	do	EDWARDS T	29 do
MORRIS G	23	do	KANE M	26 do
BARNES T	29	do		
RIMMER B	35	do		
ASTON C	20	do		
WALLACE J	32	do		
MAY C	15	do		
HEALING T	36	do		
SANDON T	27	do		
MUNDSON C	41	do		
JOHNSON R	22	USA		
CORRIE V	24	do		
ARMSTRONG A	23	do		
JOHNSTON C JR	19	do		
PAUL G	19	do		
BROWN E	20	do		
WHEELER H	23	do		
JONES D	19	do		
HARTLEY A	37	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a charge of the port and arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, house and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such vessel is ready to receive passengers, the names of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel, and any other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to use such lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 5th 1902

I, master of the British S. S. Agoutania
from port of Libreville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 692 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged.....71..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 70

The above named vessel arrived at this port. 4th March 1902, consisting

is now lying at Paris 69 NR
expected to sail March 54 1952, for Sibulan on Mediterranean

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage via New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEYING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		M/S	

10-11-12

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
 19. from the port of ~~Southern~~ *Yibralta*
 19. from the port of ~~Southern~~ *Yibralta*

51

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Has paid pass travel	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
									Remarks
	YES	NO	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	168	NOTE
	NO	NO	60	DO	DO	DO	5'11	150	DO
			47	DO	DO		5'11	155	
			45		WELSH		5'10	145	
			41		ENGLISH		5'8	140	
			38		DO		5'10	155	
	YES	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10	178	NAME
			34				5'8	150	
	YES	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	180	NAME
			24				5'10	165	
	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'8	155	NAME
	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'10	165	DO
			34		SCOTCH		5'6	135	
			20		ENGLISH		5'0	157	
			24		DO		5'0	144	
			23				5'5	140	
			20				5'3	150	
			40				5'4	155	
			33				5'6	165	
			21	MALE	IRISH		5'8	155	
			20	DO	ENGLISH		5'10	145	
			20	MALE	DO		5'5	150	
			20	DO			5'1	135	
			14				5'3	140	
	YES	YES	14	MALE	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'4	155	NAME
			21				5'10	155	
			20				5'10	145	
			20				5'11	155	
			20				5'10	150	
			20				5'11	155	
			20				5'11	155	

* See list of cases on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of up to \$500 for each item. See other rules.

Crew Total 692 - NO. 1112

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 MAR 1932**, from the port of **Southampton** **Libertas** **61**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					When	Where										
NAME IN FULL	Given name	State of birth	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
ROBERT E		✓ YES	22	MAST	02-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150		
WALTER C		✓ NO	22	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	150		
ANDREW T		✓ NO	24	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	150		
JOHN D		✓ YES	20	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140		
ALBERT A		✓ YES	20	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
ROBERT		✓ YES	20	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140		
GEORGE F		✓ YES	18	SEAMAN	27-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	170	NONE	
JOHN T		✓ YES	20	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
STANLEY		✓ YES	9	SEAMAN	27-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	140	NONE	
JOHN V		✓ YES	16	SEAMAN	07-1-32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140		
FRANK H		✓ NO	12	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140		
ROBERT		✓ YES	6	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	136		
GILFORD C		✓ NO	8	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	137		
CLAUDE P		✓ NO	2	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	144		
CHARLES W		✓ NO	4	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
GEORGE A		✓ NO	6	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140		
HENRY		✓ YES	21-1-2	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	145		
LILIAN		✓ YES	6	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	145		
JOHN C		✓ YES	1	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	145		
CHARLES T		✓ YES	30	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
JOHN		✓ NO	18	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	140		
ALBERT F		✓ NO	30	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
JOHN		✓ NO	30	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140		
CHRISTOPHER		✓ YES	18	SEAMAN	27-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	170	NONE	
HENRY		✓ YES	9	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140		
EDWARD B		✓ YES	9	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140		
ROBERT		✓ YES	18	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	140		
RALPH E		✓ NO	7	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	140		
CHRISTOPHER		✓ NO	3	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	140		

EXAMINED [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of documents -Identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CRIMP	ARTHUR	YES	8/ 12	CLERK	27-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	152	NONE	
2	ASCROFT	TERENCE	DO	1/ 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6	152	DO	
3	BAKER	JOHN	YES	16	TURKIST DIRECTOR BAGGAGE	27-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
4	WATSON	FREDERICK	DO	12	MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157		
5	DULA	LEON	DO	4	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	POLISH		5'3	116		
6	FUCKERLE	HENRY	DO	16	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140		
7	FARLEY	HENRY	DO	9	2ND DO LINTYPE OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'7	140		
8	LOVELAND	WILLIAM	DO	4	OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M			5'9	156		
9	WATSON	SYDNEY	DO	7	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M			5'9	161		
10	COPE	OSWALD	DO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M			5'8	146		
11	WATSON	JOHN	DO	10		DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M			5'10	140		
12	CHAMBERLAIN	ARTHUR	DO	15		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M			5'7	147		
13	MYERS	HARRY	DO	4		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M			5'11	167		
14	FIELD	THOMAS	YES FIRST P.S. 7/12	7/12		DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M			5'9	152		
15	DAVIES	TREVOR	YES	1		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M			5'6	136		
16	ROTTERILL	CHARLES	DO	5		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M			5'7	144		
17	BEIGHTON	JOHN	DO	5		DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M			5'10	166		
18	MELLOR	HENRY	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M			5'8	156		
19	EVANS	CLIFFORD	DO	4		DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M			5'0	166		
20	PRYOR	RICHARD	YES FIRST	3	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M			5'11	160		
21	BERRY	SYDNEY	YES FIRST	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M			5'11	170		
22	WARD	CLIFFORD	YES FIRST	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M			5'5	137		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dr. Mems Hold further Med Exam Lungs

EPHRAIM - Imp



Line

Owners

Local Agents

9900 7/20 22/750

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON Libraltar

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Stored immigration identification card State number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ELDER	JAMES	✓ YES	13	CARPENTER	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE	
2	WES NOBBS	CHARLES	✓ DO	8	CARPTR'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO	
3	DANIELS	REGINALD	✓	5	DO DO					29				5'10	156		
4	HUGHES	JOHN	✓	5	DO DO					31				5'6	161		
5	CONSFORD	JOSEPH	✓	30	BOSUN					46		IRISH		5'8	176		
6	RICKMAN	ANDREW	✓	34	BOSUN MATE					52		ENGLISH		5'7	166		
7	DENZLOE	WILLIAM	✓	32	DO DO					48		DO		5'11	176		
8	JARVILLE	THOMAS	✓	45	STONEKEEPER					60				5'8	159		
9	LAWES.	SIDNEY	✓	16	LAMPTRIMMER					31				5'7	146		
10	BUTER	ARTHUR	✓	35	Q.M.					50				5'8	196		
11	WARKINS	CHARLES	✓	19	DO					35				5'9	167		
12	WPEARCE	CHARLES	✓	36	DO					52				5'9	167		
13	ZILUE	JOHN	✓	7	DO					21				5'8	140		
14	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	✓	29	DO					47				5'7	146		
15	WESTERN	STANLEY	✓	21	DO					37				5'5	134		
16	LARS STANDENKEY	SIDNEY	✓	37	A.B.					54				5'10	230		
17	ETAYLOR	CRISPIN	✓	31	DO					46				5'3	136		
18	SMETHURST	GERALD	✓	12						26				5'8	141		
19	NOEL	BERNARD	✓	13						29				5'7	156		
20	JONES	ALBERT	✓	5						23				5'5	136		
21	JEUNE	GEORGE	✓	24						41				5'6	147		
22	WINFIELD	JOHN	✓	15						30				5'9	176		
23	NEW	WILLIAM	✓	5						20				5'8	147		
24	WATSON	EDWARD	✓	15						37				5'9	165		
25	REEVES	REGINALD	✓	10						27				5'2	136		
26	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	✓	27						43				5'9	176		
27	WOOD	RONALD	✓	5						20				5'6	140		
28	RICHMOND	HUBERT	✓	4						20				5'4	150		
29	JACKSON JACKMAN	GLOSTER	✓	10						30		SCOTCH		5'5	147		
30	HOWARD	HARRY	✓	12						32		ENGLISH		5'8	156		

EPACCA imp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 20/1021.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desisted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Normal country of birth State whether member of crew but providing passage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERT	JAMES	✓ YES	31	A.B.	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	180		
2	SAUNDERS	JAMES	✓ DO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'6	149		DO
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓	28						47		DO		5'8	179		
4	MCKENZIE	JOHN	✓	36						55		SCOTCH		5'9	167		
5	TEMPLE	RICHARD	✓	2	SAILOR					19		ENGLISH		5'11	160		
6	SHUTTLE	FREDERICK	✓	37	A.B.					53		DO		5'6	186		
7	JAMES	GEORGE	✓	29	DO					46		DO		5'5	136		
8	COLLINS	MICHAEL	✓	14						31		SCOTCH		5'7	146		
9	RIGGS	PERCIVAL	✓	13						36		ENGLISH		5'8	153		
10	HONEYCOMBE	FREDERICK	✓	8						22		DO		5'7	150		
11	STANES	FREDERICK	✓	30						46				5'3	158		
12	ODIAN	STANLEY	✓	17						31				5'9	159		
13	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	27						46				5'7	159		
14	MYERS	FREDERICK	✓	19						38				5'10	176		
15	JONES	ALFRED	✓	41						56				6'1	186		
16	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	✓	6						20				5'6	136		
17	LE PROVOST	THOMAS	✓	30						47				5'7	161		
18	JUDD	GEORGE	✓	28						46				5'7	150		
19	YOXALL	JOHN	✓	30						54				5'7	149		
20	TUCK	HERBERT	✓	2	SAILOR					18				5'5	130		
21	DUFF	VINCENT	✓	2	DO,					19		IRISH		6'0	107		
22	RICHARDS	RICHARD	✓	7	A.B.					25		ENGLISH		5'7	153		
23	ELLIS	WILLIAM	✓	43	DO,					57		DO		5'6	146		
24	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	✓	27						45				5'11	157		
25	BAILEY	PERCY	✓	16						31				5'8	150		
26	TRAMP	HAROLD	✓ YES FIRST	6						30				5'3	114		
27	TROY	PATRICK	✓ YES DO P.E.	5						20				5'10	150		
28	STEWART	CECIL	✓ YES FIRST	3						20				5'7	134		
29	CONLON	EUGENE	✓ YES DO P.E.	17						31				5'7	156		
30	POCOCK	GEORGE	✓ YES DO P.E.	27						50				5'3	146		

Expanded - Tramp

Line

Owners

Agents
0000, 10/29, 29/1021.

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON Gibraltar**

65

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ELWYN	SIDNEY	✓ YES FIRST	16	A.B.	27.1.32.	BOUTHAMPTON.	NO.	YES.	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150.	NONE.	
2	MITCHELL	HAROLD	✓ DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150.	DO.	
3	NIGHTINGALE	JAMES	✓ YES	2	O.S.					17				5.6.	130.		
4	WATSON	CHARLES	✓ DO	2	O.S.					17				5.7.	139.		
5	JESSOP	JOSEPH	✓	2	O.S.					18				5.9.	142.		
6	HUGHES	ARNOLD	✓	1	O.S.					18		WELSH		5.5.	130.		
7	REYNOLDS	REGINALD	✓	2	O.S.					17		ENGLISH		5.7.	146.		
8	REED	NORMAN	✓	1 1/2	BOYKISEAMAN					16		DO		5.5.	136.		
9	ALBERRY	ALBERT	✓ YES FIRST P.S.	3	MASTER AT ARMS.					42		DO		6.2.	250.		
10	TURNER	CYRIL	✓ DO	10	A.B.					26		DO		5'10	167		
11	EDMUND	HENRY	✓ FIRST YES	2	O.S.					17		DO		5'0	126		
12	BARLOW	HARRY	✓ DO	6	O.S.					19		DO		5'11	149		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re-
quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**,

4 MAR. 1932

, 19 , from the port of **Gibraltar**

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -Name of vessel's identification mark State whether member of crew last preceding 12 months of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LANBERT	MORRIS	✓ YES	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	22	.132 SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	186	NONE	
2	BATEGATE	HENRY	✓ DO	36	STAFF CHY ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'11	160	DO	
3	BOTTING	HENRY	✓ DO	24	1ST SENGND DO					46		DO		5'8	156		
4	MOCLERY	JAMES	✓ YES FIRST-P.M.	27	2ND DO DO					54		IRISH		5'8	200		
5	WHITTLE	JOHN	✓ YES 2ND	18	2ND DO DO					46		ENGLISH		5'5	136		
6	MACCARE	ARTHUR	✓ YES	30	1ST JUN DO					50		DO		5'8	163		
7	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	✓ DO	18	2ND ID DO					46		SCOTCH		5'8	154		
8	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	✓	17	3RD DO DO					42		WELSH		5'10	160		
9	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	✓	16	1ST SEN 3RD					40		ENGLISH		6'0	160		
10	ADAMS	PETER	✓	30	2ND DO DO					55		DO		5'6	149		
11	CROSS	RENE	✓	17	3RD DO DO					49		DO		5'6	158		
12	WILSON	JAMES	✓	18	1ST JUN DO					40		SCOTCH		5'8	147		
13	HOFFAT	JOHN R	✓	13	2ND DO DO					40		DO		5'8	156		
14	KERR	CHARLES	✓	16	3RD DO DO					41		ENGLISH		5'5	140		
15	ALLAN	HERBERT	✓	11	1ST SEN 4TH					31		DO		5'8	150		
16	FERGUSON	GEORGE	✓	13	2ND DO DO					39		DO		5'10	176		
17	DANSON	NORMAN	✓	14	3RD DO DO					40		DO		5'8	151		
18	LAWRIE	PETER	✓	16	1ST JUN 4TH					33		SCOTCH		5'11	180		
19	GALLIE	MALCOLM	✓	11	2nd DO DO					33		DO		5'7	159		
20	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	✓	18	3RD DO DO					42				5'7	160		
21	JOHNSTON	JAMES	✓	12	1ST SEN 5TH					36				5'9	160		
22	SMITH	GEORGE	✓ YES FIRST-P.M.	16	2ND SENGND					38				6'0	168		
23	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ YES	12	3RD SENGND					33		WELSH		5'10	160		
24	WILSON	NORMAN F	✓ YES FIRST-P.M.	6	1ST JUN 5TH					27		DO		5'10	180		
25	HUGHES	CHARLES	✓ YES	11	2ND DO DO					36		WELSH		5'10	178		
26	GALL	JOHN	✓ DO	7	3RD DO DO					33		ENGLISH		5'8	152		
27	KING	JAMES	✓ DO	8	1ST SEN 6TH					32		SCOTCH		5'9	156		
28	PARRY	JOSEPH	✓ DO	4	2ND DO DO					28		ENGLISH		5'5	147		
29	JONES	WILFRED	✓ DO	6	3RD DO DO					29		DO		5'11	162		
30	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓ YES FIRST-P.M.	9	1ST SEN 7TH					29		DO		6'1	172		

EPA 6664 Imp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

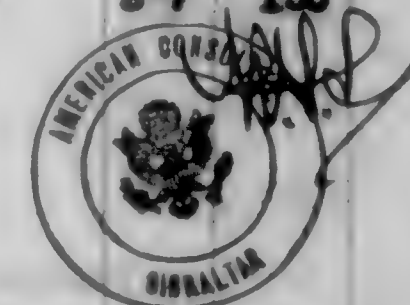
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **43 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar** **67**

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) -No. of -months of -identification -card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. IN YEARS	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	WALLEY	ALFRED	✓ YES FIRST P.O.B.	8	2nd GEN 7 KHR	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	NONE	
2	SCALES	JOHN	✓ YES	7	3RD 4th DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	130	DO	
3	WITTE	RICHARD	✓ DO	8	1ST 3RD GEN					29		DO	DO	5'6	160		
4	MCARDY	JOHN	✓ DO	9	1ST ELECTRICIAN					32				5'0	163		
5	BECKETT	THOMAS	✓ YES FIRST P.O.B.	18	2ND DO					41				5'9	148		
6	SLATER	JAMES	✓ DO	9	3RD DO					36		SCOTCH		5'8	180		
7	MORTON	LESLIE P	✓ DO	8	4TH DO					33		ENGLISH		5'7	147		
8	MCCHERAN	CHARLES	✓ DO	4	5TH DO					36		SCOTCH		5'10	160		
9	BELL	HENRY F	✓ DO	1	6TH DO					23		ENGLISH		5'5	146		
10	ALLEN	JOHN V	✓ YES	1	7TH DO					26		DO		5'7	146		
11	MCINTYRE	GILBERT	✓ DO	30	BOILERMAKER					36		SCOTCH		5'11	220		
12	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ YES FIRST P.O.B.	18	DO					40		ENGLISH		5'7	180		
13			Approved Dup														
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 7/29, 22/765.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN
Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.
Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **ROUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RICKEARD	STANLEY	✓ YES	11	1ST. PLUMBER.	27.1.32.	ROUTHAMPTON.	NO.	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156.	NONE.	
2	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	✓ DO	5	2ND. DO.	DO	DO	DO.	DO	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	160.	DO.	
3	BETTLEY	ERNEST	✓	7	CINEMA ATTOT.					30				5.8.	146.		
4	BAKER	ALBERT	✓	19	ELECT. DO.					34				5.6.	157.		
5	COOK	GEORGE	✓	30	DO DO					49				5.5.	176.		
6	EDMONSON	WILLIAM	✓	19	DO DO					35				5.11	161.		
7	WHITE	ALBERT	✓	23	REFRIG. DO.					40				5.3.	160.		
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	✓	23	DO DO					43				5.5.	136.		
9	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	✓	24	DO DO					45				8.4.	150.		
10	HUNT	GEORGE	✓	30	STOREKEEPER					51				5.4.	137.		
11	HACKETT	THOMAS	✓	18	DO					37				5.8.	159.		
12	SIMS	ARTHUR	✓	19	DONKEYMAN					39				6.0.	176.		
13	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	✓	25	DO					43				5.5.	140.		
14	SMITH	ALBERT	✓	18	GREASER					34				5.8.	161.		
15	KELLY	EDWARD	✓	30	DO					50				5.6.	160.		
16	BLANDFORD	ERNEST	✓	15						39				5.7.	147.		
17	FERRY	JAMES	✓	41						59				5.11	176.		
18	CLARKE	WILLIAM	✓	9						40				5.8.	161.		
19	HISCOCK	RICHARD	✓	9						41				5.5.	139.		
20	NASH	WILLIAM	✓	28						49				5.6.	146.		
21	HAMILTON	HENRY	✓	9						36				5.11	176.		
22	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN	✓	8						32				5.7.	161.		
23	MORRIS	HENRY	✓	26						50		WELSH		5.10	190.		
24	COVELL	WALTER	✓	30						46		ENGLISH		5.8.	160.		
25	SUTTON	GEORGE	✓	15						40		DO		5.6.	147.		
26	BENDELL	THOMAS	✓	30						47				5.6.	146.		
27	BLIZARD	HENRY	✓	9						25				5.9.	150.		
28	TREAGUS	WALTER	✓	27						45				5.10	150.		
29	DIGMAN	JOSEPH	✓	26						46				5.6.	161.		
30	TOOGOOD	JOHN	✓	5						49				5.11	156.		

Expatriated Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is not in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **Southampton** *Libra*

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Height inches State whether member of crew last preceding voyage (see note 1)	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BENTLEY	JOHN	✓ YES	23	GREASER	27.1.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO.	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161.	NONE.	
2	LONG	BERTRAM	✓ DO	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	190.	DO.	
3	NICHOLS	GEORGE	✓	13						44				5.7.	167.		
4	HARDING	JOHN	✓	26						57				5.6.	166.		
5	DAVIS	JOSEPH	✓	31						48				5.5.	156.		
6	PIKE	CHARLES	✓	19						33				5.8.	161.		
7	TROKE	WILLIAM	✓	26	FIREMAN					30				5.9.	137.		
8	ROGERS	FREDERICK	✓	3	DO					31				5.7.	141.		
9	SLADE	JOHN	✓	7						28				5.8.	150.		
10	SAINSBURY	ERNEST	✓	13						29				5.4.	149.		
11	MC.CARTHY	JOHN	✓	39						58		IRISH		5.10	161.		
12	CONWAY	THOMAS	✓	12						36		SCOTCH		5.6.	156.		
13	BUNDOCK	GEORGE	✓	26						45		ENGLISH		5.8.	156.		
14	BYRNE	THOMAS	✓	20						38		IRISH		5.8.	167.		
15	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	✓	19						35		ENGLISH		5.10	151.		
16	GOFF	WILLIAM	✓	9						26		DO		5.10	176.		
17	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN	✓	10						50				5.5	186.		
18	PAYNE	HENRY	✓	7						36				5.5.	148.		
19	GEDENHAM	FRED	✓	25						44				6.0.	186.		
20	QUIN	GEORGE	✓	33						59				5.8.	167.		
21	CONNELL	OSBORNE	✓	8						23				5.5.	136.		
22	BASSETT	CYRIL	✓	8						30				5.10	156.		
23	SCRIVEN	RICHARD	✓	14						34				5.5.	161.		
24	BAILEY	RICHARD	✓	10						25				5.9.	176.		
25	MALLIN	JAMES	✓	31						48				5.4.	151.		
26	FLATTERS	DAVID	✓	28						46				5.7.	186.		
27	TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓	8						28				5.9.	153.		
28	DROUGHT	WILLIAM	✓	21						50				5.5.	161.		
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	16						38				5.6.	150.		
30	VINCENT	WALTER	✓	2						19				5.9.	146.		

Expected Trip

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10129, 231021.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 886) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place, outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **4** MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of **Southampton**

70

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew or passenger State whether member of crew and preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at age IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS	YES	7	FIREMAN	27.1.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150.	NONE.	
2	TRIGGS	JOSEPH	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	148.	DO.	
3	HORNE	CHARLES	/	15	/	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.5.	146.	/	
4	WINGFIELD	ALBERT	/	25	/	/	/	/	/	43	/	/	/	6.0	176.	/	
5	GARNET	HARRY	/	21	/	/	/	/	/	51	/	/	/	5.8.	159.	/	
6	LYNCH	CHARLES	/	7	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	5.6.	136.	/	
7	PERRY	JOHN	/	19	/	/	/	/	/	50	/	/	/	5.10	170.	/	
8	JONES	JOHN	/	20	/	/	/	/	/	38	/	/	/	5.7.	146.	/	
9	RAND	EDWARD	/	7	/	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	6.0.	196.	/	
10	NICHOLS	ALBERT	YES	15 YRS	FIREMAN	27 Jan 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136.	NONE	
11	BRAZIER	WILLIAM	/	19	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.8.	161.	/	
12	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	/	14	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/	5.3.	176.	/	
13	RUSSELL	HARRY	/	16	/	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.3.	156.	/	
14	POTHECARY	SIDNEY	/	1	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5.7.	146.	/	
15	ASHEN	HARRY	/	23	/	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5.2.	161.	/	
16	OWENS	EDWARD	/	12	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5.7.	180.	/	
17	MOYSE	RONALD	/	5	/	/	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	5.7.	156.	/	
18	LEWIS	WILLIAM	/	17	/	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.8.	159.	/	
19	STAFFORD	ERNEST	/	8	TRIMMER	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5.7	146.	/	
20	KAPPER	ALLAN	/	6	DO	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5.10	150.	/	
21	PADDINGTON	ERNEST	/	8	/	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5.6.	141.	/	
22	ALLISON	ALEXANDER	/	1	/	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.10	149.	/	
23	SHERMAN	HENRY	/	17	/	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	5.9.	156.	/	
24	STAFFORD	JOSEPH	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5.8.	156.	/	
25	MOORE	ERNEST	/	2	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5.10	156.	/	
26	GRAVETT	GEORGE	/	21	/	/	/	/	/	47	/	/	/	5.2.	147.	/	
27	REYNOLDS	LEONARD	/	12	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5.5.	142.	/	
28	RIGBY	EDWARD	/	1	/	/	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	6.1.	156.	/	
29	HILL YEAR	FRANK	/	9	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	5.3.	133.	/	
30	RUSSELL	SIDNEY	/	16	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.7.	146.	/	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10129, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 3079 Dr Kelly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Liberator**

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew prior to voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SILLENCE	STANLEY	YES	2	TRIMMER	27.1.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136.	NONE.	
2	PRAGNELL	GEORGE	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	137.	DO.	
3	O'HARE	THOMAS	DO	5						27				5.8.	146.		
4	PARKER	HARRY	YES FIRST P.E.	8						27				5.9.	156.		
5	ABBOTT	JAMES	YES	8						55				5.8.	156.		
6	BEST	WILLIAM	DO	18						35				5.7.	147.		
7	MURRAY	PATRICK	DO	6						45		IRISH		5.7.	146.		
8	PLUMB	WILLIAM	DO	3						23		ENGLISH		5.6.	142.		
9	REVELL	NORMAN	YES FIRST	10						25		DO		5.9.	136.		
10	STAFFORD	CHARLES	YES	11						30				5.3.	127.		
11	CHILDS	JOHN	YES FIRST P.E.	8						33				5.6.	156.		
12	TRIGGS	CHARLES	YES	13						35				5.8.	149.		
13	JONES	PERCY	DO	8						31				5.5.	136.		
14	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE		1						23				5.10	151.		
15	FERRY	ANDREW		1						21				5.11	156.		
16	HANSON	GEORGE		1						19				5.9.	140.		
17	CHURCH	FREDERICK		13						49				5.5.	130.		
18	WRAY	HARRY		9						31				5.7.	141.		
19	WHITE	ALBERT		2						28				5.5.	132.		
20	COLE	DAVID		2						22				5.6.	132.		
21	EVANS	EMLYN		1						26				5.6.	140.		
22	HISCOCK	HERRICK		9						33				5.5.	156.		
23	RICKETTS	CHARLES		13						37				5.5.	136.		
24	SIMS	JOHN		6						25				5.8.	146.		
25	CAMPBELL	JOHN ROBERT		10						30		SCOTCH		6.2.	196.		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 25/10/21.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK.

4 MAR. 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months of service at sea State whether member of crew prior to arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	PONELL	ROBERT	YES	21	CHIEF STEWARD	27.1.32.	ROUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	174	NONE	
2	SHARP	EVAN	DO	26	2ND. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO	
3	MURRAY	WILLIAM	DO	25	EX. 2ND. STWD.					41		SCOTCH		5.8.	164		
4	BEALE	EDWARD	YES	28	EX. EX. 2ND. STEWARD.					48		ENGLISH		6.1.	182		
5	BARON	WILLIAM	YES	24	RESTAURANT MANAGER					46		DO		5.9.	179		
6	BOULTON	ARTHUR	DO	19	WRITER					36		DO		5.3.	136		
7	POUNDS	JOHN	DO	14	1ST ASST. WRITER					38		DO		5.9.	192		
8	GRANT	ROBERT	DO	14	BARKEEPER					39		SCOTCH		5.10.	180		
9	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	DO	25	SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER					45		ENGLISH		5.10.	156		
10	MALPINE	KENNETH	DO	20	ASST. BARKEEPER					41		IRISH		5.4.	160		
11	ARCHER	LESLIE	DO	11	ASST. BARKEEPER					33		ENGLISH		5.7.	140		
12	LARKIN	JAMES	DO	12	CELLARMAN					33		IRISH		5.10.	160		
13	STEVENS	REGINALD	DO	17	STOREKEEPER					40		ENGLISH		5.10.	140		
14	WALLIS	THOMAS	DO	11	ASST. STOREKEEPER					31		DO		5.6.	142		
15	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	DO	25	ASST. STOREKEEPER					48				5.4.	172		
16	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	DO	21	HEAD WAITER					37				5.6.	135		
17	MAHY	WILLIAM	DO	15	- DO -					30				5.10.	181		
18	KRS	OLDRICH	DO	4	- DO -					38		CZECHO SLOVAKIAN		5.8.	164		
19	DOONE	JOHN	DO	19	2ND. SALN. STWD.					40		WELSH	BRITISH	5.10.	158		
20	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	DO	29	LINENKEEPER					42		ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	147		
21	BROWN	THOMAS	DO	19	ASST. LINENKEEPER					37		DO		5.11.	170		
22	EASTON	NORMAN	DO	14	ASST. LINENKEEPER					33				5.7.	130		
23	DAVIS	ALBERT	DO	17	GARDENER					32				5.7.	140		
24	PARKER	JAMES	DO	2	BARBER					41				5.5.	140		
25	DOBSON	ALFRED	DO	10	CLOTHES PRESSER					39				5.7.	154		
26	BRIGHT	JOHN	DO	24	SALN. PTY. STWD.					39				5.7.	190		
27	VINE	ROGER	DO	7	2ND SALOON PTY. STWD.					32				5.6.	145		
28	HOUGHTON	EDWARD	DO	5	2ND SALOON PTY. STWD.					24				5.4.	148		
29	KENNEY	BARTLETT	DO	35	DECK STEWARD					53				5.4.	140		
30	HEALEY	JOHN	YES	20	ASST. DECK STWD.					40				5.8.	170		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/20, 52/700.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

arriving at NEW YORK.

MAR. 1932

19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON Gibraltar

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months of service at last port of arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at last port of arrival in YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	✓ YES	21	ASST. DECK STWD	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	
2	MAUNDER	HARRY	✓	24	1ST CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
3	GREGORY	FRANK	✓	10	- DO -					28				6.1	174		
4	BALDWIN	THOMAS	✓	24	ASST. SMOKE- ROOM STEWARD.					43				5.9	190		
5	FOWLER	FRED	✓	29	ASST. SMOKE- ROOM STEWARD.					48				5.7	140		
6	HOCK	JULIUS	✓	27	LOUNGE STWD.					44		DUTCH		5.10	165		
7	COCK	WILLIAM	✓	12	ASST. LOUNGE STWD.					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170		
8	JONES	HAROLD	✓	30	GARDEN LOUNGE STWD.					53		DO	DO	5.8	150		
9	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	✓	28	GARDEN LOUNGE STWD.					42				5.5	128		
10	TIZARD	FREDERICK	✓ YES	25	ASST. LONG GALLERY STWD.					39				5.7	154		
11	EVANS	HAROLD	✓ YES	7	GYMNASIUM ATTENDANT					42				5.8	166		
12	ANDREWS	CHARLES	✓	23	SWIMMING POOL ATTENDANT					39				5.4	164		
13	TEEDON	HORACE	✓	2	MASSEUR					24				5.8	153		
14	ABBOTT	JOSEPH	✓	34	CHIEF BED-ROOM STWD.					53				5.9	140		
15	GRANT	JOHN	✓ YES	27	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					43				4.9	140		
16	SMITH	ROBERT	✓	30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					54				5.5	130		
17	DOORIDGE	ALBERT	✓ YES	35	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					58				5.8	168		
18	FORD	ARTHUR	✓	25	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					56				5.8	160		
19	SMITH	OSWALD	✓ YES	32	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					52				5.5	160		
20	COOKE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	26	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					49				5.6	178		
21	DONLEVY	JOHN	✓	19	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					38				5.10	160		
22	JACOBS	HENRY	✓	33	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					46				5.7	140		
23	STANTON	WILLIAM	✓	13	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					36				5.6	146		
24	BAILEY	JOHN	✓	26	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					42				5.7	200		
25	ASHFORD	FRANK	✓	30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					48				5.9	164		
26	HARPER	JOHN	✓	30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					45				5.7	160		
27	ENGLAND	MAURICE	✓	28	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					40				5.8	150		
28	JONES	SYDNEY	✓	20	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					39				5.4	110		
29	ARKELL	CHARLES	✓	37	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					55				5.9	184		
30	FRITH	DOUGLAS	✓	17	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					39				5.3	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK.****4 MAR. 1932**, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

74

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) New or renewed immigration stamp State whether member of crew (as provided under Act of Feb. 5, 1917)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BEATTIE	DAVID	YES	34	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	
2	PENNY	ALGERNON		30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	160	DO	
3	TOSDEVINE	CLAUD		27	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					45				6.3.	195		
4	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN		22	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					42				5.11.	200		
5	LARNER	JAMES		37	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					57				5.8.	140		
6	DUCK	ARTHUR	YES	30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					43				5.10.	168		
7	PARKINSON	ALFRED	YES	32	BOOTS					57				5.3.	148		
8	PALMER	ROBERT		16	ASST. BOOTS					34				5.8.	140		
9	BATTELL	GERALD		17	STAFF CAPTAIN'S STEWARD.					33				5.3.	120		
10	SEARLES	WALTER		8	PURSEERS STWD.					27				5.8.	140		
11	FOOTE	JOHN		11	ASST. PURSEERS STWD.					35				5.11.	146		
12	JENKINS	NORMAN		5	ASST. PURSEERS STWD.					21				5.5.	135		
13	BURBERRY	GEORGE		10	DOCTORS STWD.					27				5.8.	140		
14	GARDNER	JAMES		7	ASST. DOCTORS STEWARD.					28				5.5.	130		
15	GODDRIDGE	JAMES		4	ASST. OFFICERS STEWARD.					19				5.9.	140		
16	MORRIS	CYRIL		7	CHIEF ENGRS STEWARD					29				5.10.	154		
17	REEVE	CLAUDE		6	STAFF CHIEF ENGRS., STWD.					21				5.5.	130		
18	MOTT	JOHN		5	ENGRS., MESS ROOM STWD.					52				5.9.	200		
19	BURTON	HENRY		3	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.					22				5.8.	135		
20	YOUNG	SIDNEY		12	-DO-					33				5.3.	114		
21	KOLFE	FREDERICK		2	-DO-					30				5.10.	120		
22	HILL	JOHN		5	-DO-					19				5.4.	112		
23	KELLY	JOHN		6	-DO-					20				5.6.	140		
24	BRIGGS	VICTOR		13	-DO-					31				5.6.	160		
25	HILL	EDWARD		30	-DO-					58				6.0.	160		
26	ANGELL	JOHN		6	CHIEF STEWARD'S STEWARD					31				5.10.	150		
27	BANKS	JOHN		19	CROCKERYMAN					41				5.7.	140		
28	BERNARD	ARTHUR		14	GLASSMAN					28				5.10.	154		
29	JORDAN	WILLIAM		20	FRUIT STORE KEEPER					42				5.0.	140		
30	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	YES	21	LIFT ATTDT.					42				5.5.	130		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

4 MAR. 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

75

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether employed on vessel previously to this voyage	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LARD	WILLIAM	✓ YES	7	LIFT ATTDT.	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
2	JONES	ROBERT	✓ YES	30	LIFT ATTDT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO	
3	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	✓ YES	8	LIFT ATTDT.					22				5.9	140		
4	CROWTHER	HENRY	✓ YES	25	SERVANTS HALL STWD.					64				5.7	150		
5	THURSTON	FREDERIC	✓ DO.	18	1ST CL. WAITER					37				5.9	185		
6	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	8	- DO -					26				5.11	150		
7	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	✓	6						22				5.8	154		
8	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓	7						34				5.8	140		
9	JUDO	EDWARD	✓	20						38				6.0	175		
10	GREGSON	WILLIAM	✓	18						38				5.9	160		
11	MURRAY	ARTHUR	✓	8						28				6.0	170		
12	ANDREWS	RONALD	✓	27						44				5.5	155		
13	FELLINGHAM	JOHN	✓	7 1/2						32				5.11	168		
14	FEART	CECIL	✓	7 1/2						28				5.10	165		
15	MC CORMICK	JOHN	✓	20						46				5.4	130		
16	BLACKBURN	ISAAC	✓	19						37				5.3	112		
17	CROXSON	SYDNEY	✓	9						26				5.9	140		
18	HUBBARD	JOHN	✓	17						36				5.9	145		
19	PHILLIPS	HAROLD	✓	20						34				5.8	140		
20	SMITH	HILARY	✓	7						24				5.6	147		
21	SMITHSON	HAROLD	✓	20						39				5.6	140		
22	LATDY	GEORGE	✓	12						28				5.4	158		
23	BANKS	GORDON	✓	16						39		DUICH		5.6	140		
24	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT	✓	7						25		ENGLISH		5.8	140		
25	WELLS	JAMES	✓	20						50		DO.		5.7	146		
26	PAULL	EDGAR	✓	10						30				5.8	154		
27	PROUSE	LAWRENCE	✓	15						23				5.9	150		
28	JAMES	CHARLES	✓	21						40				5.6	130		
29	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	✓	19						35				5.5	146		
30	BARNARD	CHARLES	✓	18						37				5.4	164		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of arrival at port of arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DORSON	REGINALD	✓	21	1ST CL. WAITER	27/1/32	BOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	138	NONE	
2	AKITT	JOHN	✓	51	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	125	DO	
3	HERMETZ	ARTHUR	✓	5						23		FRENCH		5.9.	127		
4	HATCHER	ROY	✓	25						42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160		
5	WITT	REGINALD	✓	61						22		DO	DO	5.10.	159		
6	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER	✓	12						34				5.3.	120		
7	PARKER	ALFRED	✓	24						39				5.5.	125		
8	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓	61						21				5.5.	128		
9	ROBINSON	HENRY	✓	20						40				5.2.	120		
10	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	18						34				5.7.	140		
11	COLE	GEORGE	✓	25						42				5.5.	135		
12	BOY	W. BERT	✓	29	ASST. BAKERS					45				5.7.	158		
13	LEE	ALFRED	✓	20	JUNIOR SUPERVISOR					42		GERMAN		5.6.	126		
14	REIDACH	FRANK	✓	4	HEAD WAITER					44		GERMAN		5.11	160		
15	WATTS	JAMES	✓	36	END. SALOON PANTRY STEWARD SMOKEROOM					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	144		
16	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	20	STEWARDS					40		DO	DO	5.8.	170		
17	JAPSON	GEORGE	✓	30	LIBRARIAN					37				5.7.	160		
18	FRIMBLE	THOMAS	✓	20	LOW GALLERY STEWARDS					40				5.7.	160		
19	ARESKY	FRANK	✓	26	1ST. CL. S. STEW.					46				5.9.	150		
20	EMER	CHARLES	✓	34	-DO-					51				5.4.	198		
21	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	20	CAPT'S STEWARD					34				5.5.	136		
22	DEAPER	EDWARD	✓	3	OFFICERS DO					20				5.9.	122		
23	CHESWELL	ARNOLD	✓	15	SILVERMAN					49				5.10	140		
24	SMITH	JAMES	✓	25	1ST. CL. WAITER.					44				5.6.	130		
25	BARK	THOMAS	✓	20	-DO-					37				5.10.	160		
26	WILL	FRANK	✓	18						33				5.8.	160		
27	BLITHE	ROBERT	✓	10						29				5.6.	150		
28	WILSON	ARTHUR	✓	19						42				5.4.	130		
29	WYTHALE	JAMES	✓	24						44				5.6.	160		
30	FRANKLIN	EDWARD	✓	25						54				5.5.	130		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/20, 23/1021.

30

G. V. Kelly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 359) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4** MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of **Libraalta**

77

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	STIMP	FREDERICK	YES	12	1ST. CL. WAITER	27.1.32	ROUTHAMPTON.	DO.	YES	42	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9.	168.	NONE.	
2	WILLEMANT	WILFRED	DO	18	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	185.	DO.	
3	BAILEY	WILLIAM	YES	7	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148.	DO.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



DO.
J.A.P.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000. 7/30. 22/725.

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
ported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel ACQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of Southampton Liberia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WALLACE	GEORGE	✓	28	Bath Steward	27/1/32	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,10	198	NONE	
2	COLTON	RICHARD	✓	32	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	IRISH	DO	5,9	174	DO	
3	WOOLDRIDGE	SIDNEY	✓	1 1/2	- do -					49		ENGLISH		5,11	144		
4	TARNE	PERCY	✓	3	1st Asst. Pantry Stwd.					36		DO		5,11	140		
5	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	✓	6	Asst. Pty. Stwd.					25				6,0	182		
6	WHEELER	JOHN	✓	11	- do -					40				5,3	140		
7	HUNT	GEORGE	✓	11						32				5,5	140		
8	TYNE	PERCY	✓	12						40				5,2	128		
9	FRANCE	FREDRICK	✓	8						35				5,11	170		
10	HASKELL	GUY	✓	3						23				5,8	144		
11	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓	12						55				5,8	169		
12	SANGER	ARTHUR	✓	4						24				5,4	124		
13	LE MASURIER	LOUIS	✓	9						80				5,6	138		
14	WEAVER	PHILIP	✓	8						30				5,3	142		
15	MARTELL	GEORGE	✓	4	Commis. Walter					18				6,0	160		
16	KIPLING	ARCHIE	✓	2	- do -					16				5,4	112		
17	LONG	EDWIN	✓	1 1/2						16				5,8	112		
18	STINTON	ERIC	✓	4						18				5,8	142		
19	ROBSON	WILFRED	✓	2						17				5,10	140		
20	SUMMERS	STEPHEN	✓	4						18				5,3	128		
21	HUGGINS	WILLIAM	✓	1 1/2						18				5,8	146		
22	MORTIMER	WILFRED	✓	2						18				5,0	148		
23	WARBOYS	CYRIL	✓	1 1/2						18				5,3	121		
24	LARDALESTIER	CHARLES	✓	2						18				5,6	180		
25	MOSS	ALEXANDER	✓	3						17				5,2	110		
26	FRAMTON	FREDERICK	✓	2	Stewards Boy					16				5,2	104		
27	WARD	CYRIL	✓	1 1/2	- do -					16				5,3	115		
28	SMITH	JACK	✓	2						17				5,3	120		
29	DOWLING	WILLIAM	✓	1 1/2						15				4,11	104		
30	RUSSELL	WORMAN	✓	1 1/2						15				5,4	112		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew has preceding status of arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERT	GEOFFREY	✓ YES	2	Stewards Boy	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	
2	JOYNSON	JOHN	✓ YES	20	Night Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.7.	150	DO	
3	WATERMAN	CHARLES	✓ YES	15	- do -					47				5.7.	140		
4	KILNEY	FRANK	✓ YES	8						57				5.8.	158		
5	SHORT	HARRY	✓ YES	1 1/2						52				5.5.	175		
6	CHRY	ERNEST	✓ YES	35						63				5.5.	130		
7	REES	WILLIAM	✓ YES	3 1/2	ASST PT. STENO					30		WELSH		5.4.	130.		
8	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	✓ YES	3	- DO -					25		ENGLISH		5.1.	134.		
9	WHEAT	DOUGLAS	✓ YES	2	STEWARDS' BOY					16		DO		5.2.	98.		
10	WHEAT	WALTER	✓ YES	1	- DO -					14				5.2.	140.		
11	WHEAT	LESLIE	✓ YES	1	- DO -					13				5.1.	84.		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew last preceding arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Ft.	Ins.	Lbs.	
1	GREEN	CHARLES	YES	18	Ch. Tourist Std	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 0	186	NONE	
2	MCCREADIE	JOHN	YES	12	Asst. Bar K'pr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 8	175	do.	
3	COUGHTRY	ALBERT	YES	14	Tour. Sal. Std.					28				5. 9	145		
4	PENNEY	FRANK R.	YES	20	Tour. Dk Std.					42				5.10	148		
5	COULDER	SYDNEY	YES	9	Tourist Asst. Deck Steward					28				5. 4	128		
6	MARTIN	SYDNEY	YES	21	Wireless Std.					23				5. 7	174		
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	YES	24	Tourist Smoke- room Std.					42				5. 8 1/2	120		
8	MURDOCH	JOHN	YES	9	Tourist Lounge Std.					24		SCOTCH		5. 8	141		
9	VICK	GEORGE	YES	26	Tourist Library Std.					63		ENGLISH		5.10	180		
10	MORRIS	ERIC	YES	8 1/2	Wireless Steward					22		do		5. 7 1/2	126		
11	JONES	SKYDUR	YES	16	Tourist Pantryman Std.					40				5. 8	140		
12	LOONEY	ROBERT	YES	20	Tourist Bed- room Steward					36				5.10	160		
13	BADLEY	CHARLES	YES	4	do. do. do.					37				5.10	178		
14	TIZARD	PERCY	YES	16	do.					33				5. 7	186		
15	WHITLING	LEONARD	YES	31	do.					56				5. 0	198		
16	CARR	HERBERT	YES	23	do.					40				5. 2 1/2	146		
17	PEARCE	ERNEST	YES	18	do.					39				5. 3	146		
18	BUNTING	HERBERT	YES	11	do.					54				5. 6 1/2	176		
19	COLES	VILLIAM	YES	7	do.					31				5. 8	147		
20	ISAACS	RALPH	YES	27	do.					45				5. 9	134		
21	WEBB	ALBERT	YES	12	do.					36				5. 7	136		
22	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD	YES	19	do.					39				5. 8	145		
23	CLINT	STANLEY	YES	21	do.					39				5. 5	140		
24	LEATHAN	VILLIAM	YES	34	do.					54				5. 4	182		
25	LEROY	LOUIS	YES	27	do.					46				5.11	180		
26	MAGGS	ALBERT	YES	18	Tourist Layman Std.					37				5.10	160		
27	MURRAY	DAVID	YES	21	do. do. do.					45				5.11	173		
28	DOYLE	FREDERICK	YES	29	Lift Att'd.					50				5. 7 1/2	122	LEFT ARM AMPUTATED AT ELBOW	
29	PARKER	LEONARD	YES	6	Orchestra Std.					22				5. 9	128		
30	SHERRIN	JOHN	YES	21	Petty Mess Std.					29				5. 5 1/2	126		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/20, 22/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of departure from last port of departure in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BLAKE	GILBERT	YES	21	Tourist Wkr.	27/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	151	NONE	
2	PENKAL	RONALD	YES	4 1/2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do	do	do	5. 8	136	do.	
3	PARKER	EDWARD	do	10	do. do.					39		do	do	5.10	136		
4	BEYER	FRED	do	12	do.					34		do	do	5. 7	142		
5	BUSHELL	JOHN	do	8	do.					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 1	174		
6	LYON	ROBERT	do	11	do.					30		do.	do.	5. 6	175		
7	STOTE	FREDERICK	do	8	do.					23				5. 8	120		
8	COOMBS	REGINALD	do	15	do.					45				5. 9	145		
9	BROADWAY	HERBERT	do	4 1/2	do					21				5. 1	160		
10	ANDREWS	HERT	do	6	do.					24				5. 7	120		
11	ROBERTS	RICHARD	do	2	do.					31				5. 8	140		
12	TUBBS	ALBERT	do	20	do.					40				5.10 1/2	145		
13	SAVIER	PERCY	do	8	do.					38				5. 9	164		
14	BIRMINGHAM	EDWARD	do	20	do.					42				5. 5	128		
15	MANSEN	CYRIL	do	3 1/2	do.					35				6.0	147		
16	LEAVEY	MURDEN	do	15	do.					27				5. 9	157		
17	MURKIN	ALFRED	do	22	do.					36				5. 6	149		
18	CATTERALL	FREDERICK	do	8	do.					25				5. 6	135		
19	KEATING	WILLIAM	do	2 1/2	Assistant Pantry Std.					34				5. 8	137		
20	BEDFORD	FREDERICK	do	8	do. do. do.					28				5. 8	130		
21	GREGG	JAMES	do	3 1/2	do.					30				5. 8	140		
22	WINIO	CHARLES	do	8	Night Steward					42				5.5.	117		
23	TONE	CHARLES	do	12	- do -					50				5.7.	190		
24	MC CARTHY	CHARLES	do	20	TOUR. MAKER					39				5.6.	183.		
25	FINGLSTON	WILLIAM	do	3	-do-					26				5.7.	146.		
26	WHITING	ALBERT	do	20	-do-					25				5.3.	144.		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**.

4 MAR. 1932

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status whether member of crew has preceding status of alien in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	✓ YES	14	CHIEF 3RD CL STEWD	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	180	NONE	
2	MANSFIELD	JACK	✓ DO	10	ASST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10	182	DO	
3	DAYNPORT	LEONARD	✓	4	3RD CLTY STWD					27				5'9	176		
4	THOMAS	LIONEL	✓	2	3RD CL WAITER					20				5'9	157		
5	MUNDAY	BERT	✓	5	- DO -					20				5'10	140		
6	BRAY	ALBERT	✓	12						29				5'10	148		
7	LEBBURN	ALBERT	✓	2						23				5'10	140		
8	LIDDLE	BURGESS	✓	15						35				5'3	130		
9	OPREY	DANIEL	✓	10						30				5'9	128		
10	WYLDE	JAMES	✓	2						29				5'8	150		
11	SWAN	VICTOR	✓	2						22				6'0	150		
12	NEALE	RAYMOND	✓	5						26				5'4	130		
13	GREGORY	ALBERT	✓	3						27				5'9	160		
14	HAYWARD	GEORGE	✓	5						26				6'0	170		
15	DIXON	GORDON	✓	4						19				5'6	118		
16	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓	8						29				5'9	140		
17	KING	ALBERT	✓	5						31				6'4	180		
18	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN	✓	12						52		SCOTCH		5'4	130		
19	WILKERSON	HENRY	✓	6						45		ENGLISH		5'7	150		
20	SAUNDERS	ERNEST	✓	3						22		DO		5'8	135		
21	WRIGHT	ERIC	✓	10 9						24				5'5	125		
22	CONNOR	EDWARD	✓	3						19				5'10	130		
23	MORRIS	HERBERT	✓	9						38				5'8	150		
24	STRANGE	WILLIAM	✓	22						38				5'7	133		
25	CARR	CHARLES	✓	9						25				5'10	156		
26	LEAH	DOUGLAS	✓	7						23				5'9	150		
27	ARNOTT	HENRY	✓ YES	4						54				5'8	156		
28	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ YES	3						28				5'7	140		
29	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	✓ DO	2	ASST PTY STWD					36				5'4	146		
30	HUMBY	HERBERT	✓ DO	3	DO DO DO					25				5'4	121		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

30

William L. Lilligan.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
ported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 MAR. 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

83

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERTSON	JOHN	YES	1	ASST PTY STED	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	146	NONE	
2	CASSELDEN	FREDERICK	DO	12	CHM G.H. STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'10	150	DO	
3	HINES	ARTHUR	✓	20	G.H. STEWD					36				5'7	200		
4	TRUBRIDGE	FRED	✓	8	- DO -					47				5'0	130		
5	LIPMAN	GEORGE	✓	6	- DO -					32				5'10	150		
6	BALAN	REGINALD	✓	31V	- DO -					50				5'10	170		
7	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	✓	20	- DO -					46				6'1	184		
8	DUTTON	HENRY	✓	23	NIGHT STEWARD					56				5'6	135		
9	WATKINS	ERHALD	✓	3	1st. Cl. SAL. STEWD.					24				5'9	164		
10	FRANCIS	WILSON	YES	10	BARBER					35				5'8	130		
11	ATHENSON	FRANKLIN	YES	2	1st. Cl. STEWD.					25				5'5	140		
12	WILSON	DANIEL	✓	21	- DO -					51				5'6	133		
13	WILCOX	WILLIAM	YES	7	DO					42				5'10	168		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line
Owner
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

13 William L. Gilligan

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of Gibraltar

84

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding arrival at vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BLAND	ABRAHAM	✓ YES	20	CHIEF	27.1.32	BOUHAMPTON.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	190	NONE	
2	REDDING	ALBERT	✓ DO	16	EX. EX. CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	DO	
3	OTTINO	JOHN	✓	20	SAUCE COOK EX SAUCE & ENTREE COOK					52		ITALIAN		5'8	180		
4	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓	16	ENTREE COOK					39		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	164		
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓	9	ASST SAUCE CK.					27		ENGLISH	DO	5'5	140		
6	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓	20	DO DO DO					40		DO		5'6	140		
7	LEIGH	ALBERT	✓	12	SOUP COOK					28				5'8	160		
8	COCHRAN	RICHARD	✓	4	ASST DO DO					21				5'8	140		
9	HEDGE	CEDRIC	✓	4	ASST FISH COOK					20				5'10	140		
10	NANCARROW	HORATIO	✓	3	ASST VEG DO					43				5'2	140		
11	COLE	JAMES	✓ YES DO	2	EX. DO DO DO					23				5'5	138		
12	BANWELL	JOHN	✓ YES	20	ROAST COOK					41				5'8	180		
13	JORDAN	HOMER	✓ DO	8	EX. DO DO					33				5'8	145		
14	SIMMONS	FREDERICK	✓ DO	2	ASST DO DO					20				5'8	145		
15	CHURCHILL	JACK	✓ YES DO	2	ASST COOK EX ASST VEG CK					28				5'6	162		
16	HENBEST	CHARLES	✓ YES	8	EX LADDER CK					34				5'8	150		
17	MCNAMEE	JOHN	✓ DO	4	ASST DO DO					34				5'5	132		
18	PILE	CHARLES	✓ YES DO	2	EX ASST LDR DO					31				5'7	144		
19	ARCHER	REGINALD	✓ YES	16	GRILL COOK					37				5'5	160		
20	CALEY	LEONARD	✓ DO	2	EX DO DO					27				5'8	148		
21	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓	7	KITCHEN CLERK					29				6'1	178		
22	DIGGS	JOHN	✓	11	TOURIST COOK					32				5'6	130		
23	ADAMS	HENRY	✓	5	TRST VEG CK					35				5'8	150		
24	CAVE	ERNEST	✓ YES DO	9	DO GRILL COOK					30				5'7	150		
25	PERDUE	REGINALD	✓ YES	12	DO ROAST DO					33				5'7	140		
26	CLARK	RODNEY	✓ DO	7	KITCHENPORTER					23				6'0	180		
27	CARTER	GEORGE	✓	10	PETTY MESS COOK					36				6'3	175		
28	JOWETT	HARRY	✓	11	ASST PETTYMESS CK					28				6'0	150		
29	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	✓	7	NIGHT COOK					33				5'5	140		
30	LONG	ARTHUR	✓	9	DO PORTER					34				5'7	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 22/1021.

30

William L. Gilligan
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4** MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar** 85

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew/has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at rank in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SIZER	FRANK	✓ YES	4	ASST SHIPS CK	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
2	HATCHER	EDWARD	✓ DO	10	ITALIAN COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6'0	164	DO	
3	VAN OCKEN	AUGUSTE	✓	5	CONFECTIONER					38		BELGIAN		6'0	190		
4	DEAN	CHARLES	✓	4	ASST DO					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140		
5	LEAL	ALEXANDER	✓	7	EX DO DO					26		DO	DO	5'5	138		
6	FLEET	GEORGE	✓	20	CHIEF BAKER					39				5'6	160		
7	TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓	7	2ND DO					27				5'4	16		
8	POWELL	THOMAS	✓	5	EX DO DO					40				5'5	156		
9	HARROLD	GEORGE	✓	18	3RD DO					35				5'10	150		
10	ROUSELL	WILLIAM	✓	2	ASST DO					29				5'8	157		
11	VILLIS	WILLIAM	✓	12	DO DO					34				5'10	170		
12	RUPP	GEORGE	✓ YES DO	11	DO DO					31				5'5	140		
13	WAYVELL	ALBERT	✓ YES	20	CHIEF BUTCHER					56				5'6	150		
14	GILLIES	JOHN	✓ DO	16	2ND DO					52		SCOTCH		5'5	189		
15	LEE	WALTER	✓	20	EX DO DO					52		ENGLISH		5'7	220		
16	BUNNEY	WILLIAM	✓	5	3RD DO					25		DO		5'10	165		
17	MONK	MONTAGUE	✓	5	EX DO DO					27		DO		5'11	220		
18	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓	8	ASST DO					54		SCOTCH		5'4	140		
19	MINTRIM	ARTHUR	✓ YES DO	7	DO DO					47		ENGLISH		5'11	165		
20	SMITH	GEOFFREY	✓ DO	3/12	ASST COOK					21		DO		5'6	150		
21	PETERSON	ALFRED	✓ YES	4	1ST ASST COOK					20				5'11	160		
22	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓ DO	6	DO DO DO					28				5'10	151		
23	COGAN	JAMES	✓ DO	7	ASST COOK					35				5'3	133		
24	HAYWOOD	REGINALD	✓ DO	2	DO -					28				5'5	135		
25	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ YES DO	16	DO -					41				5'6	130		
26	HOBBS	ALBERT	✓ YES	11						28				5'9	150		
27	HOBBS	THOMAS	✓ DO	4						34				5'5	137		
28	MCKELLAR	HECTOR	✓	6						26				5'10	155		
29	JAMES	FRED	✓	8						24				5'10	150		
30	PIRIE	KENNETH	✓	2						21				5'9	148		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, Liberator 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	KING	GEORGE	✓ YES	2	ASST COOK	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	130	NONE	
2	MOTTERSHEAD	ALFRED	✓ DO	2	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	138	DO	
3	PARKYN	WILLIAM	✓ YES	2	- DO -					49				5'3	136		
4	SHEWRY	RALPH	✓ YES	2	- DO -					20				5'4	164		
5	SUTTON	THOMAS	✓ YES	3	- DO -					28				5'8	150		
6	MOODY	EDWIN	✓ YES	1 1/2	- DO -					21				5'9	144		
7	WATERMAN	FRANCIS	✓ DO	3	- DO -					22				5'7	130		
8	LEADER	STANLEY	✓ DO	9/12	- DO -					25				5'9	142		
9	KILBURN	MARGARET	✓ YES	11	LEADING STEWARDESS					40	F			5'4	139		
10	MUTTON	MARY	✓ YES	8	STEWARDESS					42	DO	SCOTCH		5'7	160		
11	HODGKINS	NELLIE	✓ YES	8	DO					31		ENGLISH		5'4	120		
12	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH	✓ YES	10						43		DO		5'0	100		
13	MCELHINNEY	BARBARA	✓ DO	11						45			BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5'2	100		
14	HALL	CAMILLE	✓ DO	10						45		FRENCH		5'5	135		
15	GEORGE	THOMASINA	✓ DO	6						44		IRISH	BRITISH	5'2	100		
16	WHITE	ANNE	✓ DO	3						35		ENGLISH	DO	5'6	140		
17	BULMAN	VIOLET	✓ DO	1						29		DO		5'2	121		
18	MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	✓ DO	4						33		SCOTCH		5'6	100		
19	DUMPER	MYLDA	✓ YES	3						38		ENGLISH		5'5	125		
20	HANSON	MARGARET	✓ YES	7						36		DO		5'4	140		
21	PRICE	IVY	✓ DO	5						35				5'4	140		
22	LARKMAN	ETHEL	✓ DO	2						28				5'7	130		
23	HODD	FLORENCE	✓ DO	2						28				5'4	114		
24	VICK	MORA	✓ DO	2						31				5'1	140		
25	WISE	JEAN	✓ YES	2						33				5'4	160		
26	REES	IVY	✓ DO	4						36				5'2	120		
27	GAY	MARIE	✓ DO	3 1/2						37		FRENCH	FRENCH	5'5	135		
28	MCMAHON	MARY	✓ YES	-	SWIMMING POOL ATTENDY					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	121		
29	KEYNOLDS	MARY	✓ YES	6	SHOP ATTENDY					32		DO	DO	5'6	126		
30	ALDERSEY	MARY	✓ YES	2	KIOSK DO					38				5'4	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

4 MAR. 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, Gibraltar**

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Height in feet & inches	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RODWAY	HANNAH	✓ YES	5	BATH ATTENDT	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
2	BRIGGS	FRANCES	✓ DO	5	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO	
3	BRIGGS	FRANCES	✓ DO	5	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO	
4	SCOTT	FLORENCE	✓ YES	5	BATH ATTENDT	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	118	NONE.	
5	BRAY	NORA	✓ YES	3	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'5	180	DO	
6	SAICH	LOUISA	✓ YES	2	DO DO					54				5'0	138		
7	NASON	DORIS	✓ YES	1	DO DO					33				5'5	140		
8	GILLIAM	HETTIE	✓ YES	2	DO DO					33				5'7	126		
9	CROUGHAN	NELLIE	✓ YES	5	DO DO					37				5'0	130		
10	RAPLEY	NORAN	✓ YES	5	DO DO					34				5'4	105		
11	BETTS	LILLIAN	✓ DO	1 1/2	DO DO					40				5'11	169		
12	MOLINARI	GERMAIN	✓ YES	8	CH.F					30	M.	ITALIAN.		5.9.	174.		
13	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓ DO	8	FISH COOK					28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145.		
14	GORE	BENJAMIN	✓ DO	15	EX. VEG. COOK.					31		DO	DO	5.7.	140.		
15	FRACKLETON	JOHN	✓ DO	15	EX. VEG. COOK					30		DO	DO	5.8.	160.		
16	PINAMORE	ALFREDO	✓ YES	9	LARDER COOK					31		ITALIAN.		5.6.	128.		
17	WOOD	HERBERT	✓ YES	8	MORS D'OEUVRE					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	156.		
18	MEEHANARA	PATRICK	✓ DO	25	SECOND COOK					45		DO	DO	5.7.	196.		
19	MASON	WILLIAM	✓ DO	25	EX. TOUR. COOK.					46		DO	DO	5.8.	170.		
20	WHELAN	JAMES	✓ DO	11	SHIP'S DO					36		DO	DO	5.10	140.		
21	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP	✓ YES	1 1/2	JEW COOK					44		HEBREW	POLISH	5.2.	136.		
22	HAMER	ISADORE	✓ DO	2 1/2	ASST. DO.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160.		
23	CAVENE	FRANCIS	✓ YES	2 1/2	APPRENT. COOK					18		DO	DO	5.7.	130.		
24	HOWARD	JESSIE	✓ YES	3	BATH ATTENDT					29	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'8	124		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

27

23

William L. Gilligan
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 4 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 88

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
REE	ROBERT	YES 23	SEN 2ND OFFICER	27.1.32	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
LOCK	JOHN	YES 18	SEN 3RD					35		DO	DO	6'0	150		
ONLETT	RALPH	YES 15	1ST WIRELESS OPER					39		DO	DO	6'0	176		
LANLER	JAMES	YES 30	BURGER					54		DO	DO	5'11	159		
ASHCROFT	ARTHUR	DO 2 1/2	CLERK					21		DO	DO	5'6	159		
CRIMP	TERRENCE	DO 3 1/2						24		DO	DO	6'0	152		
BOWMAN	ERNEST	DO 11	TOURIST WAITER					30		DO	DO	5'6	138		
HARDMAN	ALBERT	DO 30	BARBER					50		DO	DO	5'7	140		
DUPRETT	BARBARA	YES 2	LADY HANDRESSER					25	F	DO	DO	5'4	120		
DAVIS	EILEEN	YES 3	DO					25	D	DO	DO	5'7	115		
HARDMAN	EDNA	YES 5 1/2	MANICURIST	Discharged Nov Feb 15 1932					25	D	DO	5'5	120		
WALMSLEY	RICHARD	YES 10	BARBER	27 JAN 1932	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE	
WILKS	HENRY	YES 13	DO					20	D	DO	DO	5'10	140		
HALLWOOD	JEROME	FIRST 26	JUN FIRST OFFICER	3 FEB 1932	NEW YORK	No	Yes	42	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR Feb 10, 1932
No. 44
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via boat
AMERICAN CONSUL.



Service No. 15
Fee \$ 2.00 paid in United States currency, by affixing fee-stamp to the original of this document.



William R. Calligan
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March 1932

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as shall be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or who have failed to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of such fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations is made.

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical examination, such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien.

For, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected and approved the manifest, or until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

[Handwritten signature]

2-
Crew. 21
NO CHANGES IN CREW SINCE 1932

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 6 1932
BILL NO. 248975 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "Deutschland", Sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Cards Punched 3/11/32
Clerk M. V.
Cards Removed 1/7/32
Cards Checked PC
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	MARRIED	IN U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
				U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	
	6		7	2	1			36
	54		5	38			1	98
	77	1	7	37			2	124
	137	1	19	97	1		3	258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	22	36
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	60	38	98
Tourist 3rd	87	37	124
3rd Class	161	97	258
Total			

1 mail clerk not counted
1 city " " not counted

S/S Deutschland

List Post-Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>Subt Official</i>	Redmann	Rudolf	43		M		German Post Inspektors	German	yes	Germ.	Gerp.	Germ.	Altona	415	Hamburg	1/19/32		Germ.	Altona	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ListSpecial Post

90

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Ruch, Master, of the S/S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruch
Master D. Ruch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. * DEUTSCHLAND * Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if incapable, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Kralle	Erich	30	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	App. 778086	RP	Wash.	11/18/31	U.S.A.	New York	✓
2		"	Josephine	34	✓	f	m	h/wife	✓	German	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	767975	RP	Wash.	10/13/31	U.S.A.	"	✓
3	✓	Stallforth	Federico	49	✓	m	m	banker	U.S. Citizen	U.S.P. 639305	Wash. Oct. 1st 1928	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	App. 765919	RP	Wash.	9/13/31	U.S.A.	"	✓
4		"	Jolanda	31	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Worms	760591	Wash.	9/13/31	U.S.A.	"	✓	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buoh, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm G. Stiller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

February 25th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what message (or if message claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ruhe	Heins	23		m	s	Manufacturer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	7396 QIV	Bremen	2/23/32		Germany	Alfeld
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 4th, 1932.

94

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	Freiherr von Schroeder	Albrecht	57		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-11 France	Metz	704	NIV	Hamburg	5/4/31		Germany	Hamburg							
2	TRANSIT	Freifrau von Schroeder	Mary	51		f	m	h/wife		"		"	"	03-12 U.S.A.	Denver	703		"	"		"	"							
3		Kuczinski	Robert	56		m	m	Polish Spk. director		"		"	"	02-12 Germany	Berlin	538		Berlin	2/23/32		"	Berlin							
4	TRANSIT	Friedmann	Valerie	40		f	m	h/wife		"		"	"	03-12 U.S.A.	New York	442		"	2/17/32		"	"							
5	TRANSIT	Wilczek	Josef	37		m	m	mercht.		"		Czsl.	"	02-06 Czsl.	Witkowitz	131		Prag	2/18/32		Czsl.	Prag							
6	TRANSIT	Manigold	Magdalene	33		f	m	h/wife		"		Germany	"	03-12 Germ.	Düsseldorf	493		Berlin	2/16/32		Germ.	Berlin							
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Departure time 8:30 am.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 1.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

March 4th

19 32.

96

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master X 77910

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "FV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "Deutschland", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 4th

19

32

98

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle: Mr. Escher, Rubistr. 55, Zurich (Switzerland)	Switzerland	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Prof. Welch, c/o John Hopkins University, Baltimore	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond blue none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

99

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Handwritten signature: Dr. Wilhelm Geller]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

[Handwritten signature: Commissioner]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON QUOTA AND QUOTA PASSENGERS

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, February 26th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Wiskemann	Emily	66	✓	F	M Housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	172	Zürich (Switzerland)	Febr. 18th 1932	Switzerland	Zürich
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON QUOTA AND QUOTA PASSENGERS

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 4th

, 19 32

100

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity, or is employed by a labor union Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity, or is employed by a political party Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity, or is employed by a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity, or is employed by a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity, or is employed by a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity, or is employed by a mob Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity, or is employed by a racket Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity, or is employed by a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity, or is employed by a trust Whether alien is a member of a monopoly, or is engaged in any monopoly activity, or is employed by a monopoly Whether alien is a member of a cartel, or is engaged in any cartel activity, or is employed by a cartel Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy, or is engaged in any conspiracy activity, or is employed by a conspiracy Whether alien is a member of a combination, or is engaged in any combination activity, or is employed by a combination Whether alien is a member of a confederacy, or is engaged in any confederacy activity, or is employed by a confederacy Whether alien is a member of a league, or is engaged in any league activity, or is employed by a league Whether alien is a member of a brotherhood, or is engaged in any brotherhood activity, or is employed by a brotherhood Whether alien is a member of a guild, or is engaged in any guild activity, or is employed by a guild Whether alien is a member of a fraternity, or is engaged in any fraternity activity, or is employed by a fraternity Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in any society activity, or is employed by a society Whether alien is a member of a club, or is engaged in any club activity, or is employed by a club Whether alien is a member of an association, or is engaged in any association activity, or is employed by an association Whether alien is a member of an order, or is engaged in any order activity, or is employed by an order Whether alien is a member of a lodge, or is engaged in any lodge activity, or is employed by a lodge Whether alien is a member of a chapter, or is engaged in any chapter activity, or is employed by a chapter Whether alien is a member of a temple, or is engaged in any temple activity, or is employed by a temple Whether alien is a member of a sect, or is engaged in any sect activity, or is employed by a sect Whether alien is a member of a denomination, or is engaged in any denomination activity, or is employed by a denomination Whether alien is a member of a church, or is engaged in any church activity, or is employed by a church Whether alien is a member of a synagogue, or is engaged in any synagogue activity, or is employed by a synagogue Whether alien is a member of a mosque, or is engaged in any mosque activity, or is employed by a mosque Whether alien is a member of a temple, or is engaged in any temple activity, or is employed by a temple Whether alien is a member of a sect, or is engaged in any sect activity, or is employed by a sect Whether alien is a member of a denomination, or is engaged in any denomination activity, or is employed by a denomination Whether alien is a member of a church, or is engaged in any church activity, or is employed by a church Whether alien is a member of a synagogue, or is engaged in any synagogue activity, or is employed by a synagogue Whether alien is a member of a mosque, or is engaged in any mosque activity, or is employed by a mosque	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Husband: Mr. Bruno Wiskemann Fribelhorn, Hottingerstr. 11 Zurich (Switzerland)	Switzerland, Zurich	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Mr. Ernest Tribel Corp. River Side 451, New York City	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy brown blue	none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

M. J. McGehee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 26, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	BECKMAN	LILLIAN L.J.	21	10	F	S	Sales Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	N.I. 3666	London	23.2.32	England	London	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932.

102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a politician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization in the United States									Whether a member of any organization in the United States	Whether a member of any organization in the United States
1	Mother - Mrs. J. Beckman, 81, Newport Building, W.C.2. London.	England	London	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Samuel Strauss 885, Park Avenue, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Brn. Green	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

103

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rueping	William	25	m	Fond du Lac, Wis. 7/31/1906	U.S.P. 432113 Wash. 8/12/31	Winnebago, Wis.
2	Frommel	Harald	45	m		" 180575 " 3/21/30	Denver, Colorado, 731 So. Downing Str.
3	Graf	Sigmund	70	m		" 14320 " 4/15/29	New York, N.Y., 815 W. 181 Str. c/o L.W. Daus.
4	Stout	Joseph	35	m	Larryville, Pa. 5/21/98	" 414370 " 6/27/31	Detroit, Mich. 10410 E. Jefferson St.
5	Mason	Neah	34	m		" 400626 " 6/8/31	New York, N.Y. 1160 Park Ave
6	Speyer	Leonora	59	f	Washington, D.C. 11/7/72	" 274701 " 6/16/30	New York, N.Y. 60 Gramercy Park
7	Hays	Fred	40	m	Greensburg, Pa. 3/1/91	" 421618 " 7/13/31	Edgewood, Pa. 119 Lincoln Ave
8	Weinstock	Lola	19	f	New York, N.Y. 10/12/12	" 33 Frankfurt, N. 9/29/31	New York, N.Y. 55 Central Park West
9	Hitt	Rodney	50	m	Indianapolis March 5. th. 1882	" 354364 Wash. 3/28/31	84 Highland Rd. Rye, N.Y.
10	"	Margarete	47	f	Ballston, N.Y. 8/15/ 1885	" 354363 " "	- - -
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
A. S. Weinstock see manifest B. 4							
purser							

MAR 4 1932

William A. Murphy
8:30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 26, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1923.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AHERN	JOHN E.	31	✓	M	✓	Jan. 12, 1901. Fond du Lac, Wis.	U.S.P. No. 456814. Dec. 24, 1931.	157, Sixth St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.
2	CAMERON	AUGUSTUS G.	51	✓	M	✓	Mar. 21, 1880. Knightstown, Ind.	" " 197776. Apr. 12, 1930.	Akron, O.
3	LEVINE	LOUIS M.	48	✓	M	✓	Feb. 3, 1887. New York, N.Y.	" " 11951. (Renewed N.Y. 21/1/32) Apr. 12, 1929.	25, Broad Street, New York City.
4	WEINSTOCK	LOLA MERA.	19	✓	F	✓	Oct. 12, 1912. New York City, N.Y.	Frankfurt a.M.P.No. 33, Sept. 29, 1931.	55, Central Park West, New York City.
5	MONRO	WALTER	45	✓	M	✓		Buffalo, Sept. 1912. U.S.P. No. 172155. Mar. 9, 1930.	42, Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William A. Murphy
8-2-32 MAR 4 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "Deutschland" Sailing from Cherbourg, February 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones	Ema	58		F	M	Emporia Kan. Jan. 5th 1873	ren. April 14th 1931 U.S.P. 115 Wash'ton D.C. April 18th 1929	Princeton N.Y. First Nat. Bank
2	Bienvenu	Louis	47		M	M	Louisiana N.O. Oct. 11th 1884	U.S.P. 12678 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1931	816 W. 5th Str. Los Angeles Cal.
3	Bienvenu	Lyda	47		F	M	Linn Creek Mo. March 20th 1884	-----do-----	-----do-----
4	Fischer	Adelbert	61		M	M		ren. Oct. 26th 1931 Wash'ton D.C. U.S.P. 141095 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 14th 1929	6904 Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia
5	Meissner	Ema	44		F	M	Milwaukee Wisc. Nov. 24th 1888	U.S.P. 398352 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1931	6244 Forsythe Bd. St. Louis Mo.
6	Crossman	Francis	56		F	M		ren. New York Sept. 30th 1930 U.S.P. 2405 London (England) Sept. 5th 1928	551 5th Ave. New York City
7	Lees	Walter	43		M	M	Jamesville Wisc. July 16th 1887	U.S.P. 450971 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 13th 1931	Packard Motor Car, Detroit Mich.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H. Murphy
8:30 am MAR 4 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____
Post-Manifest.
Special 106

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4th, 1922.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lorey	Frank	67	M	W		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1890 U.S.P. 1492, Wash. June 3rd. 1930	31 Prince Str. Stapleton, St. Island
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Allen

W. J. Murphy
MAR 4 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

107

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (right blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

February 26th

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Transit Visa (If not, give number of QV, PAV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)		*Last permanent residence			
		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Read what language (or if exception allowed, on what ground)		Write				Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Place		Date		Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
		Sachs	Aron	57		M	M			Retired keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Memel	Q. 121	Cologne (Germany)	Jan. 4th 1932		Germany	Frankfort a/M						
		Sachs	Lina	57		F	M			Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	Q. 10003	Cologne (Germany)	Jan. 4th 1932		Germany	Frankfort a/M						
		Margan	Luise	27		F	M			Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dadweiler	Q. 65	(France) Strasbourg	Febr. 11th 1932		Germany	Saarbrücken						

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of another liner's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 4th

1932

108

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
This person and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor union	
	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State				City or town	Yes														No
Mr. Jakob Schubert, Schenkerland- str. 40, Frankfurt a/M (Germany)	yes	H. Y. Brooklyn	self	yes	no	1930 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Mr. Carl Menges 11815 Wade Park Ave. Cleve- land (Ohio)	yes	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	yes	1930 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Witness my hand and seal of office this 4th day of March, 1932.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, February 26th, 1932

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15						
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence						
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, or what passed)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District			
von Manville	Helmut	33		M	S Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	N. I. 38	Lausanne Switzerland 15th 1932	VL 256/194	Germany	Frankfurt	X				
Tal	Nlias	40		M	M Merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	N. I. 37	Lausanne Switzerland 15th 1932	VL 242/736	Switzerland	Lausanne	X				
																			9 ²⁰ - Am	MAR 4 1932		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

I, MASTER, of the S/S "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

W. Geller
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dantschland Passengers sailing from Charbourg, February 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16		
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, HNV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.								Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Weller	Hermann	29	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	3599	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	08-12	Permit No. 634087 Appl. No. 635782	D.C. Wash'ton	July 19th 1931	Germany	Cannstatt	✓
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by his own means, whether paid by company, relative, friend, or person.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other temporary purpose?	Is he coming to the United States to reside permanently?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in business?						Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes				
			State																								City or town			
1	Mother: Mr. Ernst Weiler Dankhardtstr. 3 Cannstatt (Germany)	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1931	Pitts- burgh Detroit New York	7/2 31	Friend: Mr. John Mueller Apt. 4, 1574 Beach Ave. Bronx N.Y.	perma- nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Esch, Master, of the M/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S "Deutschland", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 26, 1932.

		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		0
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if examples chosen, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1	FRANSE	LIFCHITZ	GERDGE	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. French Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Melitapol	NI.3598	London	16.2.32	England	London	X
2		McGOWAN	ANNIE	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Canigall Co. Leitrim	717780	Washington	14.5.31	N.Y.	New York	X
3	WANSI	HAGEMANN	JULIUS	30	8	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mallnitz	No. 463	Hamburg	16.2.32	Ger.	Kiel	X
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. Humphrey
MAR 4 1932

6
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March MARCH, 1932.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Rich. Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excinded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Signature of Surgeon
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

25th February 1932.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passenger, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

[illegible]

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Koch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom some passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Meininger
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4. " NON INSPECTED MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND "

Passengers sailing from.

Hamburg

25th February, 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich H. Hantke, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

(Signature of Immigration Officer)
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LD No. 3. "NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from Hamburg 25th February 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.		Last permanent residence									
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑ Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District												
Mueller	Ida	66		f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heinrichs walde	39	Wiv. Breslau	2/17/32	1/2	Germany	Schnecken dorf												
Gommeringer	Theresia	56		f	div.	"		"		Swiss	"	"	Lindau	155	Zuerich	1/13/32	1/2	Switzerland	Zuerich												
Kiefer	Aenne	22		f	s	student		"		German	"	"	Worms	180	Frankfurt	2/18/32	1/2	Germany	Worms												
Klitgaard	Paula	34		f	m	h'wife		Danish		Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	251	Copenhagen	2/8/32	1/2	Denmark	Copenhagen												
Mond	Rudolf	37		m	m	professor		German		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	396	Hamburg	1/13/32	1/2	Germany	Kiel												
"	Gertraud	34		f	m	h'wife		"		"	"	"	Wolferts-hausen	"	"	"	"	"	"												
Ortloph	Maria	34		f	div.	h'hold		"		"	"	"	Erlangen	170	Muenchen	2/18/32	1/2	"	Erlangen												
Huelson	Ludwig	43		m	s	mercht.		"		"	"	"	Hamburg	328	Berlin	2/1/32	1/2	"	Berlin												
Mertens	Christel	40		f	div.	h'hold		"		"	"	"	Neckeswagen	237	Wien	2/8/32	1/2	Austria	Wien												

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Ruch, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " **DEUTSCHLAND** "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

25th February 1932.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

March 4th

1932.

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Rich. Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

123

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 25th February, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Feige	Gregor	39		m	s	professor	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Muenchen	app. 721978 716647 RP	Wash.	5/13/31		U.S.A.	New York
2		Schueler	Nelly	25		f	s	nurse		"	"	"	"	Remscheid	app. 699665 695760 RP	Wash.	3/26/31		"	"
3		Hoelscher	Frans	22		m	s	steward		"	"	"	"	Preetz	777427 "	"	12/4/31		"	New London
4		Guenzel	Edwin	44		m	m	contractor		"	"	"	"	Zeulenrode	675901 671268	"	12/4/30	6/4/32	"	Allwood
5		"	Frieda	44		f	m	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	675902 671269	"	12/4/30	6/4/32	"	"
6		Joos	Lisel	24		f	s	dressmak.		"	"	"	"	Mannheim	772640 767810	"	10/29/31		"	Yonkers
7		Fraier	Hermann	27		m	s	foreman		"	"	"	"	Berlin	766726 762850	"	10/9/31		"	Bronx
8		Siebert	Frieda	29		f	s	d. servt		"	"	"	"	Treysa	581531 577829	"	3/26/30	3/26/32	"	Chicago
9		Jaock	Anne	25		f	s	hair-dresser		"	"	"	"	Ebingen	750405 745963	"	8/4/31		"	Brooklyn
10		Schmidt	Emilie	31		f	m	h'wife		"	"	"	"	Augsburg	769781 765376	"	10/20/31		"	Richmond Hill
11		Gehrig	Frederick	36		m	m	civil engineer		"	"	"	"	Tecklenburg	770518 765869	"	10/22/31		"	Brooklyn
12		"	Ina	29		f	m	h'wife		"	"	"	"	Anklam	770517 765870	"	"		"	"
13		Hansen	Herta	24		f	s	h'hold		"	"	"	"	Koeln	775400 771127	"	11/11/31		"	Yonkers
14		Gaarn	Carl	32		m	m	gardener		Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	770117 765664	"	10/21/31		"	Manchester
15		"	Ebba	30		f	m	h'wife		"	"	"	"	Slangerup	770118 765665	"	"		"	"
16		Becker	Alfred	50		m	m	architect		German	"	German	German	Germany	749185 745078	"	7/31/31		"	Brooklyn
17		"	Karl-Heinz	18		m	s	pupil		"	"	"	"	Schwedt	709858 705143	"	4/17/31		"	"
18		Tenge	Elisabeth	35		f	s	nurse		"	"	"	"	Einzeborn	702289 697757	"	3/31/31		"	Bronxville
19		Plick	Walter	24		m	s	locksmith		"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	695354 690881	"	3/13/31		"	Jackman Heights
20		Olvera	Carlos	25		m	m	artist		English	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	759782 755811	"	9/14/31		"	New York
21		"	Julio	23		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	759783 755810	"	9/14/31		"	"
22		Kalkofen	Maria	35		f	m	h'wife		German	"	German	German	Germany	776749 774016	"	11/20/31		"	"
23		Bruce	Clarence	31		m	m	U. S. P.	449347	Wash.	11/4/31.				U.S.C.					
24		"	Rosie	28		f	m	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hungary	774638 770387	"	11/9/31		99	"
25		Jahn nee Rieffenach	Maria	36		f	m	artist		"	"	"	"	Eperies	774637 770384	"	11/9/31		99	"
26		Jahn	Agnes	10		f	s	born: New York, NY.	5/10/21.	U.S.P.	60	Koeln	2/17/32		U.S.C.					
27		Rieffenach	Bertha	30		f	s	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Rouman	774634 770386	"	"		99	"
28		"	Maria	53		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	774636 775680	"	11/27/31		"	"
29		Bender	John	24		m	s	moulder		"	"	"	"	Germany	744735 739108	"	7/10/31		"	Woodliff
30		Zall	Rose	21		f	s	d. servt		"	"	"	"	Eberstadt	755682 751535	"	8/25/31		"	Bloomfield

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stater, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest E. Baker, of the S/S. Dantesblanc, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Slavonic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*First destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Sailing from HAMBURG

February 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 4th, 1932.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Funnel	Frans	27	m	m		U.S.P. 452246 Wash. 11/20/31	New York, N.Y., 490-2nd Ave.
2	"	Evelyn	3	f	s	New York, N.Y. 6/1/1928 <i>appear</i>	" " " "	"
3	Rimer	Maria	49	f	m		" 684860 " 3/15/29	St. Louis, Mo., 3509 Alberta Str.
4	Schelling	Augusta	74	f	wid.		" 450664 " 11/12/31	Brooklyn, N.Y., 75 Snyder Str.
5	Meinel	Clara	38	f	m		" 450422 " 11/11/31	Winchester, Wis., c/o Villas Co.
6	Wind	Ruth	28	f	m	Salem, Mass. 6/21/1903	" 175, Hamburg, 5/6/31	Salem, Mass., 130 Bridge Str.
7	Musil	Alois	51	m	m		" 453367 Wash. 11/27/31	New York, N.Y., 227 East 50 Str.
8	Eystein	Max	47	m	m		" 683463 " 3/12/29	New York, N.Y., 10 Bennett Ave.
9	"	Mali	39	f	m		" " " "	"
10	Brach	John	53	m	m		" 172446 " 3/7/30	New York, N.Y., 140 East 81st St
11	Zimmermann	Charles	51	m	m		" 122591 " 7/15/31	Rosedale, N.Y., 137-44 231st Place
12	Rosenfeld	Hermann	34	m	s		Nat. District Court St. Louis, Mo. 10/3/30	St. Louis, Mo. 601 Metropolitan Bl.
13	Zwermann	Frank	72	m	wd		U.S.P. 353215 Wash. 3/28/31	St. Louis, Mo. 3319 Chippewa St.
14	Koch	Willy	48	m	m		" 449909 " 11/7/31	Elgin, Ills. 200 N. Grovestr.
15	Klotzbier	Marie	39	f	m		Nat. District Court Miami, Fla. 4/27/25.	Miami, Fla. 29 McAllister Ave
16	"	John	9	m	s	Miami, Fla. 3/25/22	U.S.P. 432445 Wash. 8/13/31	"
17	"	Carl Nick	6	m	s	" 7/8/25	"	"
18	Berger	Harry	52	m	m		" 346410 " 3/6/31	Brooklyn, N.Y., 888 Ocean Ave
19	Joergensen	Anders	38	m	m		Nat. Circuit Court Hudson, Wis. 1/8/27	Baldwin, Wisc.
20	"	Julia	28	f	m	Bau Galle, Wisc. 12/25/04	U.S.P. 2433226 " "	"
21	"	Neil	2	m	s	Baldwin, Wisc. 8/7/29 <i>appear</i>	"	"
22	Strupp	John	58	m	wd		U.S.P. 298461 Wash. 7/24/30	Blackemine, N.J.
23	Lomberg	Friedrich Wilhelm	56	m	m		U.S.P. 453346, Wash. 9/27/1931	Sandgate, Arlington, Vt.
24	Friedmann	Margareth	28	f	m		369, Budapest 2/10/1932	1224 11th Ave., Neptun, N. J.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B
126

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 26, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932.

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KASHDAN	ISAAC	26	6	M	S	Nov. 19, 1905. New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 237542. May 16, 1930.	74, West 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
2	KLUG	HARRY V.	38	11	M	M	Jan 12, 1894. Concordia, Kan.	Rangoon P.No. ;26. 19.3.29.	Mexico, Texas.
3	KLUG	MARJORIE BASIDOW	33	2	F	M	Dec. 19, 1898. New York City.	" " 85. 26.9.28.	" "
4	KLUG	HARRY V. Junr.	11	5	M	C	Sept. 5, 1920. Houston, Tex.	" " " "	" "
5	KLUG	ARTHUR BASILOW	6	8	M	C	June 6, 1926. N.Y. Bunner.	" " " "	" "
6	KLUG	THEODOR FRANKLIN	2	11	M	C	Mar. 1, 1929. N.Y. City.	" " " "	" "
7	Goldstein	Bernard	32	1	M	S	Sept. 15.1900 N.Y.	U.S.P.No.430733,Wash. 8/17/31	1016 La Fayette Ave, Brooklyn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

127

S. S. Deutschland Sailing from Cherbourg, February 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BORN			
1	Beach	William	43	M	Bethlehem Pa. Sept. 30th 1888	U.S.P. 293051 Wash'ton D.C. July 11th 1930	445 Cherokee Str. Bethlehem Pa.
2	Harris	Harold	24	M	Honesdale Pa. July 3rd 1907	U.S.P. 448040 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 27th 1931	610 Court Str. Honesdale Pa.
3	Eyblow	Wassil	47	M		U.S.P. 204949 Wash'ton D.C. April 21st 1930	13900 Ferry Ave. Detroit Mich.
4	Eyblow	Levine	47	F	Detroit Mich. Dec. 5th 1885	U.S.P. 204949 Wash'ton D.C. April 21st 1930	-----do-----
5	Strass	Ester	29	F	New York	U.S.P. No. 400319, Wash. D.C. June 8, 1931	565 West 190th Str. New York City
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organising government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation organising and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Friedrich Buch, Master**, of the **S/S. Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **5/10/32**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **March**, 19 **32**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

RETURNING RESIDENTS ALIENS

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 4th.

19 32.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose						Whether to engage in business, or for other purpose	Feet			Inches				
1	Father: Max Franke, Ketschenbroda, Meissenstr. 65.	---	Fl. Woodmere	yes	self	25	yes	1924/31	NY. 12/8	Woodmere, NY. 137 Blvd.	no	poly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl. blue	none
2	Fath. Friedrich Lemke, Ohra, Vonnebergergrund 16.	---	Mich. Detroit	no	self	100	yes	1928/31	Mich. 7/25	Br. 1/1 Hermann Bichau, Detroit, Mich. 4057 Wesson own home: Clifton, N.J. 94 Lake Ave.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	7	fair	dbl. blue	none	
3	Fath. Auguste Senkewich, Russla.	---	N.J. Clifton	no	self	100	yes	1915/32	N.J. 13/1	3. Dec. own home 108 Street 17 New York City	no	poly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl.	bl.	none	
4	Mother: Elise Achermann St. Gallen / Schweiz	---	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1929/31	N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	fair	bl. grbl.	---	
5	Rabenstrasse 30	---	---	---	---	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Ruoh, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

February 25th 1932.

Total passengers	. . . . .	19,687,000	(19,443,400-19,930,600)
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	1,000,000	(950,000-1,050,000)
Aliens	. . . . .	18,687,000	(18,493,400-18,880,600)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND "

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

February 25th 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GV, NQV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, or what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Maiholz	Reinhold	31		m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Mariendorf	App. 706147 70222RRP.	Wash.	4/10/31		99	U.S.A.	New York
2		Prell	Christine	27		f	d.servt.							Fuerth	763643 758887		9/25/31			Wilmhurst	
3		Schade	Arthur	27		m	toolmaker							Berlin	652528 648709		8/13/30			Chicago	
4			Elee	30		f	h/wife								652529 648710		3/13/32				
5		Schmeschke	Klara	29		f	nurse							Kiel	734429 730154		6/15/31			New York	
6		Jensen	Max	30		m	painter							Bredstedt	775158 770001		11/6/31			Parma	
7		Bok	August	32		m	auto driver							Gruesmetstetten	777275 771909		11/24/31			Bronxville	
8		Bischéff	Alfred	26		m	farmer							Dietlingen	774367 769232		11/4/31			Gwynedd Valley, Pa.	
9		Peter	Margarete	31		f	h/hold							Schwabheim	App. 762411 757911		9/22/31			Long Beach	
10		Unscheid	Wilhelm	27		m	architect							Stadtprozelten	775805 770828		11/11/31			New York	
11		Gesheling	Kaethe	27		f	h/wife							Euskirchen	786280 781484		12/28/31			New Rochelle	
12		Dahn	Maria	27		f	d.servt.							Waghaeusel	738387 734188		6/25/31			Buffalo	
13		Gols	Jacob	26		m	locksmith							Feudenheim	776069 771419		11/12/31			Detroit	
14			Sophie	26		f	h/wife								App. 776070 771418						
15		Jennrich	Anna	38		f	h/wife							Schwan-tainen	778035 772573		11/17/31				
16		Apfel	Rudolf	25		m	gardener							Heidel-berg	732514 732481		6/20/31			S. Osene Park	
17		Axtner	Anna	22		f	d.servt.							Viehbach	769352 764681		10/16/31			Bronx, N.Y.	
18		Gericke	Otto	24		m	tiler							Helmstedt	662857 657326		10/20/30			Glendale	
19		Schalk	Anna	35		f	h/wife							Wuersburg	697068 695241		3/25/31			Brooklyn	
20			Joseph, Adam	3		m	child	no	none	no			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Birth Certificate 19927		5/18/28				
21		Raecker	Bernhard	25		m	tinsmith	yes	German	yes			08-12	Burg-steinfurt	App. 773767 768852RRP.	Wash.	11/3/31		99	New York	
22			Martha	23		f	h/wife							Brauk-Gladbeck	773765 768854						
23		Schramm	Philippine	23		f	chamber maid							Speyer	771324 766385		10/24/31			Brooklyn	
24		Kochler	Friedrich	28		m	mechanic							Alt-husheim	773706 768878		11/3/31				
25		Donsaubauer	Paul	26		m	painter							Kirch-hausen	750812 746946		8/7/31			Chicago	
26			Anna	27		f	h/wife							Muenchen	750813 748800		8/14/31				
27			Maria, Magdalena	-		f	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	U.						
28		Walsch	Paula	29		f	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none		08-12	Schleid	App. 749066 747875RRP.	Wash.	8/12/31		99	Milwaukee	
29		Buechel	Walter	3		m	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	U.						
30		Lehmann	Carl	44		m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Teterow	App. 788206 783599RRP.	Wash.	1/9/32		79	Mt. Kisco	

Total passengers	150
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	147

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 4th.

1932.

135

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
		State	City or town	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
1	Path. Victor Maihols, Berlin Ohaussestr. 29.	NY	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1925/31	NY	5/8	own home: New York, NY. 8 E. 3rd Str.	no	poly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Path. Ludwig Prell, Fuerth, Ludwigstr. 24.	NY	Elmhurst	"	"	25	"	1929/31	NY	10/28	own home: Anna Fontana, Elmhurst, NY. 6282 Austin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Path. Karl Schade, Berlin, Bernholmer Str. 12.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	250	"	1928/30	Ill	10/15	own home: Adolf Dietze, Lill Ave. 1128, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Path. Ella Eggers, Kiel, Waisenhofstr. 34.	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	1928/31	NY	8/12	own home: Dr. Martin Schneider, New York, NY. 180 E. 79 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Path. C.P. Jensen, Hamburg, Holtenkamp 16.	Ohio	Parma	"	"	100	"	1928/31	Oh	12/10	own home: Aug. Becker, Parma, Ohio, 6645 State Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	wife: Emmy Bok, Mengen, Wilhelm Strasse.	NY	Valley	no	"	100	"	"	NY	"	own home: Bronxville, NY. 161 Ellison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Path. Ludwig Bischoff, Dietlingen, Wafstuf 34.	Pa.	Valley	yes	"	50	"	1927/31	Pa.	12/3	own home: Alexander Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Path. Johann Peter, Schwebheim, Germany.	NY	Beach	"	"	50	"	1928/31	NY	10/15	own home: Lina Spirri, Long Beach, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Path. Max Umscheid, Stadtproselten 1, Bayern.	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	1926/31	"	11/19	own home: Fred Schaeffer, 666 E. 224 Str., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Path. Anton Stauf, Euskirchen, Ursulinenstr. 41.	NY	Rochelle	"	"	25	"	1927/32	"	1/7	own home: New Rochelle, NY. Calton Court Apt. 2-0.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Path. Ferd. Dahm, Biberach-Raden.	NY	Buffalo	"	"	50	"	1928/31	"	7/9	own home: I. Dahm, Buffalo, NY. 60 Mulberry str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Path. I. August Bifler, Feudenheim, Feldstr. 20.	Mich	Detroit	"	"	50	"	1925/31	Mich	12/1	own home: Detroit, Mich. 171-D.9 Swift str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	1926/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Path. Johann Bombar, Schwentainen, Ostpr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1928/31	"	11/28	own home: Detroit, Mich. 152 Stevens Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Path. Ferdinand Apfel, Heidelberg, Handschuhheimerstr. 81.	NY	Park	"	"	200	"	1927/31	NY	7/2	own home: Ralph Grombach, South Ozone Park, NY. 126/14 van Yrk Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Path. Simon Artner, Viehbach, Post Kammerberg.	NY	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1928/31	"	10/22	own home: Georg Artner, 582 E. 159 str., Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Path. Emilie Gerike, Hammerstedt No. 99.	"	Glendale	"	"	25	"	1929/30	"	10/30	own home: Erna Burg, Glendale, NY. 6813 Central ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Path. Helene Duerr, Wuersburg, Steinheilstr. 13.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1923/31	"	4/30	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 2730 Harmon str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Path. Heinrich Baeker, Burgsteinfurt, Friedrichstr. 9.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	1927/31	"	12/3	own home: New York, NY. 868 Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	1929/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Path. Amalie Brech, Speyer, Furiengasse 9.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1930/1	"	10/29	own home: Hans Mieths, Brooklyn, NY. 1629 Stephen str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Path. Julius Koehler, Alt-lusheim, Rheinhaus. St. 31.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1925/31	"	12/3	own home: Henry Frey, Brooklyn, NY. 348 Evergreen ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Path. Karl Donaubauer, Kirchhausen, Steinstr.	Ill	Chicago	no	"	250	"	1927/31	Ill	9/7	own home: Frank Eggenberger, 4459 N. Francis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Path. Benediote Buechel, Schleid/Thuer.	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	25	"	1923/31	Wis	8/27	own home: Albert Walsch, 931 N. 13 Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	wife: Lottchen Lehmann, Guesstew, 29 Pferdemarkt.	NY	Kisco	no	"	50	"	1929/32	NY	2/4	own home: Mt. Kisco, NY. 3 Grove str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4. " NON INSPECTED PASSENGERS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 25th February, 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25th February, 1932.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932. "NON INSPECTED MANIFEST"

137

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by or for alien, or by any other person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country etc. (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet	Inches	
1	daught.: Stella Burlea, Pagaras	--	Oh. Warren	yes self	yes	own home: Warren, Oh.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
2	father i.l. Franz Rolny Drevnovice	--	" Cleveland	no s.col. 27	no	husband: Valentin Rolny Cleveland, Oh. 3169 W. 48 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
3	"	--	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	brother: Aleksander Eskritzky Terebechow, Minsk	--	NY. New York	yes self	yes	own home: New York, NY. 129 E. 4th St.	Mid. am.	Self - Vancouver	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	br	br	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Enter number with QIV, NQIV, PI, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓	Voss	Heinrich	67	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	sect. 3(2) 454 NIV.	Bremen	2/15/32		Germany	Alfeld
2	✓	Kochler	Karl	42	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafelde	3959	"	11/25/31		"	Langenholsen
3	✓	Brueinig	Heinrich	26	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlshausen	478	Hamburg	2/24/32		"	Ahlshausen
4	✓	Richter	August	66	✓	m	m	private	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Proesen	150 NIV.	Stuttgart	2/11/32		"	Fellbach
5	✓	Ruth	Martha	64	✓	f	wid. h/hold	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	305	Berlin	1/29/32		"	Potsdam
6	✓	Herget	Oskar	27	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	1870	Frankfurt	6/10/31		"	Fulda
7	✓	Gammel	Terese	34	✓	f	s	artist	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	Leningrad	540	Berlin	2/28/32		"	Berlin
8	✓	Hofmann	Elisabeth	28	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Zandorf	167	Muenchen	2/15/32	VL 256/236	"	Muenchen
9	✓	Stock	Eugen	27	✓	m	s	clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Dettingen	152	"	2/4/32	VL 256/115	"	Dettingen
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure									Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily						
1	wife:Elly Voss,Alfeld-Leine,Hildesheimerstr.13.	NY.Germ	Alfeld	yes	s.col.23.25	yes	1931	NY.	bus.firm:Louis Ruhe Inc. NewYork,NY.853 Broadway.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
2	wife:Anna Koehler,Langenholsen n/Alfeld.	"	Langenholsen	"	"	25	"	"	bus.firm:M.Geisler Bird Co. NewYork,NY.50 Cooper Square.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"	
3	wife:Luise Bruenig,Ahlehausen n/Braunschweig.	"	Ahlehausen	"	"	25	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on cheek left side.	
4	wife:Selma Richter, Fellbach,Wiesenstr.12.	"	Fellbach	"	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	grey	"	none	
5	Son:Paul Ruth,Potsdam, Burggrafenstr.7.	"	Potsdam	"	s.col.23.20	"	"	"	500 Jackson Ave. 544 W. 4th St. Odenwald Bird Co.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	
6	Father:Elmarus Herget Fulda,Leipsigerstr. 120c	"	Fulda	yes	s.col.23	yes	1928	1932 N.Y.	New York City,Coopersq.6 Vandeville Agency,New York,NY.226 W.47 St.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
7	brother:Ferd.Semmel, Berlin-W.Berliner Allee 245"	"	Berlin	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	bld.	bl	"	
8	Father:Heinrich Hofmann Muenchen Konitzerst.6	"	Muenchen	no	s.col.23	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mother:Emilie Stook, Dettingen	"	Dettingen	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Keller, Surgeon of the S/S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, February 25th, 1932.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Aliens	• • • •	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

March 4th

1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Keller, Surgeon of the S/S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 1. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

25th February 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
							Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Segal	Ita	63	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	none	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	732255 RP	Wash.	6/19/31	99	Bronx
2		Engelbrechtsen	Karl	38	m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Germany	Hamburg	779368	"	12/11/31	99	Detroit
3		"	Lucille	23	f	m	born: Iron Mountain, Mich.	11/25/08.	U. S. P. 454704	Wash.	12/5/31.								
4		Kuever	Ellie	22	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altenbruch	756841	"	8/29/31	99	Roseville
5		Deubert	Emil	48	m	md	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plau	779416	"	11/21/31	"	New York
6		Bock	Johannes	31	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	774420	"	10/16/31	"	Bronx
7		Larisch	Walter	28	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuellichau	764693	"	11/3/31	"	Hewlett
8		"	Margarete	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossenhain	773898	"	10/31/31	"	5/1/31
9		"	Herbert	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	USC.	"	USA.	New York	773799	S.	C.	"	
10		Gschwind	Clara	40	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	768507	Wash.	11/27/31	99	Nanuet
11		Mayerhofer	Kreszenz	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bichhornseck	7780654	"	11/3/31	"	Pittsburgh
12		Mohringer	Andreas	33	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelstadt	775601	"	10/12/31	"	New York
13		"	Theresia	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	773830	"	"	"	"
14		Haggenmueller	Therese	20	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bich	768806	"	10/19/31	"	Union City
15	742259 3/4/31	Lacek	Simon	35	m	m	farmer	"	Slov.	776206	none	Slov.	Cal.	Zilina	763974	"	8/3/31	"	Webster
16		Haasis	Rosine	39	f	s	d.servt	"	German	11/06/31	German	German	Germany	Balingen	763973	"	6/5/31	"	Chicago
17		Braun	Georg	28	m	s	monteur	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Alzey	726197	"	9/4/31	"	Jackson Heights
18		Jasper	Louise	51	f	s	h'hold	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Roentorf	758580	"	10/14/31	"	New York
19		Balzer	Linochen	36	f	s	nurse	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Pirmasens	767766	"	8/31/31	"	Westchester
20		Nahmens	Nahmen	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Oevenum	764093	"	7/15/31	"	Westchester
21		Barth	Helmut	34	m	m	editor	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Misdroy	756363	"	10/30/31	"	Newark
22		Demuth	Bruno	29	m	s	locksmith	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Hermannsdorf	752006	"	10/6/31	"	Brooklyn
23		"	Walter	21	m	s	"	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Jauer	744560	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24		Lorenzen	John	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Mädlum	740442	"	12/9/31	"	Petaluma
25		Endstrasser	Dorothea	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Kiel	773328	"	5/19/31	"	Detroit
26		"	Dolores	2	f	s	born: Detroit, Mich.	7/7/29.	U.S.P. 383046	Wash.	5/15/31				768163	"			
27		Schulmerich	Paula	18	f	s	nurse	yes	German	11/06/31	yes	German	Germany	Paris	746983	"	7/22/31	99	New York
28		Ackermann	Erna	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	Germany	Reinhorst	742247	"	7/13/31	"	Detroit
29		Dotzer	Leonhard	26	m	m	clerk	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Kiel	742765	"	7/1/31	"	Brooklyn
30		Lieberwirth	Max	38	m	m	weaver	"	"	11/06/31	"	"	"	Thalheim	740052	"	8/22/31	"	Glen Ridge

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Date of last departure					
1	daughter: Chana Krakov, Lowicz Nowy Rynek 8	NY. Bronx	yes	self	5	yes	1920/31	NY.	10/28	own home: Bronx, NY. 2922 Barnes Ave	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none
2	mother: Hanna Engebretsen Hamburg, Ditmar Koelst. 22	Mich. Detroit	"	"	50	"	1920/31	Mich.	12/24	own home: Detroit, Mich. 14914 Kentucky Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	
3																												
4	father: Heinrich Kuever Groden	NY. Rossville	"	"	25	"	1929/31	NY.	9/17	own home: Rossville, NY. 25/46 Arthur Kill Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	
5	daughter: Mini Pahl, Hamburg, Bundesstr. 89	NY. New York	yes	"	50	"	1925/31	NY.	11/24	own home: New York, NY. 2013 Anthony Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	
6	father: Johannes Book Hamburg, Lindenallee 22	"	Bronx	"	50	"	1929/31	NY.	12/10	own home: Bronx, NY. 2973 Briggs Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	
7	father: Max Larisch Bad Kudowa	NY. Hewlett	"	"	100	"	1927/31	NY.	12/10	own home: Hewlett, NY. 1188 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	
8																					5	4	"	"	"	"		
9																					2	3	"	"	"	"		
10	father: Ludwig Vogel, Hamburg, Greifswalderstr. 17	NY. Nanuet	no	"	100	"	1929/32	NY.	1/7	own home: Nanuet, Rockland N.Y. Box 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	
11	br. i. l. Johann Fromberger Muenchen, Donnersbergerstr. 24	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"	1922/31	Pa.	11/11	own home: Pittsburgh, Pa. 527 Dunlop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	
12	mother: Karoline Mehninger Ingolstadt, Muenchenstr. 101	NY. New York	yes	"	350	"	1928/31	NY.	10/15	own home: New York, NY. 239 E. 95th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	
13																					5	5	"	"	"	"		
14	father: Ant. Haggenmueller Kempton, Haslach 34/2	NJ. Union City	"	"	25	"	1929/31	NJ.	10/15	own home: Union City, NJ. 514/35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
15	wife: Helena Lasek, Zilina	Mass. Webster	no	"	90	"	1921/31	Mass.	8/31	own home: Webster, Mass. 60 Pond Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	
16	father: Georg Haas, Balingen, Froschstr. 148	Ill. Chicago	"	"	70	"	1926/31	Ill.	6/20	own home: Chicago, Ill. 1909 Addison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
17	father: Georg Braun Alzey, Unt. Burgstr. 31	NY. Jackson Heights	"	"	50	"	1923/31	NY.	9/19	own home: Jackson Heights NY. 3415 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	
18	mother: Konradine Jasper, Niedernhall	NY. New York	yes	"	30	"	1907/31	NY.	10/15	own home: New York, NY. 222 East 79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	
19	father: Nikolaus Balzer, Pirmasens, Darmstadterstr. 13	"	"	"	50	"	1926/31	NY.	9/1	own home: New York, NY. 1869 Walton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
20	father: Idaard Nahmens Oevenum	NY. New York	"	"	26	"	1928/31	NY.	8/1	own home: Long Island NY. 9213 Jamaica Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	bl	"	
21	father: Otto Barth Stettin, Lessingstr. 2	NJ. Newark	no	"	25	"	1926/31	NJ.	11/12	own home: Newark, NJ. 55 Leslie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl	br	"	
22	mother: Math. Demuth, Jauer, Alt-Jauerstr. 22a	NY. Brooklyn	yes	"	50	"	1927/31	NY.	12/10	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 718 Jamaica Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
23					50	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"		
24	father: Janke Lorenzen Midlum	Cal. Pataluma	no	"	25	"	1926/31	Cal.	12/30	own home: Pataluma, Cal. R F D 1 Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	red	gr	"	
25	father: Gustav Schuett Kiel, Hebbelstr. 3	Mich. Detroit	yes	"	10	"	1923/31	Mich.	6/28	own home: Detroit, Mich. 32 Canfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	
26																					5	6	"	bld	gr	"		
27	mother: Franz. Schulmerich Pirmasens, Hauptstr. 36	NY. New York	"	"	25	"	1930/31	NY.	8/1	own home: New York, NY. 21 E. 101 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
28	father: Fritz Westphal, Reinfeld, Ahrensbr. Landstr.	Mich. Detroit	no	"	50	"	1923/31	Mich.	8/6	own home: Detroit, Mich. 7629 Kendel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
29	wife: Elly Dotzer, Kiel	NY. Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	1926/31	NY.	7/19	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 283 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	
30	wife: Frieda Lieberwirth Thalheim, Friedrichstr. 31	NJ. Ridge	"	"	25	"	1928/31	NJ.	10/8	own home: Glen Ridge, NJ. 170 Garret St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S/S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 0

144

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Deutschland

sailing from. Cherbourg

February 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1932

70

金華市金華區金華路 金華市金華區金華路 金華市金華區金華路

14-914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 26, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KIRWAN	HENRY B.	29		M	S		U.S. Dist. Ct. Bronx. N.Y. May 1927. U.S.P. No. 298 453223.	440, Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

Number A.

146

8.8. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG February 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4th, 1932.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Reiter	Martin	37		m			U.S.P. 418023 Wash. 7/6/31	Cleveland, Ohio, 8816 Kenmore Ave.
2	"	Trinchen	35		f			" " "	"
3	Kenton	Robert J.	25		m			" 447207 " 10/21/31	New York, N.Y., 583 Penn Ave.
4	Fuller	Carl	39		m		Ethanes, Ethanes, Cal. 10/23/1902	" 568, Berlin, 1/14/30	Mrs. Helen Fuller, Fullerton, Cal., R.F.D. 1, Box 285.
5	Beck	Ernst, Konrad	46		m			" 439606 Wash. 9/12/31	Ladentown, Rockland Co. N.Y. New York, N.Y., 113 Ave. C.
6	"	Christine	43		f			" " " "	"
7	"	Henry	18		m		New York, N.Y. 12/21/1913	" " " "	"
8	"	Charles	11		m		" " 1/21/1921	" " " "	"
9	Frick	Karl	33		m			" 210044 " 4/24/30	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1725 Menahan Str.
10	Herrmann	Emma	36		f			" 419064 " 7/3/31	Long Island City, N.Y. 38-04, 28th Ave.
11	Kelb	Jacob J.	48		m		Buffalo, N.Y. 11/16/1883	" 446549 " 10/17/31	Buffalo, N.Y., 530 Adams Str.
12	Scheelermann	Walter	30		m			" 451588 " "	Rock Valley, Iowa.
13	Kuhnen	Adam	67		m			" 448808 " 10/31/31	Hackensack, N.J. 28 Bergenstr.
14	Welker	Peter	36		m			" 345565 " 5/16/31	Chicago, Ills. 3700 Greenview Ave
15	Zellmann	Walter	32		m			" 450053 " 11/9/31	Milwaukee, Wis. 3058 N. 29th St
16	Tenn	Josef	24		m			" 451762 " 11/18/31	Los Angeles, Cal. 325 E. 37th St
17	Kretschmar	Max	35		m			U.S.P. 453445-11/26/31 Wash. D.C. Nat. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 4/21/31	Pittsburgh, Pa. 646 Church Ave
18	Regenscheit	Paul	47		m			U.S.P. 413839 Wash. 12/1/31	Union City, N.J. 409 23rd St
19	Wiedenmann	William	31		m			" 453846 " 12/1/31	Atlantic City, N.Y. 424 Melrose Ave
20	"	Else	29		f			" " " "	"
21	"	William	3		m		Philadelphia, Pa. 5/14/28	" " " "	"
22	Duncker	Johannes	51		m			" 607 Berlin 2/4/30	New York, N.Y. 141 W. 18th St
23	Frenzel	Auguste	70		f	wd		" 549671 Wash. 11/13/28	Jamaica, N.Y. 9006 160th St
24	Schuster	John	58		m	wd		" 451663 " 11/12/31	Minonck, Ills.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGE SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Discharged: No. 3 Ad. Graune, No. 6 Karl Andresen, No. 10 Gerd. Heimbold, No. 11 Helmut Thiele, No. 14 Wilh. Mummgen

Local Agents

Р у г в о т

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

Original

Total 317 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, - 4. März 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Buch	Friedrich	✓	45 Years	Captain	22. 1. 32	Hamburg	"	"	40	M	German	German	5'10"	187	"
2	Kieff	Hans	✓	30 "	Chief Officer	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
3	Greene	Adolf	✓	35 "	2nd Officer	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	177	"
4	W. Appen	Albert	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Knehm	Wito	✓	30 "	3rd Officer	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Andersen	Karl	✓	30 "	Alb "	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	162	"
7	Knechtel	Philipp	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
8	Wiedewerder	Paul	✓	30 "	Wirel. Op.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Wopke	Ewald	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Reinhold	Bernhard	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Thiele	Helmut	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Dr. Keller	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	Physician	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	176	"
13	Ritter	Wito	✓	35 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'9"	179	"
14	Wunder	Alfred	✓	30 "	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portug	5'8"	160	"
15	Forbes	Curt	✓	3 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'11"	183	"
16	Black	Albert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	177	"
17	Lehnd	Paul	✓	20 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
18	Wunderl	Fritz	✓	30 "	First Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	180	"
19	Erbenber	Wito	✓	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	158	"
20	Wopke	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Wunderl	Helmut	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"
22	Wunderl	Karl	✓	20 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11"	187	"
23	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"
24	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	26. 1. 32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	156	"
25	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	178	"
26	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
28	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	179	"
29	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	178	"
30	Wunderl	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	158	"
31																

Discharged: No. 3 Ad. Graume, No. 6 Karl Andersen, No. 10 Gerd. Heimpold, No. 11 Helmut Thiele, No. 14 Wito. Mumpfen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

none Sch 571
also F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B u c h, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RETTENHOFER, arriving at NEW YORK, - 4 März 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILKIN	Lillie	✓	5 Years	Trained Nurse	23. 1. 32	Hamburg	yes	yes	38	F	German	German	5'8"	165	none
2	WERNING	Ernst	✓	"	Flotant	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'9"	164	"
3	SCHROCK	Herman	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	SCHROCK	Friedrich	✓	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	189	"
5	WROBEL	Guustav	✓	29 "	Boiler-maker	22. 1. 32	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
6	WATLAND	Ernst	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	179	"
7	RETTENHOFER	Ernst	✓	20 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	RETTENHOFER	Paul	✓	26 "	Carpenter	22. 1. 32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
9	RETTENHOFER	Karl-Heinz	✓	29 "	"	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	164	"
10	RETTENHOFER	Arnold	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	176	"
11	RETTENHOFER	Adolf	✓	18 "	Bridge-Quartermaster	21. 1. 32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
12	PAULKOWSKI	Bernar	✓	40 "	"	25. 7. 32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	190	"
13	PERSTLER	Karl	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	184	"
14	SCHULTE	Fritz	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
15	STROSE	Karl	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	174	"
16	STROSE	Herman	✓	15 "	"	22. 1. 32	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	184	"
17	STROSE	Karl	✓	10 "	A. B.	25. 7. 32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
18	STROSE	William	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
19	STROSE	Christian	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
20	STROSE	Tom	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
21	STROSE	Carl	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
22	STROSE	Ernst	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
23	STROSE	Heinrich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
24	STROSE	Ernst	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
25	STROSE	Heinrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
26	STROSE	Heinrich	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
27	STROSE	Ernst	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
28	STROSE	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
29	STROSE	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
30	STROSE	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"
31	STROSE	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"

Discharged: NO. 3 Martha Schöck, No. 11 Adolf Mendle, No. 29 Ad. Frischmuth

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S.S. „Deutschland“ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 4. März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lührs	Gustav	✓	10 Years	A. B.	25. 1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	28	M	German	German	5'10"	187	None
2	Lange	Georg	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	176	"
3	Schröder	Jacob	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	177	"
4	Wischert	Heinrich	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
5	Helms	Willi	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
6	FRIIX Gorth	Felix	✓	8 "	"	22. 1.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
7	Friede	Adolf	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
8	Rehbehn	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
9	Reimers	John	✓	7 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
10	Hadler	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	177	"
11	Schultz	Erwin	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	181	"
12	Siems	Herbert	✓	5 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
13	Leck	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
14	Hohn	Oscar	✓	4 "	"	22. 1.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
15	Kahlert	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	Jäger	Georg	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"
17	Biel	Walter	✓	3 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Reimers	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
19	Ströhn	Walter	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"
20	Schulz	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	178	"
21	Schulz	Gustav	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	166	"
22	Zernig	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
23	Moje	John	✓	5 "	Hessboy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
24	Kruse	Werner	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
25	Pallawick	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Schmidt	Alwin	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
27	Scheil	Albert	✓	5 "	Hessmann	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
28	Holtz	Willy	✓	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
29	Sagawa	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	179	"
30	Kruger	Albert	✓	30 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7"	197	"
31																

Discharged: No.8 Heinr.Rehbehn, No.10 Walter Hadler, No.15 Heinr.Kahlert, No.18 Wilh.Reimers, No.21 Gustav Schulz.

Line

Owners HAMBURG AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B. n. c. h. Master, of the S.S. Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hüfer	Carl	✓	25 Years	Cook	13. 1. 32	Hamburg	no	yes	41	M	German	German	5'9"	181	None
2	Mühlbacher	Christian	✓	24 "	"	26. 1. 32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
3	Petersen	Max	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
4	Lepel	Julius	✓	12 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
5	Rautenberg	Otto	✓	10 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
6	Flosser	Rudolf	✓	10 "	"	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	169	"
7	Marcks	Jona	✓	9 "	"	26. 1. 32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
8	Lippold	Carl	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	173	"
9	Grass	Hermann	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"
10	Puhr	Fritz	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
11	Horn	Albrecht	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
12	Martens	Hans	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	187	"
13	Boag	Karl	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
14	Abncke	Emil	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	183	"
15	Hornstein	Herman	✓	5 "	"	24. 1. 32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	169	"
16	Heinrich	Heinrich	✓	5 "	"	26. 1. 32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"	190	"
17	Heinrich	Heinrich	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	181	"
18	Hock	Curt	✓	10 "	Porter Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
19	Hansen	Friedrich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	178	"
20	Hicke	Otto	✓	9 "	Galley	15. 1. 32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
21	Häuser	Paul	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
22	Höcker	Fritz	✓	9 "	"	24. 1. 32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
23	Graber	Johann	✓	8 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
24	Höcker	Alfred	✓	14 "	Steward	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	179	"
25	Hill	Alfred	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	166	"
26	Häuser	Bernard	✓	7 "	Galleyman	17. 1. 32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"
27	Weller	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'9"	162	"
28	Heinrich	Emil	✓	2 "	"	23. 1. 32	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"
29	Hansen	Arnold	✓	8 "	"	24. 1. 32	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'9"	139	"
30	Häuser	Paul	✓	4 "	"	25. 1. 32	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'9"	163	"
31																

Discharged: No. 12 Hans Martens, No. 15 Herman Hornstein.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B u c h, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, -4 März 1932, 19 32, from the port of HAMBURG

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heilig	Paul	✓	5 Years	Galleyman	25. 1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'7"	178	None
2	Alberts	Alfred	✓	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
3	Boberg	Herbert	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
4	Vossmerbäumer	Ernst	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
5	Leibl	Johs.	✓	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	177	"
6	Ossenbrügge	Jenny	✓	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	177	"
7	Gothmann	Friedrich	✓	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	174	"
8	Thierbach	Richard	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"
9	Hofmann	Georg	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	179	"
10	Heins	Max	✓	35 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'10"	187	"
11	Feig	Max	✓	15 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Treutlein	Josef	✓	22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
13	Jahn	Sebald	✓	18 "	Pantryman	22. 1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	220	"
14	von Bergen	Otto	✓	15 "	Cook	25. 1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"	179	"
15	Fischer	Hedwig	✓	10 "	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'9"	190	"
16	Petersen	Grete	✓	10 "	"	26. 1.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'9"	179	"
17	Kehr	Helm	✓	5 "	Asst. Steward	25. 1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	183	"
18	Glaser	Rudolf	✓	5 "	Asst. Steward	26. 1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
19	Reise	Siegfried	✓	20 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
20	Harms	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	22. 1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	174	"
21	Hadasch	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
22	Fette	Wilhelm	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'8"	173	"
23	Hain	Herbert	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
24	Riedhammer	Johann	✓	11 "	"	22. 1.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	174	"
25	Freund	Hans	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'0"	179	"
26	Sperling	Erich	✓	8 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	181	"
27	Trapp	Rene	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
28	Hofmann	Hans	✓	7 "	"	22. 1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	189	"
29	Schork	Alois	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"
30	Mulf	August	✓	8 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
31																

Researched: No. 11 Max Feig, No. 13 Sebald Jahn, No. 18 Rud. Glaser, No. 24 Joh. Riedhammer, No. 29 Alois Schork.

Line

Owners HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B. o. h., Master of the S.S. „Deutschland“ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -4 März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartmann	Paul	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
2	Hartmann	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Beck	Hans	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
4	Hadden	Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	153	"
5	Klinge-Steiner	Heinz	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"
6	Diez	Walter	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"
7	Vitkevič	Stephan	✓	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Hungarian	Hungary	5'7"	186	"
8	Hehl	Julius	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
9	Darin	Gustav	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
10	Schweiger	Gustav	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	173	"
11	Schwarz	Richard	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	151	"
12	Bendon	Friedr.	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"
13	Stranek	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
14	Faustender	Heinrich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	177	"
15	Vieko	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	174	"
16	Wilmann	Josaf	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	171	"
17	Kocke	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	171	"
18	Dick	Gaston	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	187	"
19	Hall Strunk	Hedolf	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	Ajch	Uto	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"
21	Lero	Gusta	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	149	"
22	Erlegr	Paul	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	171	"
23	Leise	Paul	✓	16 "	Highwayman	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
24	Sievers	Hans	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
25	Humbold	Friedrich	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
26	Möller	Karl	✓	5 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
27	Paulson	Walter	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	178	"
28	Stolter	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	167	"
29	Arund	Walter	✓	7 "	Teilloryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
30	Helmer	Walter	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	167	"
31	EXHAUSTED															

Discharged: No.1 Paul Hartmann, No.18 Gaston Dick.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B. u. c. h., Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, -4 März 1932, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Turovek	Gustav	✓	1 Year	Sculleryman	25.1.32	Hamburg	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5'9"	170	None
2	Boldmann	Adolf	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Zornow	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Bastian	Hermann	✓	3 Years	Boilboy	25.1.32	Hamburg	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5'6"	154	"
5	Rief	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Greger	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Zehmsch	Herbert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Plath	Julius	✓	35 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Bendfeldt	Amundus	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"
10	Weber	Heinrich	✓	15 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
11	Verweyen	Dora	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
12	Giese	Max	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"
13	Busse	Amundus	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7"	177	"
14	Schachtlinger	Otto	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Brant	Hans	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
16	Sick	Wilhelm	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
17	Voigt	Fritz	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
18	Stark	Max	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
19	Franke	Karl	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	169	"
20	Wahle	Jenny	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"
21	Back	Arthur	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
22	Mahnke	Ewald	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
23	Klinkrad	Otto	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	173	"
24	Fahje	Erich	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	176	"
25	Fröhlisch	Georg	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	193	"
26	Marr	Friedrich	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
27	Volkel	Christian	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	163	"
28	Schwar	Frank	✓	15 "	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	181	"
29	Wölfer	Willy	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
30	Kurtz	Friedrich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
31																

Discharged: No. 3 Rud. Zornow, No. 9 Amund. Bendfeldt

Line

Owners HAMBURG-AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B u c h, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, - 4. März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sternberg	Bruno	✓	5	Musician	26.3.32	Hamburg	"	Yes	35	M	German	German	5'8"	165	None
2	Haegen	Ferdinand	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
3	Ruckpaul	Emil	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
4	Klein	John	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
5	Kupfer	Heinrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	194	"
6	Reisgardt	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
7	Höhler	Ernst	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
8	Pürster	Cristian	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
9	Felcher	Carl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	183	"
10	Schaller	Felix	✓	40	Nightwatchman	28.1.32	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5'10"	196	"
11	Sturza	Friedrich	✓	5	Asst. Stew.	25.1.32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
12	Mattes	Ernst	✓	3	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	169	"
13	Schubert	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"
14	Wentler	Max	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"
15	Mager	Adolf	✓	2	Sculler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	169	"
16	Brinkmann	Heinrich	✓	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10"	189	"
17	Parsterling	Otto	✓	23	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	179	"
18	Blohm	Hans	✓	5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
19	Bust	Marie	✓	6	Stewardess	26.1.32	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'5"	148	"
20	Schlichting	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	62	F	"	"	5'9"	187	"
21	Jonas	Hildegard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'2"	155	"
22	Olsen	Ferdinand	✓	1	Asst. Steward	22.9.32	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	188	"
23	Engel	Wolfgang	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
24	Stegmann	Wolfgang	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
25	Schneider	Wolfgang	✓	10	"	29.1.32	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
26	Früh	Wolfgang	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
27	Bergner	Wolfgang	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	178	"
28	Kulz	Wolfgang	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	179	"
29	Torquati	Wolfgang	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	179	"
30	Heeschen	Wolfgang	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	188	"
31																

Discharged: No. 1 Bruno Sternberg, No. 21 Hildegard Jonas.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. D u o h, Master, of the S.S. „Deutschland“ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 4 März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kates	Hans	✓	5 Years	Asst. Steward	25.1.32	Hamburg	no	Yes	35	M	German	German	5'8"	175	None
2	Pantke	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	174	"
3	Bruhn	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	173	"
4	Besse	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
5	Krusse	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
6	Schuster	August	✓	"	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
7	Kahl	Hermann	✓	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"
8	Petersen	Hermann	✓	"	Sculleryman	27.1.32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
9	Niedoba	Franz	✓	"	"	25.1.32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	153	"
10	Kauschke	Paul	✓	35 "	Chief Engineer	22.1.32	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'7"	192	"
11	v. Appen	Friedrich	✓	27 "	II. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Buck	Karl	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"
13	Ehlbeck	Hans	✓	3 "	III. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
14	Kniest	Franz	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
15	Beckmann	Theodor	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
16	Hütte	Johannes	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
17	Jark	Walter	✓	20 "	"	21.1.32	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	187	"
18	Wberlei	Willy	✓	17 "	IV. Eng.	22.1.32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
19	Ritz	Hans	✓	12 "	"	25.1.32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	161	"
20	Hoffmann	Albert	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	179	"
21	Otto	Gerg	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
22	Histdorf	Walter	✓	9 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	167	"
23	Ebner	v. Focherbach	✓	3 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	149	"
24	Hollig	Ludwig	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	178	"
25	Pluschau	Wolfgang	✓	9 "	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"
26	Behake	Hans	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
27	Eickhof	Willy	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"
28	Schwarz	Hart	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	177	"
29	Abrendt	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	25.1.32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	187	"
30	Isiba	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
31																

Discharged: No. 16 H. Johannes Hütte, No. 18 Willy Wberlei.

Line

Owners HAMBURG AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. BB u e h, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, S.S. Deutschland

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -4 März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schierf	Karl	✓	6 Years	Fireman	25-1-32	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	German	5'9"	176	N o n e
2	Zischmann	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Gröschner	Herman	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	181	"
4	Bath	Johannes	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"
5	Martens	Emil	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	164	"
6	Plötcke	Anton	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	164	"
7	Stoitz	Paul	✓	7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	172	"
8	Berlin	Paul	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
9	Hopfgarten	Nilhelm	✓	1 "	Butler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
10	Bandker	Georg	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"
11	Hadenpelt	Paul	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"
12	Fink	Emil	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	153	"
13	Prohlich	Karl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"
14	Nichau	Joan	✓	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	182	"
15	Wagochau	Paul	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	185	"
16	Nager	Edmund	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
17	Block	Paul	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
18	Funk	Richard	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	167	"
19	Schneider	Paul	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
20	Hamberger	Wigall	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
21	Linder	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	161	"
22	Licht	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
23	Lange	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
24	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
25	Hobbs	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
26	Hobbs	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
27	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
28	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
29	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
30	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"
31	Schneider	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"

Discharged: No. 5 Emil Martens, No. 6 Anton Plötcke, No. 18 Richard Funk.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -4. März 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bosser	John	✓	6 Years	Wiper	25.1.32	Hamburg	"	yes	25	M	German	German	5'8"	165	None
2	Brak	Georg	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
3	Sievers	Arthur	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
4	Broghammer	Otto	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
5	Glatzer	Jonny	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"
6	Schwing	Max	✓	3 "	Messenger	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	177	"
7	Stave	Herbert	✓	4 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
8	Reisner	Klaus	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
9	Reitinger	Bernhard	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
10	Reisel	Albert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
11	Salomon	Gunnar	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
12	Müller	Max	✓	4 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
13	Junge	Karl	✓	4 "	IV. Officer	20.10.32	"	"	25	25	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"
14	Koch	Erich	✓	4 "	Supercargo	23.2.32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
15	Wittrock	Heinrich	✓	3 "	Wireless Op.	22.2.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
16	Sonder	Frans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
17	Girkenbach	Fritz	✓	10 "	2nd Purser	20.2.32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
18	Reinhardt	Käthe	✓	5 "	Salisbury Bridge- Quartermaster	22.2.32	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'7"	164	"
19	Berges	Max	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"
20	Sonder	Gustav	✓	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
21	Schults	Karl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
22	Schults	Erwin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
23	Wandschneider	Friedrich	✓	5 "	A.B.	23.2.32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
24	Kapabake	Erhard	✓	2 "	O. B.	22.2.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
25	Schliens	Friedrich	✓	4 "	Cook	22.2.32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
26	Ehms	Gerhardt	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
27	Freyer	Felix	✓	10 "	Asst. Stew.	23.2.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
28	Schwiegerling	Walter	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
29	Schnabel	Richard	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
30	Hirbach	Jhs.	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
31																

Discharged: Erwin Schults No. 22.

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners
Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B u c h, Master of the S.S. "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, -4. März 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Neben	Willy	✓	7 Years	Asst. Steward	23.2.32	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'9"	178	None
2	Wendt	Theodor	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
3	Bessich	Friedrich	✓	3 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
4	Vetter	Heinrich	✓	1 "	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	171	"
5	Riebe	Albert	✓	13 "	Asst. Stew.	22.2.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	177	"
6	Dapfer	Heinz	✓	4 "	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
7	Braun	Eugo	✓	6 "	Asst. Stew.	23.2.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
8	Mayer	Carl	✓	2 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
9	Hanau	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	III. Engineer	22.2.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
10	Hartung	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	IV. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
11	Bauer	Johannes	✓	5 "	Fireman	22.2.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	173	"
12	Schill	August	✓	15 "	III "	23.2.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
13	Germer	Arno	✓	22 "	2nd. Officer	23.2.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	183	"
14	Sander	John	✓	10 "	A. B.	25.1.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"
15	Behrend	Otto	✓	9 "	"	26.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
16	Litwak	Wolf	✓	13 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
17	Schäfer	Georg	✓	18 3/4 "	Galleyman	27.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
18	Schlüter	Ludolf	✓	3 "	Sculleryman	21.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"
19	Herford	Gustav	✓	6 "	Fireman	27.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
20	<p>Manifest Sheet: 6, Number on Sheet: 18. Gaston Dick discharged. Number of Crew 317.</p> <p>I Certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. This is all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>															
21																
22																
23	<p>Three hundred and eighteen names. Twelve sheets.</p>															
24																
25																
26	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAMBURG, GERMANY SEEN For the Journey to the United States No. 937 February 24, 1932 Vice Consul FEB 24 1932 FEB 24 1932</p>															
27																
28																
29	<p>Local Agents</p>															
30																
31																

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. B u o h, Master of the S.S. Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 32

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248982

MAR 6 1932

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

7/1/32
Cards Punched 3/1/32
Clerk 7/1/32
Cards Removed 3/1/32
Cards Checked 3/1/32

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1932, 19

NEW YORK

J. R. Montanary
Inspector

O. Nyblom

3-4-32

DIRECT	HEAD TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Class	4				9	6	1	2	22
2nd Class									1
3rd Class	4				9	6	1	✓	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	16	6	22
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	17	6	23

4x3 Trans pass 7/12
1 Star card

S/S Drup...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 4 1932, 19

162

List

The entries must be typewritten

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the United States Armed Forces	As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the United States Armed Forces					As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Brother: Ernst Svensson-Stilleryd gård, Karlshamn	Sweden		yes	self	yes	1923	Santa Barbara Cal. 1932	In transit to Sweden	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guendelmur

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olof Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

O. Nyblom

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ugripaholm

Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba

, March 1st, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	WLS. USA. RET. 99 0750 7/6/34	Hansson	Thorsten	38		M	✓	Swed Amer	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	08-35	Sweden	Göteborg	Returning Resident	USA	Chicago											
2	WLS. USA. RET.	Tvede	Hegene	34		M	✓	S Architect	English	yes	Denmark	do	08-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	Returning Resident	do	New York											
3								MAR 4 1932																					
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundman

Master: Gripsholm

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "SUNSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Nyblom

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 1932, 19 32

166

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of stay in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Days in prison or detention of alien for any crime or violation of law, or for any other reason, within 5 years immediately preceding his arrival in the United States Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Brothers: Herbert Jacobson Onsala Sweden	Sweden	yes	Self	yes	Jan 1932 New York N.Y.	M.S. "Gripsholm's West Indies Cruise		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

O Nyblom

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

February 8th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	62903	ANASTASSION	ANASTASSI	42		M		MUSICIAN	GREEK	FRENCH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	IRMANPOLIS		CRUISE MEMBER		FRANCE	PARIS
2	do	BARNETT	VIOLET	37		F		S NURSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	EXETER	do	do		DO	DO
3	do	BERNSTEIN	Mirko	26		M		S EMPLOYER	YES	FRENCH	YES	YUGOSLAVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB	do	do		YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
4	do	ENGLUND	LEOPOLD	61		M		Businessman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do		France	Le Vifinet
5	do	DO	Hanna	57		F		H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	KENNARD	SIR COLERIDGE BART	46		M		W TARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do		FRANCE	PARIS
7	do	LWOVSKY	ISRAEL	35		M		S MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	ARGENTINE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	do	do		DO	DO
8	do	LYE	ERNEST BLUNDELL	45		M		M BLEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LUTON BEDS	do	do		ENGLAND	LUTON BEDS
9	do	DO	ALICE	34		F		M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RET FORD NOTTS	do	do		DO	DO
10	do	NOWICKI	ZDZISLAS	41		M		S MUSICIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	do	do		FRANCE	PARIS
11	do	REIMBEAU	MARIE PAULINE	62		F		W WIDOW	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BOULT S/SUIPPE	do	do		DO	DO
12	do	SALOMON	IVAR	62		M		M DIRECTOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	do	do		DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN
13	do	SLOUTSKY	ROMAN	37		M		M RA LEADER	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	RUSSIA	WLADIWOSTOK	do	do		FRANCE	PARIS
14	do	KRAFFT	HUGO	41		M		S Agent	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göthenburg	do	do		France	Paris
15	do	Svenonius	Birger	62		M		District Judge	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do		Sweden	Stockholm
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 1932 19 32

168

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master: Q

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 4, 1932, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **"GRIPSHOLM"**

Passengers sailing from

BOULDERBURG MER

February 6th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ASCHBERG	OLOF	54		M		BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM					FRANCE	BIEVRES
2		DO	SIRI <i>wife</i>	40		F		M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	DO
3		DO	SVEN <i>ch.</i>	1		M		S CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	DO
4		BROMAN	ESTER INGEBORG	29		F		S NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS					DO	DO
5		BUTCHER	ARTHUR	15		M		PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	VARNA					SWEDEN	LINKÖPING
6		CANALON	CLAIRE ESTHER	26		F		D. H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS					ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
7		CROUY	JEAN	47		M		M CONSUL	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOULOGNE					DO	PONT-DE-BRIQUES
8		DO	MARKETA <i>wife</i>	26		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	DO
9		DEVITTE	EMILE	38		M		S ADMINISTRATOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARIS					DO	DO
10		DOMANGE	EUGENE	64		M		M MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	PARIS
11		DO	HENRIETTE <i>wife</i>	61		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO					DO	DO
12		DO	RAYMOND <i>son</i>	31		M		M MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LONDRES					DO	DO
13		GOULDEN	JEAN BERTRAND	23		M		S <i>Businessman</i>	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARIS					DO	DO
14		HYDEN	ARVID MAURITZ	49		M		CAPTAIN OF HORSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REIMS					DO	REIMS
15		GRATE	Erik	35		M		Sculptor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	MOTALA					DO	PARIS
16		DO	Anti <i>wife</i>	31		F		M Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm					do	do
17		JANETS	EMILE	56		M		M SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	do					do	do
18		KOHN	RUDOLF <i>Tota</i>	39		M		S MANAGER	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECH	FRANCE CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PARIS					FRANCE CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PARIS
19		KORTHALS ALTES	WICHER	38		M		S <i>Rentier</i>	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	DUTCH	AMSTERDAM					FRANCE CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PARIS
20		LEON	PHILIPPE	24		M		S ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS					DUTCH	AMSTERDAM
21		LINDEN	CYRIL	51		M		M PHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					FRANCE	PARIS
22		MERCIER	EUGENE	26		M		S MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	MARNE					ENGLAND	WENBLEY
23		MOUSSEAU	LEON LOUIS	52		M		M <i>Rentier</i>	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARIS					FRANCE	MARNE
24		NORBERG	INGA	43		F		M JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÄVLE					DO	PARIS
25		ROBB	AGNES	59		F		M WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	GLASGOW					ENGLAND	GONDON
26		SHAW	CECIL ARTHUR	60		M		M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	SPAIN	MALAGA					DO	DO
27		TROLLE	ALF	53		M		M <i>Captain</i>	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen					FRANCE	PARIS
28		WILKERSON	WILLIAM THOMAS	36		M		M PHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HITCHEN					do	do
29		WOLF	VIKTOR	34		M		S MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	CZECH	FRANCE	PARIS					ENGLAND CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	COLCHESTER
30		JANETS	HELEN	58		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS					FRANCE	PARIS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAR 4 1932

19

170

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Herman Arsch Torstenassongat. 6 Sthola	Sweden	yes self	yes yes 1915	New York, N.Y.	n/s "Gripsholm's" West Indies Cruise	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgreybrown	none
2	Friend: do	Sweden	yes husband	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairbrown	grey none
3	Friend: do	Sweden	yes father	// no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairbrown	grey none
4	Mother: Anna Broman Linköping	Sweden	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	faircendre	blue none
5	Father: Arthur Butcher, 32 Northgate Str, Colchester	England	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	faircendre	blue none
6	Relative: Canelon Rue D'Orleans 18 Neuilly Seine	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue none
7	Brother: Emile Crouy Rue Gourte Gayole Boulogne	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairblond	green none
8	Brother-in-law:	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairbrown	blue none
9	Mother: Y. Devitte 79 Rue LA Boetie Paris 8	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue none
10	Brother: Marcel Domange Rue Faustin Helier Paris	France	yes self	yes yes 1928	New York, N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairdark	brown none
11	Brother: do	France	yes self	yes yes 1928	New York, N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgrey	brown none
12	Uncle: do	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fairbrown	brown none
13	Father: Auguste Goulden 5 Rue Piper Reims	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrown	brown none
14	Brother: R.H. Hyden Fredrikshovsgatan 61 Stockholm	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fairbrown	green none
15	Father-in-law: Georg Budberger Gumshornsgatan 12 Stockholm	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairbrown	brown none
16	Father: do	France	yes husband	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrown	blue none
17	Brother-in-law: Andre Girandean, 169 Blvd Malesherbes, Paris	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	grey none
18	Brother: Josef Kohn Pradubitz	Czechoslovakia	self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fairgrey	grey none
19	Brother John Philip Korthals- Altes, Utrechtsche weg, Amersfoort	Dutch	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairblond	brown none
20	Father: Jules Neon, Holland. 87 Bd Launes, Paris	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrown	brown none
21	Brother: Erik Linden 25 Burton Rd Millbury London	France	yes self	yes yes in transit		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairdark	blue none
22	Mother: Emile Mercier 25 Avenue Mac Mahon Paris 17	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrown	brown none
23	Wife L. Moussaux, 233 Blvd. Voltaire, Paris	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fairdark	grey none
24	Sister: Anna Boklund 54 Fridhemsgatan Stockholm	England	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgrey	blue none
25	Son: P.D. Robb Sat Pauli House High Str. London	England	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	faircendre	blue none
26	Wife, Mrs. Cecil Shaw Hotel Palais d'Orsay Paris	France	yes self	yes yes 1926	New York, N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgrey	blue none
27	Wife: Mrs. A. Trolle 7 Sqe Lamartin Paris 15	France	yes self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fairgrey	brown none
28	Wife, Mary Wilkerson, 8 Cromwell Rd, Colchester	England	yes self	yes yes 1931	New York, N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairgrey	grey none
29	Mother: Paula Wolf Reichenberg Neustädter Platz	Czechoslovakia	self	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brwn	blue none
30	Brother: Andre Girandean, 169 Blvd Malesherbes, Paris	France	yes self	yes yes 1893	Chicago, Ill	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairbrown	blue none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhudenmark
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 14-480

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom,

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th., 1932.

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, February 6th., 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what message (or if message claimed, so what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	62935	Carlander	Anshelm	56		M	M	Manager	Yes	English												
2	do	Do.	Tyra	53		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden, Scandinavian		Sweden	Jönköping						Sweden	Stockholm.
3	do	Guston	Dagmar	57		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.	
4	do	Gylling	Ake	48		M	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Ving.	do		do		do.	do.	
5	do	Lindeberg	Mea	62		F	W	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Motala	do		do		do.	do.	
6	do	Lundström	Ebba Elisabet	47		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nauna.	do		do		do.	Uddevalla.	
7	do	Masolle	Helmer	47		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ronneby.	do		do		do.	Stocksund.	
8	do	Do.	Aina	46		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Siljansnäs.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.	
9	do	Do.	Britta	14		F	S	Rentier	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.	
10	do	Patterson	Folke	28		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.	
11	do	Do.	Edla	53		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Avesta.	do		do		do.	Avesta.	
12	do	Rosenorantz	Ulrika	60		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Avesta.	do		do		do.	do.	
13	do	Samuelsson	Gustaf Adolf	62		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örup.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.	
14	do	Svenonius	Birger	62		M	M	District Judge	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Färgelanda.	do		do		do.	Furusund.	
15	do	Thermonius	Gottfrid	60		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.	
16	do	Do.	Sigrid	52		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallsberg.	do		do		do.	Örebro.	
17	do	Vegelius	Erik	57		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vara.	do		do		do.	do.	
18	do	Wennberg	Richard Johan	46		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lidköping.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.	
19	do	Berglund	Harald	28		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.	
20	do	Åsbrink	Gösta	50		M	M	Major	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.	
21	do	BLOMQUIST	SVEA	27		F	S	H-Kiss	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Lovö.	do		do		do.	do.	
22	do	Grenander	Mary	59		F	W	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	STOCKHOLM	do		do		DO	DO	
23	do	Helsing	Gustaf	72		M	W	Contractor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do		do		do	do	
24	do	Mellgren	Erik	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hälsjöfors	do		do		do	do	
25	do	Stigellius	Sophi	65		F	S	H-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	do		do		do	Kneippbadan	
26	do	do	Elly	11		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	do	do	Finland	Raumo	do		do		do	Stockholm	
27	do	af Winklerfelt,	Eva	78		F	S	H-Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Över Rinn	do		do		do	do	
28	do														Boksta	do		do		Sweden	Stockholm	
29																						
30																						
Line 14 Svenonius Birger transferred to man. 17 line 15.																						

Line 14 Svenonius Birger transferred to man. 17 line 15.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

1932.

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten and printed.

15

172

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a temporary purpose only								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a temporary purpose only	Hair		Eyes
1	Son: Gösta Carlander, 55 Valhallavägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
2	Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
3	Friend: Hilding Forsman, Odengatan 22, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
4	Wife: Ingrid Gylling, Birger Jarlagat. 34 Stockholm	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
5	Friend: Mrs. Britta Kihlberg, Uddevalla.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
6	Husband: Nils Lundström, Stocksund.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
7	Brother-in-law: Gunnar Dillner, Djursholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-1917.															
8	Brother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
9	Uncle: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Father	Yes	No																
10	Friend: Arvid StenÅ, Avesta.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
11	Friend: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
12	Friend: Mar Svenonius, 10 St. Erikagatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
13	Friend: Oscar Nielsen, Äppelviken.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890-1894.															
14	Wife: Mar Svenonius, 10 St. Erikagatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
15	Son: Alfred Thermanius, Örebro.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
16	Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
17	Brother-in-law: Emil Bartels, A.E.G. Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
18	Wife: Gerda Wennberg, 47 Strandvägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927.															
19	Father: Lars J. Berglund, Flemmingatan 3, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
20	Daughter: Nanny Åsbrink, Elfvik, Bergvik.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926.															
21	Father: Axel Blomqvist, Badstugatan 17, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
22	Daughter: Signe Beck Friis, Linnegatan 104, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
23	Son David Hellsing, Birger Jarlagatan 65 A, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
24	Wife Hildur Mellgren, Kneippbadan	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
25	Relative: Baron Carl E. Fleetwood, Floragat. 19, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
26	Relative do do	Sweden	Yes	Self	//	No																
27	Relative: Ragnar af Winklerfeldt, Sundbyberg	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.															
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th. - 1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

19_{32.}

174

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenslundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19MAR 4 - 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, February 6th., 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	649353	Berg	Claes	45	X	M	M	Captain	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden, Scandinavian.		Sweden, Huddinge.		CRUISE MEMBER		Sweden, Dalby.		
2		Brolin	Gordon Georg	62	X	M	S	Manufac- turer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
3		Brunner	Gerda	37	X	F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Danish.	do.	do.	Malmö.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
4		Björk	Gösta	41	X	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Sundsvall.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
5		Do.	Ester	40	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Hedemora.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
6		Carlsson	Carl Gustaf	56	X	M	S	Wholesale- mercant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Karlakoga.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
7		von Düben	Bror	70	X	M	M	Architect	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Danish.	do.	do.	Söderhamn.	do	do	Denmark, Copenhagen		
8		Frisk	Monica	21	X	F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	Sweden, Stockholm.		
9		Holden	Andreas	60	X	M	M	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	Norway.	Skien.	do	do	do.	D18.	
10		Do.	Linnea	54	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	Finland.	Nystad.	do	do	do.	D18.	
11		Holmgren	Albert	54	X	M	W	Chimney- sweeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
12		Hultberg	Claes	67	X	M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
13		Do.	Hedvig	43	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
14		Johansson	Axel	37	X	M	M	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Norrköping.	do	do	do.	Norrköping.	
15		Do.	Edith	36	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Norrköping.	do	do	do.	Norrköping.	
16		Johansson	Fritz	60	X	M	M	Wholesale- mercant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Ryttern.	do	do	do.	Västerås.	
17		Jonsson	Emelia	45	X	F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
18		Kling	Frans August	53	X	M	M	Builder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Virserum.	do	do	do.	Älvå. 8.	
19		Do.	Hulda Ulrika	52	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Tveta.	do	do	do.	Älvå. 8.	
20		Lewenhaupt	Gustaf	52	X	M	M	Count	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Örebro.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
21		Do.	Margit	27	X	F	M	Countess	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
22		Lindgren	Einar	46	X	M	S	Auditor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Svartå.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
23		Nerman	Maria	64	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Upsala.	do	do	do.	Upsala.	
24		Parker	Andrea	57	X	F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
25		Rydholm	August Alexander	56	X	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Norrköping.	do	do	do.	Stockholm.	
26		Sande	Johan Emanuel	55	X	M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	Norway.	Horten.	do	do	do.	Huddinge.	
27		Do.	Wilhelmina	57	X	F	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Hof.	do	do	do.	Huddinge.	
28		Do.	Anne Margrethe	14	X	F	S	School- girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Oslo.	do	do	do.	Huddinge.	
29		Sandström	Sven Gustaf	53	X	M	M	Wholesale- mercant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	Sweden.	Upsala.	do	do	do.	Upsala.	
30		Sundberg	Elin Magdalena	51	X	F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Lycke.	do	do	do.	Gothenburg	
Line 24 Parker Andrea not on board. Did not sail.																				

Line 24 Parker Andrea not on board. Did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

13

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

19 32.

176

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sverdrum
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4, 1922,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

O. Nyblom

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, February 6th., 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Althén	Knut	46		M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden, Scandinavian		Sweden	Stockholm					Sweden	Stockholm
2		Berggren	Otto Herman	61	X	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Höreda.	do	do		do.	Gnesta.	
3		Christensen	Carl	55	X	M	Wholesale-merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Denmark.	Aarhus.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
4		Do.	Ida	57	X	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden.	Hälsingborg.	do	do		do.	do.	
5		Erlington	Johan Albert	36	X	M	Dentist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramhälla.	do	do		do.	do.	
6		Fotmeijer	Johanna	70	X	F	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vintrosa.	do	do		do.	Enskede.	
7		Grip	Per Gunnar	44	X	M	Captain	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norrålsje.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
8		Do.	Dagmar	37	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
9		von Hedenberg	Angur August	60	X	M	Not. publ.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
10		Do.	Ingeborg Annie	57	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristianstad.	do	do		do.	do.	
11		von Hofsten	Fritz Samuel	36	X	M	Lieutenant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Almby.	do	do		do.	Örebro.	
12		Do.	Maud Elsa	24	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
13		Hultman	Carl Axel	73	X	D	Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Djursholm.	
14		Do.	Eva	61	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Stavanger.	do	do		do.	do.	
15		Krueger	Hans Caspar	29	X	M	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden.	Aringsås.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
16		Krueger	Sonja	62	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Linköping.	do	do		do.	do.	
17		Liljewalch	Cecilie	43	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Oslo.	do	do		do.	do.	
18		Lindqvist	Ewald Wilhelm	41	X	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
19		Do.	Augusta Petronella	43	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
20		Löfgren	Carl Wilhelm	61	X	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
21		Molander	Greta	23	X	F	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ystad.	do	do		do.	do.	
22		Nilsson	Edvin	48	X	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katrineholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
23		Nilson	Erik Malcolm	39	X	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
24		Do.	Alida Constance	38	X	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Alnö.	do	do		do.	do.	
25		Nilsson	Franz	60	X	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Närlinge.	do	do		do.	Rimbo.	
26		Nordenmark	Nils Viktor	64	X	M	Doctor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hannedal.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.	
27		Do.	Sigrid Charlotta	37	X	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vaxholm.	do	do		do.	do.	
28		Sanomon	Elida	63	X	F	Professor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Skara.	
29		Tengfeldt	Gustaf	53	X	M	Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pjätteryd.	do	do		do.	Örnasköldsbyk	
30		Do.	Hilda	56	X	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Åsakersund.	do	do		do.	do.	
Line 1 Althén Knut not on board. Did not sail. Nilsson Edvin not on board. Did not sail. Molander Greta not on board. Did not sail. Molander Greta not on board. Did not sail. Molander Greta not on board. Did not sail.																				

Line 1 Althén Knut not on board. Did not sail.
22 Nilsson Edvin not on board. Did not sail.
28 Sanomon Elida not on board. Did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† If of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Sheet
all found on board
11:00 AM
M. J. Murphy
Map 3/8/32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

1932.

List 12
The entries of this sheet must be typewritten

178

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Brother: Ragnar Althén, Rindögatan 2, Stockholm.																				
2	Wife: Anna Berggren, Gnesta.																				
3	Brother-in-law Johannes Gertz, Olof Wiksg. 4, Gottenburg	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
4	Brother de do	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
5	Brother: Henning Erington, Klavrestad.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
6	Brother: Bror Fotmeijer, Mjölkecentralen, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
7	Sister: Agnes Grip, Floragatan 15, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New York.												
8	Sister-in-law: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
9	Friend: Dr. Sven Stenberg, Konradsberg, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
10	Friend: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
11	Brother: Henrik von Hofsten, Örebro.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
12	Brother-in-law: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
13	Son: Bengt Boye, 1 A. Eriksbergsgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
14	Son: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
15	Friend: Sven Hyden, 98 Djurgårdsslättan, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
16	Friend: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.												
17	Daughter: Blanche Liljewalch, Grevgatan 65, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
18	Friend: Erik Stackell, Djursholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
19	Friend: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
20	Son Sigurd Löfgren, 74 St. Eriksgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
21	Friend: Mrs. Lisa Cassel, Djursholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
22	Brother: Joh. Nilsson, Gnesta.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
23	Friend: Hilma Andersson, Kadettgatan 5, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
24	Friend: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
25	Brother: August Nilsson, Pilgatan 6, Håsselholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
26	Sister: Mariane Nordenmark, Hudiksvall.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
27	Sister-in-law: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York.												
28	Friend: Bror Wideland, St. Eriksgatan 61, Stockholm.	Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														
29	Sister: Linnea Tengfeldt, Stadshotellet, Örnsköldsvik.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
30	Sister-in-law: Do.	Sweden		Yes	Self	Yes	No														
		Sweden		Yes	Husband	Yes	No														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svend Lundquist
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

G o t h e n b u r g

February 6th, 1932

Total passengers	_____	CH
U. S. citizens	_____	
Aliens	_____	

All found on board
and stacked out

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

34-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

19

180

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a passport	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year
1	Wife, Ada Bomhoff, 9 Harsdorffsvej, København	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
2	Mother-in-law, Countess Irene Falasest Amaliengade 8 Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
3	Brother-in-law Christian Koppeler Dorteavej 8, Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1885														
4	Brother-in-law do do Relative: Christ. Hede Rygade 4 Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
5	Relative: do	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
6	Mother: Countess Irene Danneberg-Samsøe Falasest Amaliengade 8 Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
7	Father Christian Spange, Jakobsvej 195, Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Hollywood, Cal.													
8	Grandfather do do	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
9	Brother: Arthur J.E. Andersen Dackevaj Bergen	Norway	yes	self	yes	no															
10	Wife, Vega Atterling Valhallavägen 112, Stockholm.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.													
11	Brother, Bengt Berggren Vasagatan 23-25, Stockholm.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
12	Brother-in-law: Rickard Berlin /o Otto Berlin Gothenburg	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	New York N.Y.													
13	Father, Robert Dickson Göteborg.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
14	Father-in-law, do	Sweden	yes	husband	//	no															
15	Father: Chr. Kampmann S. Pasanvej 16 Copenhagen	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
16	Wife, Aleda Holm Borgmeester Jensens Alle 5, København.	Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	Philadelphia Pa.													
17	Father, Carl Taube Kungsholms Hamnplan 3, Stockholm.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
18	Husband, Christian Kampmann S. Pasanvej 16, København.	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no															
19	Wife, Ellen Medelius Engelbrektsgratan 26, Göteborg.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1891	Detroit, Mich.													
20	Wife, Astrid Nordblad Sjöstullsgatan 3, Helsingfors.	Finland	yes	self	yes	no															
21	Sister: Mrs. Berta Nystrom Långedrag	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
22	Wife, Anna Richards St. Gowans, Beddington, Sussex.	England	yes	self	yes	no															
23	Father, Oscar Samuelson Almhult.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
24	Father, do	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
25	Wife, Ruth Siwens Jönköping.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
26	Wife, Ellen Spade, Borås	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no															
27	Brother, Fredrik Thuring Rådmanagatan 2 A, Helsingfors.	Finland	yes	self	yes	no															
28	Husband, Axel Toftdahl Ljan.	Norway	yes	self	yes	no															
29	Son Arne Overgaard.	Norway	yes	self	yes	no															
30	Volvat, Oslo.	Norway	yes	self	yes	no															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom

(Signature of Immigration Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th, - 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

1932.

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
1	Brother: Leon Anderson, 56 B. Mästersamuelsgat. Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
2	Brother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
3	Wife: Agda Bergvall, 10 Sandgatan, Norrköping.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
4	Friend: Alaisa Lindgren, Thorsgatan 60, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
5	Friend: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
6	Brother: Wilhelm Burmeister, Hantverkaregat. 15, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
7	Friend: Nathelia Schönberg, Upplandsgat. 56, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
8	Friend: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
9	Brother: Josef Lönnqvist, Götgatan 79, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929.	New York.													
10	Brother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929.	New York.													
11	Brother: General Mannerheim Helsingfors	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
12	Brother-in-law: do do	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
13	Uncle: do do	Sweden	Yes	Father	Yes	No															
14	Son-in-law: Fritz Nilsson, Jordbrukarbanken, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
15	Brother: Frans Nilsson, 77 Sveavägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1899.	New York.													
16	Brother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
17	Sister: Gerda Montgomery, Upplandsgatan 45, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
18	Brother: Gösta Sjöstedt, Östertälje.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
19	Sister: Frida Tufvesson, Gröningsfridhem.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
20	Wife: Elsa Tufvesson, Nunka Agård.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
21	Sister Amanda Stenbäck Markgatan 11, Örebro	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
22	Sister-in-law do do	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
23	Son: Ivar Andersson, 25 Tomtebgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
24	Father-in-law: Axel Lundström, Stora Tuna.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
25	Friend: Hanna von Schöele, Engelbrektskat. 21, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
26	Father: Olof Lundberg, 83 Linnégatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
27	Father: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
28	Brother: Captain H.N. Pallin, Tekniska Högskolan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919.	New York.													
29	Friend: Hugo Bergman, Fredagatan 3, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.													
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from G O T H E N B U R G

February 6th 1932

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11. $\frac{0.5}{-}$ Am

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

184

NEW YORK

MAR 4 - 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evensundmark
"Master"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

February 6th, 1932

S. S. GRIFFIN															Passengers sailing from														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	NOT COUNTRY	ANKARCRONA	OTTO	53	X	M	M COLONEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG									
2		DO	ELLEN	49	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	RUDKJÖBING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO									
3		DO	HELEN	19	X	F	S MISS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	do	do	DO	DO	DO	STRÖMSTAD									
4		SAVALLI-BJÖRKMAN	ADOLF VIKTOR	56	X	M	M CONSUL	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STRÖMSTAD	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
5		DO	VILHELMINE	55	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	ULLHAMMER	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
6	NOT COUNTRY	CHRISTOFFERSEN	CHRISTOFFER	45	X	M	M LANDLORD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	EIDANGER	do	do	DO	DO	DO	EDSVALLA									
7		DO	MAGNA	40	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STATHELLE	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
8		DO	JENNY	35	X	F	S MISS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do	DO	DO	NORWAY	STATHELLE									
9		ERIKSSON	ERLAND	60	X	M	S CONTRACTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	do	do	DO	DO	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG									
10		FRANZEN	KARL JOHAN	57	X	M	M MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BILLEFORS	do	do	DO	DO	DO	JÄRPÄS									
11		DO	VILHELMINA	55	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
12		KUMLIEN	VICTOR	59	X	M	M MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	do	do	DO	DO	DO	SKÖFDE									
13	NOT COUNTRY	LANDBERG	THORE EMIL	45	X	M	M LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	do	do	DO	DO	DO	FALUN									
14		DO	GUNHILD	43	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
15		LE MOINE	HELLENA	44	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N. FÄGELÅS	do	do	DO	DO	DO	BORGVIKSBRUK									
16		DO	OSBORNE	54	X	M	M MOTHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
17		LINDQUIST	HUGO HERMAN	62	X	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALINGSÅS	do	do	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG									
18		LUNDAM	ERNST	43	X	M	S BAILIFF	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V. SÖNNARSTÖV	do	do	DO	DO	DO	VIMMERBY									
19		MALMROS	NILS OSCAR	31	X	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIMRI SHAMN	do	do	DO	DO	DO	ÖREBRO									
20	NOT COUNTRY	MÖRCKE	EMIL	70	X	M	F. GEN. LIEUTENANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖGLUNDA	do	do	DO	DO	DO	VRBERG									
21		OHLSSON	HJALMAR OSWALD	45	X	M	M DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRÄKNE-HOBY	do	do	DO	DO	DO	VÄXJÖ									
22		OLSSON	FREDRIK	79	X	M	S CAPTAIN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARNUM	do	do	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG									
23		PETTERSON	AXEL	57	X	M	M MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄFFLE	do	do	DO	DO	DO	KRISTINEHAMN									
24		ROSENLOF	AXEL LEONARD	63	X	M	M TAVERN-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	do	do	DO	DO	DO	SKÖVDE									
25	NOT COUNTRY	DO	THILDA MARIA	68	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HJELMSERYD	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
26		RÖNSTRÖM	ELSA	35	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	do	do	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG									
27		DO	LORENS	65	X	M	S TINSMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	do	do	DO	DO	DO	STRÖMSTAD									
28		WESTERMARK	FRANS	78	X	M	M PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖRSTIG	do	do	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM									
29		ÖGREN	CARL	72	X	M	M DIREKTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TUN	do	do	DO	DO	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN									
30	NOT COUNTRY	DO	MANDI	69	X	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TOSSENE	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO									
Line 10 to 30 transferred to line 2 line 12															432-103 PM					All checked in.									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.All checked in
4 found on board
Hollow Handed
10.45 am 2/6/32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAR 4 - 1932, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1932, at NEW YORK

J. R. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Myblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

O. Myblom

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIFFHOLM.

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

February 6th 1932

Total passengers	.....	33
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

John Cross 3.8.1932
11.05 am

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932, 19 32

188

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 'Master', of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
'Master'

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olof Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom,

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

Feb. 6th

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	629353	Andersson	Carl David	44	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	German Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fors					Sweden	Malmö
2		do	Margareta	54	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	German Swedish	yes	do	do	Germany	Bamberg	do	"	do		do	do
3		Bergström	Carl	40	✓	m	m	Director	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Falkenberg	do	"	do		do	Gothenburg
4		do	Jenny	35	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	"	do		do	do
5		Brand	Gottfrid	51	✓	m	s	preacher	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lemnhult	do	"	do		Sweden	Oskarshamn
6		Carlander	Gerd	23	✓	f	s	miss	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	"	do		do	Göteborg
7		Grönberg	Wils Henrik	69	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	do	"	do		do	Malmö
8		do	Märtha	41	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hyby	do	"	do		do	do
9		Gyllenstierna	Karl	48	✓	m	s	Captain	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Krapparp	do	"	do		do	Krapparp
10		Jonsson	Fred	39	✓	m	m	director	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	do	"	do		Sweden	Göteborg
11		do	Inger	38	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		do	do
12		Jonsson	Axel	44	✓	m	m	director	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		do	do
13		do	Sigyn	38	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		do	do
14		do	Ingela	15	✓	f	s	Miss	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		do	do
15		do	Magnhild	14	✓	f	s	Miss	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		do	do
16		Kramer	Herman	65	✓	m	m	director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	do	"	do		do	Malmö
17		do	Olga	49	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Denmark	Köpenhamn	do	"	do		do	do
18		Malmquist	Ludvig Wilhelm	70	✓	m	w	director	yes	German Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	do	"	do		do	do
19		Mecholson	Pure	46	✓	m	m	director	yes	German Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	do	"	do		do	Kristianstad
20		Rosman	Wils	65	✓	m	m	lat inspector of custom	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Visby	do	"	do		do	Malmö
21		do	Aida	63	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	"	do		do	do
22		Samuelson	Hjalmar	50	✓	m	s	dispatcher	yes	German Swedish	yes	do	do	do	V. Torsås	do	"	do		do	Karlshamn
23		Schöel	Fritz	53	✓	m	m	editor	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Marstrand	do	"	do		do	Göteborg
24		Stölten	Christian	65	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Denmark	Köpenhamn	do	"	do		do	Malmö
25		do	Anna	65	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	do	"	do		do	do
26		Torell	Marta	22	✓	f	s	secretary	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Borås	do	"	do		do	Göteborg
27		Ödquist	Fritz	67	✓	m	m	Doctor	yes	German Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	do	"	do		do	Oskarshamn
28		do	Henny	43	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Oskarshamn	do	"	do		do	do
29		Backe	Karl	64	✓	m	s	landlord	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Hillestad	do	"	do		Sweden	Huddinge
30		Ridderstolpe	Eva	25	✓	f	s	Miss	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	do	"	do		do	Gothenburg
Line 30 Ridderstolpe Eva not on board. landed in Havana.																					

Line 30 Ridderstolpe Eva not on board. landed in Havana.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

John C. 3. 8. 1932

11.05 am

Passer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932 19 32

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

O. Nyblom,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19MAR 4, 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

February - 6th -

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andersson	Ernst	60		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrköping.					
2		Andersson	Johan Alrik	49		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.				Sweden	Gefle.
3		Do.	Lydia Charlotta	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	DO	do		do.	Stockholm.
4		Björkman	Axel	63		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
5		Burman	Carl Gustaf	61		M	S	Notary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gamleby.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
6		Byström	Dan Gösta	35		M	S	Journal- ist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
7		Carlsson	Albert	58		M	S	Wholesale- merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
8		Carlsson	Irma Emmy	23		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden.	Gullebo.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
9		Döbling	Harriet Hildur	41		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lidingö.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
10		Ellberg	Beda	59		F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
11		Fredrikson	Selma Elisabet	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Filipstad.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
12		Granath	Emil	62		M	S	Wholesale- merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nora.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
13		Holmberg	Hjalmar	54		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Östuna.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
14		Holm	Ester Vilhelmina	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ytter- lännsås.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
15		Do.	Kerstin	19		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
16		Johansson	Karl Alfred	46		M	M	Wholesale- merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
17		Do.	Elin Viktoria	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Frökarna	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
18		Kull	Dagmar	52		F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skeda	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
19		Lindorm	Marta	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
20		Lundeberg	Margit	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
21		Malmberg	Hildur Gertrud	44		F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Metala.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
22		Neikter	Sonia	21		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lekaryd.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
23		Nilsson	Carl	65		F	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kalmar	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
24		Olson	Josef Fredrik	62		M	W	Architect	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hurfva.	do	do		do.	Djursholm.
25		Rosman	Holger	61		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kalmar.	do	do		do.	Kalmar.
26		Ström	Sigrid	65		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Visby.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
27		Swedenborg	Birger William	28		M	S	Bachelor of Arts	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
28		Tengfeldt	Linnéa	26		F	S	Rentier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Helsingborg.	do	do		do.	Stockholm.
29		Widforss	Nils	51		M	M	Captain	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Upsala.	do	do		do.	Örnsköldsvik.
30		Wranne	Ernst Gustaf	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do	do		do.	Ålsten.
														do.	Kalmar.	do	do		do.	Kalmar.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .John Cross 3.8.1932
11.05 am* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rapes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or
192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAR 4 - 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																					
1	Son: Ivar Andersson, Tomtebgatan 25, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	m/s. "Gripsholms" Winter Cruise 1932. Swedish American Linie, 21-24 State str. New York.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Mother: Aderina Andersson, Asögatan 123, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
3	Mother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Wife: Anna Björkman, Karlavägen 11, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899, New York.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Daughter: Tekla Burman, Kammakaregatan 66, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
6	Mother: Olivia Byström, Karlbergsvägen 72, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928, New York.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Brother: Harald Carlsson, Rörstrandsgatan 10, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Mother: Wendela Carlsson, Rörstrandsgatan 10, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Mother: Hildur Döbling, Strandvägen 37, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
10	Friend: Miss Emma Kalin, Filipstad.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Friend: Robert Wunsche, Hamngatan 30, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Daughter: Ruth Blom, 14, Stallmästaregatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
13	Wife: Ingeborg Holmberg, Bragevägen 2, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	Husband: Gunnar Holm, 16, Norr Malarstrand, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Father: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
16	Son: Anders Johansson, Gråstorp.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
17	Son: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Grey	None
18	Friend: Eva Kallander, 20, Järnvägsatan, Nyköping.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Husband: Erik Lindorm, 7, Björkrisvägen, Ålsten.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Husband: Nils Lundberg, Östermalmsgatan 61, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Son: Sixten Malmberg, 14, Karlavägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
22	Brother: Sten Meikter, 6 B, St. Eriksgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
23	Wife: Ellen Nilsson, 6, Helgevägen, Djursholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
24	Daughter: Kerstin Olson, 4, Vestra Sjögatan, Kalmar.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Grey	None
25	Wife: Elna Rosman, 126, Valhallavägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Sister: Hildur Ström, 19, Storgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
27	Father: Emanuel Swedenborg, 17, Strandvägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
28	Brother: Åke G. Tengfeldt, 6, Läröverksgatan, Örnaköldsvik.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	None
29	Wife: Marie Widfors, 44, Örnögatan, Ålsten.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
30	Wife: Sigrid Wranne, Linköping.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-525

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th., 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ankarcrone	Sten	71		M	M	Admiral	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Husqvarna					Sweden	Stockholm.
2		Do.	Helene	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro.	do		do		do.	do.
3		Do.	Sten	27		M	S	Rentier	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
4		Bauer	Fritz	67		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö.					do.	do.
5		Barnekow	Fredrik	63		M	M	Chamberlain	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg.	do		do		do.	do.
6		Do.	Elin	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristianstad.	do		do		do.	do.
7		Beve	Valborg	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Eksjö.	do		do		do.	do.
8		Brolin	Erik	47		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Viby.	do		do		do.	do.
9		Carlsson	Svea	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
10		Cronhielm	Capin	37		F	S	Countess	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
11		Ekström	Emil	55		M	M	Police-Court-Clark	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Enköping.	do		do		do.	Bjursholm.
12		Hansson	Johan	52		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjersjö.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.
13		Hylander	Dolly	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
14		Larsson	Lars Erik	63		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ovansjö.	do		do		do.	Uppsala.
15		Do.	Edla Maria	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gävle.	do		do		do.	do.
16		Lind	Ruby	40		F	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.
17		Do.	Barbro	1		F	S	Child	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
18		Lindmark	Carl August	67		M	M	Manu- facturer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
19		Do.	Eva	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping.	do		do		do.	do.
20		Do.	Greta	27		F	S	Rentier	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
21		Lindström	Jonas	50		M	M	Pilot	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grundsunda.					do.	Lagsta.
22		Svensson	John Fredrik	58		M	S	Trades- man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jönköping.	do		do		do.	Stockholm.
23		Siwertz	Sigfrid	50		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
24		Söderman	Elisabet	55		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uppsala.	do		do		do.	Uppsala.
25		Wadstrand	Hjalmar	54		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vadensjö	do		do		do.	Stockholm.
26		Do.	Sofia Andrea	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Burträsk	do		do		do.	do.
27		Wasell	Georg Edvard	54		M	S	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do		do		do.	do.
28		Veen	Hendrik	54		M	M	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gummerå.	do		do		do.	do.
29		Do.	Hanna	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Arbrå.	do		do		do.	do.
30		Westberg	Agne	44		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlstad.	do		do		do.	do.
Line 4 Bauer Fritz not on board. Did not sail.																					
Line 21 Lindström Jones transferred to man. 2 - line 3																					

Line 4 Bauer Fritz not on board. Did not sail.

21 Lindström Jones transferred to man. 2 line 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

1932.

194

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions			Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in the United States or its territories or possessions
1	Sister: Mrs. C. von Platen, Karlavägen 72, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1876	New York.	The "Gripsholm's" West Indies Cruise	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Sister-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Aunt: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Wife: Anna Bæver, 42, Söder Järlogatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Friend: Charles Dickson, Linnégatan 86, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
6	Friend: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Daughter: Sigrid Bëve, Strandvägen 57, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Sister: Astrid Brolin, Bellmansgatan 6, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Philadelphia.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Father: Erhard Carlsson, Djursholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Husband: Axel Cronhielm, Banérgatan 39, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Wife: Margareta Ekström, Djursholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Wife: Jenny Bergqvist-Hansson, Sveavägen 52, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Husband: Anders Nylander, Värtavägen 16, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	Son: Åke Larshammar, 7 Villavägen, Uppsala.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Son: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
16	Father: Emil Lind, Norrviken.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17	Grandfather: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
18	Sister: Anna Lindmark, 98 Valhallavägen, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Sister-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
20	Aunt: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
21	Wife: Sora Lindström, 103, 103.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Friend: Maria Ring, Näsälsjö.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Wife: Margit Strömberg-Siwert, Urvädersgränd 5, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
24	Son: Director H.W. Söderman, Uppsala.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
25	Daughter: Märta Wadstrand, Karlaplan 14, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
26	Daughter: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
27	Friend: Lars G. Andersson, Lidingö.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother: Amanda Veen, 43 Norrtullsgatan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
29	Mother-in-law: Do.	Sweden	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
30	Brother: Oscar Westberg, Norrköping.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olof Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	17950	ANDERSON	HANS CHRISTIAN	53		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	ROSKILDE				DENMARK	ROSKILDE	
2		DO	ELNA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	DO	
3		BARDENFLETH	ÅASE	17		F	S	MISS	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
4		BJÖRLÖW	HANS OLOF	60		M	S	FACTORY-OWNER	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	SANDE	d o	d o		DO	DO	
5		BORCHORST	OTTO	56		M	M	POLICE INSPECTOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	HORSSENS	
6		DO	EMME JOHANNA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REPNAES	d o	d o		DO	DO	
7		CHRISTENS	CARL	64		M	M	FARMACEUTY	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HJØRRING	d o	d o		DO	NAESTVED	
8		DO	EMMA ADELE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	LÜBECK	d o	d o		DO	DO	
9		GARDE-GÖRGENSEN	CARL GEORG	68		M	M	COLONEL	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	FISELHOLT	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
10		DO	HELGA CECILIA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	DO	
11		DO	ADA	30		F	S	MISS	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
12		HOFFGAARD	FRITZ	68		M	M	BANKER	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
13		DO	JOHANNA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
14		JACOBSEN	EMMA	67		F	S	MISS	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅBENRAA	d o	d o		DO	DO	
15		JENSEN	VALDEMAR	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLAGELSE	d o	d o		DO	CHARLOTTENLUND	
16		JENSEN	VALENTIN	45		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
17		JUUL	INGER	22		F	S	MARKET	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AARHUS	d o	d o		DO	AARHUS	
18		KOCH	CARL HENRIK	63		M	M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	FREDRIKSBERG	
19		DO	MARIE	62		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
20		KOCH	PETER FERDINAND	59		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREDRIKSBERG	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
21		MAILAND	CARL	54		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HERLOV	d o	d o		DO	GJENTOFTE	
22		DO	INGEBORG	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KJØLSTRUP	d o	d o		DO	DO	
23		MUNCK	POUL	57		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
24		NIELSEN	VALDEMAR	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AARHUS	d o	d o		DO	AARHUS	
25		SALOMON	ELLEN	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	KÖPENHAMN	
26		STAALBY	VALBORG	28		F	S	MISS	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AARHUS	d o	d o		DO	DO	
27		TAFDRUP	AXEL EMIL	65		M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPENHAMN	d o	d o		DO	DO	
28		TVEDE	GOTFRED	68		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
29		DO	BODIL	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	
30		DO	ROSE	19		F	S	MISS	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	d o	d o		DO	DO	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAR 4-1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to depart from United States			Whether alien intends to return to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to depart from United States	Whether alien intends to return to United States	Feet	Inches
1	Son Hansel Anderson, Bondetinget 22, Roskilde		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
2	Son do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
3	Mother: Mrs. Bardenfleth Amaliengade 4 Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	New York, N.Y.												
4	Brother: Gunnar Björklöv 126 Tre Kronors Gade Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
5	Daughter, Eva Borshorst, Hornayld		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
6	Daughter, do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
7	Sons: H. Christens Löwe Apoteket Maestved		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
8	Sons: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
9	Friend: Fr. Kaudsen Fredrik Holms Kanal 16 Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
10	Friend: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
11	Friend: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
12	Sons: Sven Hoffgaard Amagervej 24 Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
13	Son: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
14	Cousin: Hans Illum Sæbyholmsvej 8, Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
15	Wife, Else Jensen, "Vilvarde", Charlottenlund		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
16	Wife, Augusta Jensen, H.C. Arstedsvej 66, København		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
17	Father, Valdemar Juul, Mylgade 39, Aarhus		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
18	Son: Torkel Koch Roskildevej 81 Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
19	Sons: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
20	Wife, Karla Koch, Kochsvej 24, København		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Galveston, Tex.												
21	Friend: Valdemar Klein Gersonsvej Hellerup		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New York, N.Y.												
22	Friend: do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
23	Brother: Ove Munck 66 Strand Blvd. Copenhagen		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
24	Brother: Mr. Nielsen Solnaes Riiskov		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
25	Mother, Maria Jensen, Artillerivej 78, København		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	New York, N.Y.												
26	Father: A.J. Staalby Aarhus		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
27	Brother, Julius Tofdrup, Vesterbrogade 9 B, København		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	Los Angeles, Cal.												
28	Son Jens Tevede, Dronninggaardsalle 28, Holte		Denmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	New York, N.Y.												
29	Son do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														
30	Son do do		Denmark	yes	self	yes	no														

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of MAR 4 - 1932, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13. —This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

O. Nyblom

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 6th.-....., 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MAR 4 - 1932

1932.

198

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No									Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Daughter: Maud Kidd, 7 Kungsholmsplan, Stockholm.	Sweden	Yes	Self	Yes	No	m/s. Gripsholm's "Winter Cruise 1932. Swedish American Line, 21-24 State Str. New York.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Daughter: Do.	do.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Do.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Wife: Sara Karolina Lindström Löfdé	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 New York 1892	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Son: Ragnar Mesch, Kiruna, Sweden	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-Denver 1897 Col.	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
5	Do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 Col.	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Mother: Matilda Waldenström Ostermalmg. 5, Stockholm	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Mother-in-law: Gerda Wennberg, Strandv. 47, Stockholm	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 Redland Cal.	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
8	Friend: Dr. Rosenblum Bahnhofstrasse 35 Zürich	Germany	yes	self	yes	no		yes	3 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Brother: Marcel Domage 12, Rue Faustin Helie, Paris.	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 New York	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none
10	Brother-in-law, do	France	yes	husband	//	yes	1931 New York	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none
11	Brother: Folke Wennerberg S.N. Stockholm.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 Washington	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Brother: Albin Lindahl Broaröd, Asperöd.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no	1932 D.C.	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Brother: Carl Sövig Strömstad.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 Chicago Ill.	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Mother: Helga Svensson, Skyllbergsbruk	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no		yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	nope
15								yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svensson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 4, 1932,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. "Gripshelm"

Sailing from Kingston, Jamaica

February

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

199

MAR 4 - 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	de Schweinitz	Cordelia	44		F	M	July 30th 1887 Newark, N.J.		Dorset, Vermont
2	Craine	Helen	21		F	S	Nov. 19th 1900 Newark N.J.		W. Overhills, Wilmington Del.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

Number

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from Gothenburg, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 4 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Currie	Frederick	53		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 28. 1931, No. 443003.	Nantucket, Mass.
2	do	Juliette	42		f	m		do	do
3	do	Robert	15		m	s	June 7th 1916 Nantucket, Mass.		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 4 1932 John Currie 9.30 am

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

21

S.S. "SHIPSHOLE"

Sailing from Havana, March 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1932

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Landbeck	G. Hilmer	61		M	M		Nat. through Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 3rd 1891	21 State Street N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olov Nyblom, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

O. Nyblom

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4, 1932,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLN", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Substantially

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOV, 1922, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

S.S.

08-000000

STUDY IN LITERATURE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

MARCH 4, 1968

10

M

2

11. 11. 11.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

SHIP NAME

ARRIVED

DATE

TIME

ARRIVED

MARCH 4, 1922

19

M.

from

204

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			REMARKS.		
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.—RECL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	REASON.	ORDERS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	FRANK J. JAHODA				DANZIG NO VISA L.P.C. STOW 2:30	WATSON	3/5	105	KL									4/10/22	Dep. 2	Dep. 1				3	3	3

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Svenlundmark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to examine the lists so delivered, and to determine whether any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel in port, together with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the time of their departure; and if the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and respectively, or so to report such cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall determine the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no receipt shall be given for the vessel; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
March 8th 1932

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"
(Nationality)
from port of Gothenburg Sweden hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 Number of seamen deserted NIL
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 405

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1932, consigned to Swedish American Line N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.Y.C., and is expected to sail March 8th, 1932, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

18		ANDERSSON	KARL BOTVID							38				5/7	142
19		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT		A/B SEAMAN					30				5/11	167
20		BONDESSON	GUSTAF VALFRID							29				5/10	154
21		CARLÉN	HENRIK							32				5/9	151
22		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG							29				5/8	176
23	No	BÄCK	GUSTAF MIKAEL							33				6/-	182
24		GILLBERG	GUSTAF DANIEL							36				5/10	187
25		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS							32				6/-	156
26		JOHANSSON	JOHAN							24				5/8	165
27		ÅHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID		ORD. SEAMAN					25				5/10	147
28		ERIKSSON	KARL ELOF							26				5/9	160
29		JONASSON	GOTTFRID							19				5/7	154
30	No	ENGSTÄM	GUSTAF ENGELBREKT							36				5/8	176

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
 Owners SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

¹⁶ See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

Crew 396- (all aliens) **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"**, applying at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 4, 1932**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage (checked) or not (unchecked) U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LUNDMARK	SVEN EINAR JUSTUS	/	MASTER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	160		
2		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	/	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	178		
3		OLSSON	ALBERT FILIP	/	2:ND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	175		
4		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	/	3:RD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	155		
5	No P.E.	SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	/	4:TH	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156		
6		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	/	5:TH	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	171		
7	No	STRANDBERG	AXEL MAURITZ	/	6:TH	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	173		
8		EDENSWÄRD	SUNE GUSTAF	/	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	168		
9		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170		
10		SAHLBERG	BROR HELMER	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	147		
11		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL WILHELM	/	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	180		
12		WINTHER	KARL HENRY	/	2:ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	154		
13		AVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	270		
14		PETTERSSON	ERIK BRYNOLF	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	162		
15		SVENSSON	SVEN RAGNAR	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176		
16		NILSSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	154		
17		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	164		
18		ANDERSSON	KARL BOTVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	142		
19		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	/	VB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	167		
20		BONDESSON	GUSTAF VALFRID	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154		
21		CARLÉN	HENRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	151		
22		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	176		
23	No	BÄCK	GUSTAF MIKAEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	182		
24		GILLBERG	GUSTAF DANIEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	187		
25		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	156		
26		JOHANSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165		
27		ÄHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID	/	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147		
28		ERIKSSON	KARL ELOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160		
29		JONASSON	GOTTFRID	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	154		
30	No	ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAF ENGELBREKT	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	176		

Line **A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.**
 Owners **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.**
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

308

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
30	1	NO	PERSOON	JOHN ARTHUR	ORD. SEAMAN	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	156		
31	2	NO	NILSSON	AXEL GUNVALD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	165		
32	3		JOHANSSON	ALBIN HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	151		
33	4		ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	154		
34	5	NO	PÄLSSON	PAUL FILIP	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136		
35	6	NO	JOHANSSON	OLOF ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132		
36	7	NO	JOHANSSON	AGNAR HARALD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	156		
37	8	NO	JOHANSSON	GEORG STEN ÅKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	138		
38	9		PETTERSSON	FREDRIK MAGNUS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	148		
39	10		VAHLGREN	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138		
40	11		LINDH	NILS ALLAN BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	154		
41	12		KARLSSON	TORBJÖRN FRANS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	149		
42	13		JÖNSSON	JOEL	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160		
43	14	NO	JOHNSSON	ULF SIGGESSON	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	165		
44	15	NO	JOHANSSON	HARRY VALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145		
101	16		JOHANSSON	ERIK GEORG	CHIEF ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	171		
102	17		TIBELL	KARL JOSEF	1ST	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	175		
103	18		TOLL	ERIK JOHAN	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	141		
104	19		BENGTSSON	EVALD OSKAR	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	200		
105	20		BERGLUND	CARL OLOF	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	175		
106	21		NILSSON	JOHN PONTUS	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	149		
107	22		CARLSSON	FOLKE	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155		
108	23		NYGREN	GEORG KONRAD	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	180		
109	24		THOMPSON	BERTIL	5TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	176		
110	25		ÅKERBERG	GUSTAF FREDRIK	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	209		
111	26		CASSEL	CARL EMIL	6TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149		
112	27		JOHNSSON	MATTIS	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	175		
113	28	NO P.E.	HOLLSTEN	ERIK RUDOLF	7TH ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	215		
114	29		ANDERSSON	SVEN EMIL	DECK ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	167		
115	30	NO P.E.	GLAVIN	NILS AXEL	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	193		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form 8. A. L. 516 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1922, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
116	1	SVENSSON	OSKAR FERDINAND		ELECTRICIAN	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	161		
117	2	HANSSON	HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	165		
118	3	MÖLLER	AXEL VALDEMAR		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	166		
119	4	CARLSSON	JOHAN OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160		
120	5	SVENSSON	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	187		
121	6	JOHANSSON	LUDVIG VALLENTIN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160		
122	7	NILSSON	SVEN EDVIN		MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174		
123	8	THORINSSON	ARVID GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150		
124	9	THOMSEN	KRISTOFFER		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	166		
125	10	OLSSON	ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	176		
126	11	ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140		
127	12	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	167		
128	13	DANIELSSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	183		
129	14	OLSSON	ESRA AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150		
130	15	OLSSON	JOHAN VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	162		
131	16	CARLQVIST	NILS VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	187		
132	17	OLSSON	KARL AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	162		
133	18	KARLSSON	HJALMAR AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	158		
134	19	ENGELBREKTSSON	JORSTEN GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	154		
135	20	OMAN	KARL EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	171		
136	21	OLSSON	GUSTA FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149		
137	22	JONSSON	SVANTE OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
138	23	LINDERSTAM	SEVED LASSE OSTEEN		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	149		
139	24	KARLSSON	EMIL GOTTFRID		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	180		
140	25	ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
141	26	WEDBERG	BOOR THURE		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	101		
142	27	KARLSSON	DAVID FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	154		
143	28	MANSSON	KARL THURE		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	156		
144	29	CARLSSON	RICHARD VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	158		
145	30	NICKLASSON	ELOF		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	141		

Line AL-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 14, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
146	1	NO	FREDRIKSSON	SVEN FREDRIK VILH	ELECTRICIAN	2/5	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	154		
201	2		WENNERBERG	RICHARD	PURSER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	176		
202	3		NYBLOM	ULOF GUNNAR	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	162		
203	4		WIDEN	GUNBORG MARIA	NURSE	"	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/4	114		
203 A	5	NO	BORJESSON	ANNA ELISE	ASS.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	127		
204	6		BLOMBERG	KARIN LINNEA	MASSAGEUR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	127		
204 A	7	NO	HEDSTRÖM	SONJA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	132		
204 B	8	NO	SCHARP	ALEXANDRA	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140		
205	9		HELANDER	ADOLF THORVALD	MED. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	22	MALE	"	"	5/9	156		
206	10		NILSSON	TEKLA MARIA	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	44	FEM.	"	"	5/9	170		
207	11		LAGERGREN	ROLF HELMER	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5/8	154		
208	12		BILEN	HUGO EMANUEL	CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	190		
209	13		SKANTZE	CARL ERIC ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154		
209 A	14	NO P.E.	VON ESSEN	GIRAN THURE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	132		
210	15		HELMAN	ERNEST ANSELM	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	172		
211	16		JOHANSSON	OSTA HUGO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	165		
212	17	NO	WÖLDERN	IVAN KARL LENNART	ASS.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	264		
214	18		CARLSSON	CARL ARVID	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143		
215	19		AHLÉN	RAGNAR OLOF ALVAR	ASS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	156		
215 A	20	NO P.E.	BENGTSSON	PER GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	143		
216	21		GYLLENFÖR	HARBO	SHOP GRT.	"	"	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/7	135		
216 A	22	NO P.E.	SÖLLING	MARTHA KERSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	143		
217	23		JOHANSSON	KARL SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/11	151		
218	24		LUNDBERG	JOHN GUSTAF	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	129		
219	25	NO	PETTERSSON	KLAS RAGNAR	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138		
220	26		WAGEMANN	EDMUND PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	163		
221	27		SCHUBERT	KARL VIKTOR	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ST. R. M. A. N.	"	5/1	182		
221 A	28	NO P.E.	CARLSSON	EMIL ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	162		
222	29		AHLSTRÖM	BENGT TORSTEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	171		
222 A	30	NO P.E.	TEARE	KARL FILIP	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	154		

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form B. A. L. 116 n. 10000 rev. Oct. 31.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at the United States.

802

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: I.M.S. CRIPSHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
223	1	HOLMSTRAND	FRANS HILMER		MUSICIAN	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6'1	197		
224	2	CARLSTEN	SVEN JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	200		
225	3	TINGDAHL	NILS OLOF ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	176		
226	4	NYHLÉN	ELON LEOPOLD		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170		
227	5	SÖDERQVIST	ALLAN AXEL SIGFR.		ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	132		
228	6	NO	LARSSON		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	149		
229	7	WIBERG	NILS GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145		
230	8	NO P.E.	NYHLÉN		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	171		
231	9	DAHLSTRÖM	ELSA MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5'1	123		
232	10	EDÉN	ELLEN ASTRID		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	101		
233	11	NO P.E.	NYHLÉN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
233A	12	NO P.E.	GRANBOM		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	121		
233B	13	NO	ISELL		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	129		
234	14	NO P.E.	SÖDERBERG		POST OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	52	MALE	"	"	5'9	165		
234A	15	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON		ASS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2	160		
251	16	NO P.E.	ZETHRAEUS		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'7	184		
252	17		LARSSON		COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	169		
253	18	NO P.E.	ERIKSSON		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	195		
254	19		JOHANSSON		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	165		
254A	20		LARSSON		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	160		
254B	21		JOHANSSON		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	154		
255	22		STRÖMBERG		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	143		
256	23		FLODIN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	147		
257	24		KARLSSON		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	147		
258	25		KARLSSON		COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	176		
259	26		ÖSTERBLÖM		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	160		
260	27		CARLSSON		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	163		
260A	28	NO	HOLMSTRÖM		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	143		
261	29		HANSSON		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	125		
262	30		ANDERSSON		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	147		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners: GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

019

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been arrested or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of such aliens as have been arrested or landed, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report such cases of such aliens as have been arrested or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such failure, and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report such cases of such aliens as have been arrested or landed, clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

§ 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability for such payment of such fine, or if the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be released clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegria.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
263	1	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	NILS ÅKE EINAR	KITCHENBOY	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	154		
264	2	NO P.E.	HANSSON	EVERT GIDEON						21				5/9	154		
265	3		LINDEROTH	SIGURD GOTTFRID	COOK					33				5/8	130		
266	4		JOHANSSON	HENRY						25				5/8	154		
267	5		ANDERSSON	KARL OSKAR						22				5/11	155		
268	6		HENRIKSSON	EDGAR VALDEMAR						19				5/8	132		
269	7		SAMUELSSON	CHARLES INGVAR	KITCHENBOY					29				5/9	143		
270	8		HALLGREN	KARL						32				5/9	150		
271	9		WEULLER	BIRGER JULIUS						23				5/8	136		
272	10	NO P.E.	RÅDSTRÖM	RAGNAR BIRGER						21				6/1	147		
273	11	NO	ANDERSSON	EMIL FRITIOF						32				5/6	171		
274	12	NO P.E.	EK	CHARLES EDGAR						22				5/6	141		
275	13		BERGGREN	BROR OSKAR						24				5/4	140		
276	14		ANDERSSON	THURE ARVID						20				5/9	149		
277	15		ANDERSSON	KURT ELIS	COFFEE COOK					24				5/7	127		
278	16		SJÖBERG	RAGNAR	PANTRYMAN					34				5/6	150		
278A	17	NO	THORSON	GUSTAF NATANIEL	ASS.					45				5/8	160		
279	18	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	JOHN SVEN HARALD						21				5/9	147		
280	19		ABRAHAMSSON	NILS BERNHARD						23				6/-	149		
281	20		KARLSSON	KARL HENRY	BUTCHER					31				5/8	143		
282	21		JANSSON	GUSTA IVAN	ASS.					19				6/1	147		
284	22		PATRIKSSON	OSCAR EDVIN	BAKER					44				5/9	154		
285	23		SJÖBERG	JOHN CHARLES	ASS.					23				5/9	130		
286	24		MARTENS	GEORG LOUIS	CONFECTIONER					32		GERMAN		5/4	134		
287	25		WETTERLUND	SIXTEN KNUT	ASS.					25		SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	132		
288	26	NO	BRANDT	HARALD VALDEMAR						22				5/11	143		
289	27		JOHANSSON	KNUT HARRY	MESSBOY					24				5/9	154		
301	28		MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK	CHIEF STEWARD					37				5/11	158		
301A	29	NO	GAHN	LAURICE FRITIOF	ASS.					38				5/11	155		
301B	30	NO	GAUFIN	JOHAN						41				5/7	138		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKANA LÄSTEN.
OWDATE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 9. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. ckt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of call in the United States.

112

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Passenger T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
302	No P.E.	SÖDERHOLM	GÖSTA EBNAR		WALTER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	134		
303		VON DER HEIDE	PAUL							19		GERMAN		5/6	127		
304		EHN	ALF TANKRED							24		SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	134		
305	NO	SÖDERLUND	USKAR HILDING							36				5/5	155		
306	No P.E.	BÖRJESSON	FRITZ LEONARD							48				6/1	162		
307	NO	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF KONRAD							25				5/8	143		
308	NO	OLSSON	KARL BERTIL							24				5/9	149		
309	NO	HELLER	CARL OLOF VILHELM							19				5/8	135		
310	NO	ANDERSSON	SIGURD							26				5/6	136		
311	No P.E.	PETTERSSON	GUNNAR GUSTAF							24				5/11	142		
312	NO	MARONT	CHAIN							29				5/9	145		
313		WIRÉN	KARL LEONARD							46				6/-	169		
314	No P.E.	KARLSSON	CHRISTEN EMIL							25				5/11	158		
315	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	GÖSTA VILHELM							22				6/-	143		
316	NO	MARTENSSON	PER VALTER EMANUEL							20				5/10	132		
317		VILÉN	LARS RAGNAR							27				5/5	147		
318	NO	EKLUND	GUSTAF GUNNAR							24				5/7	132		
319	NO	OLSSON	KAJ EVALD							24			DANISH	5/10	165		
320	No P.E.	EKENSTIERNA	STIG ERIK							21			SWEDISH	5/7	132		
321	NO	FORSGRÉN	IORE KARL							20				5/6	138		
322	NO	HEDIN	FOLKE JOHANNES							24				5/6	134		
323		GERKENS	FREDRIK AXEL							27				5/9	128		
324		OLSSON	IVAN VILHELM							45				5/7	165		
324A	No P.E.	VILÉN	ANTON EMIL BERNHARD							52				5/7	165		
325	No P.E.	ASK	RUDOLF GEORG LEON							49				5/11	184		
325A	NO	ANDERSSON	GÖSTA MARTIN							40				6/-	165		
326		SCHÜTZ	MORGAN ERIK		ASS.					16				5/-	100		
327	NO	GRAAF	FREDRIK VILHELM							23				5/10	132		
328	NO	NISSETH	DICK ETIENNE							18				5/11	156		
329		JOHANSSON	INGVAR UNO							17				5/5	118		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners.....GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL TO THE PROGRAM

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. B. A. L. 110 m. 10000 ex. okt. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
329A	1	ARONSSON	SVEN HILDING		ASS. WAITER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	132		
330	2	CHRISTENSSON	STEN ARTHUR		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	167		
331	3	WENNERBERG	KARL ALLAN		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	156		
332	4	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	158		
333	5	HEDMAN	ABDON FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	161		
334	6	LINDSTRÖM	MARTIN THEODOR		BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140		
335	7	NO P.E.	DE PAULIS		ASS.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	147		
336A	8		THUNBERG		KONRAD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	138		
337	9		EKBERG		FRITZ BERNHART	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	198		
338	10	NO P.E.	MÜLLER		SIGNE AURORA					30	FEM.	"	"	5/9	154		
339	11		BERGGREN		KARIN MARIA	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	127		
340	12		BLOMQUIST		INCEZ ELISABETH	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	143		
341	13		NORD		EVALD GOTTFRED					37	MALE	"	"	5/11	174		
342	14		BRATTSTRÖM		GÖSTA JULIUS					20	"	"	"	6/-	172		
342A	15	NO	WIDNER		ARNE AKE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	149		
343	16		JOHANSSON		ERIC GÖSTA					25	"	"	"	5/8	134		
344	17	NO	HÖGLUND		EGON CLIFFORD					21	"	"	"	5/10	132		
345	18	NO P.E.	RIPA		STIG GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	141		
346	19		HÄGGBOM		BENGT					20	"	"	"	5/9	157		
347	20		MELIN		BROR PATRIK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	152		
347A	21	NO P.E.	JOSEFSSON		KARL GUNNAR					30	"	"	"	5/11	145		
347B	22	NO	SÄSTRÖM		ARNOLD GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	165		
347C	23		HOLMBERG		NILS VALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145		
347D	24	NO P.E.	RYD		SVEN OSKAR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154		
348	25		FAHLSTRÖM		BROR BERTIL					25	"	"	"	5/8	156		
349	26		ANDERSSON		KARL OSKAR RAGNAR					31	"	"	"	5/8	147		
350	27		HAMBERG		GERT HELGE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	118		
351	28		HAMMAR		KARL GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140		Failed to give in data form
352	29		ERIKSSON		KARL ERIK EINAR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	162		
353	30		JOHANSSON		SVEN FILIP	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	136		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

313

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. oct. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 19, 1932, from the port of, GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

214

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
29	354	1	NO	HONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK	PANTRYBOY	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	140		
30	360	2	NO P.E.	LINDERBY	ERIC	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/5	207		
430A	401	2		SÖLLING	HANS PEDER	ASS. CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	176		
354A	401A	4		BERNTSSON	KARL ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140		
	402	5		ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165		
	403	6	NO	BRUNDECK	ALEXANDER MATTIAS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	198		
	404	7		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF HELGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150		
	405	8		JARL	SVEN MATHIAS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	127		
	406	9		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA RUNAR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	123		
	407	10	NO	PETTERSSON	KARL ARVID LENNAR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	149		
	408	11	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	CARL JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	171		
	409	12	NO P.E.	MYRBERG	JOSEF MATTIAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	123		
	410	13	NO P.E.	RESBERG	JOHAN ALFONS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	121		
	411	14	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	JOHAN EMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	143		
	412	15	NO P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	HANS GUSTAF	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	147		
	413	16	NO	LINDSKOG	KARL UNO EBENHARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	147		
	414	17	NO P.E.	THELIN	GERALD JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154		
	415	18	NO P.E.	LINDERBY	FOLKE HARALD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	154		
	416	19	NO P.E.	WALDEN	ERIK GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158		
	417	20	NO P.E.	SÖDERGREN	GUSTAF ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	191		
	418	21	NO	ANDERSSON	JOSEF BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	171		
	419	22		MURARU	KARL IVAR	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	125		
	420	23		LUND	SVEN WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	158		
	420A	24	NO	ANDERSSON	OSKAR JAKOB	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	160		Relief to go
	420B	25	NO P.E.	BJÖRKQVIST	FRITZ ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	176		
	420C	26	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	147		
	421	27		OLSSON	CLAES AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	154		
	421A	28	NO	JONASSON	AXEL JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167		
	421B	29	NO	SÖDERBERG	ANDERS LEO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165		
	421C	30	NO P.E.	RIDDERSTRÖM	HARALD DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	136		

Line A+B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.
Owners: GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents: GOTHENBURG.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 19, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

214

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
29	354	1	NO	BONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK	PANTRYBOY	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	140		
355	360	2	NO P.E.	LINDERBY	ERIC	WATCHMAN					56	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/5	207		
420A	401	3		SÖLLING	HANS PEDER	ASS. CHIEF-STEWARD					45				5/8	176		
354A	401A	4		BERNTSSON	KARL ERIK						26				5/9	140		
	402	5		ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT	WAITER					31				5/11	165		
	403	6	NO	BRUNBECK	ALEXANDER MATTIAS						36				5/2	198		
	404	7		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF HELGE						26				5/9	150		
	405	8		JARL	SVEN MATHIAS						35				5/5	127		
	406	9		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA RUNAR						23				5/7	123		
	407	10	NO	PETTERSSON	KARL ARVID LENNART						22				6/1	149		
	408	11	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	CARL JOHN						45				5/10	171		
	409	12	NO P.E.	MYRBERG	JOSEF MATTIAS						26				5/6	123		
	410	13	NO P.E.	RESBERG	JOHAN ALFONS						28				5/8	121		
	411	14	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	JOHAN EMANUEL						21				6/-	143		
	412	15	NO P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	HANS GUSTAF						32				5/8	147		
	413	16	NO	LINDSKOG	KARL UNO ESENHARD						21				6/-	147		
	414	17	NO P.E.	THELIN	GERALD JOSEF						24				6/-	154		
	415	18	NO P.E.	LINDERBY	FOLKE HARALD						24				5/11	154		
	416	19	NO P.E.	WALDEN	ERIK GÖSTA						23				5/11	158		
	417	20	NO P.E.	SÖDERGREN	GUSTAF ROBERT						39				5/8	191		
	418	21	NO	ANDERSSON	JOSEF BERTIL						24				6/-	171		
	419	22		MURARU	KARL IVAR						28				5/3	125		
	420	23		LUND	SVEN WILLIAM						30				5/6	158		
	420A	24	NO	ANDERSSON	OSKAR JAKOB						27				6/1	160		Valid to go
	420B	25	NO P.E.	BJÖRKQVIST	FRITZ ARVID						25				5/7	176		
	420C	26	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO						30				5/10	147		
	421	27		OLSSON	CLAES AUGUST						31				5/8	154		
	421A	28	NO	JONASSON	AXEL JULIUS						39				5/8	167		
	421B	29	NO	SÖDERBERG	ANDERS LEO						26				6/-	165		
	421C	30	NO P.E.	RIDDERSTRÖM	HARALD DANIEL						22				5/9	136		

Line A-B-SVENSKA AMERIKA-LINJEN.
Owners: GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board until the vessel has been cleared for departure.

119

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAR. 4

1922

from the port of

GOthenBURG, SWEDEN

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
421D	No P.E.	MONTENIUS	KARL ENIL		WAITER	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	149		
421E	No P.E.	AKERLIND	GÖSTA RUDOLF							26				5/11	138		
422		LÖÖF	ÅKE WILLIAM							33				5/9	143		
422A	No P.E.	PETTERSSON	NILS KRISTIAN							48				5/11	140		
423	NO	ENGSTRÖM	PERCY HENRIK		ASS.					18				5/9	143		
423A	NO	EDBERG	RAGNAR SUNE							18				6/-	125		
424	No P.E.	FORSSELL	LARS ADOLF GOTTFRI							18				5/4	114		
424A	No P.E.	PERSSON	ÅKE HARALD							21				5/8	134		
424B	NO	RICHMAN	TORGNY OLOF VILHELM							19				5/11	184		
425		HÅKANSSON	HÅKAN		BARMAN					55				5/9	176		
426		MÖLLER	GEORG EMANUEL		BEDSTEWARD					29				5/10	143		
427		ANDERSSON	DAVID EINAR							42				5/5	143		
428		PETTERSSON	DOUGLAS							46				6/-	167		
429		KRAUS	FRANS ERIK							60				5/8	165		
430		MORNEY	OSKAR JOSEF							33				5/8	138		
431		CARLSSON	NILS JOHAN							38				5/9	156		
432		NEIJMAN	TORSTEN ERIK							28				6/-	165		
433	NO	LINDGREN	MAJ		STENARDESS					28	FEM.			5/4	121		
434	NO	HILLFING	ANNA-LISA							24				5/11	140		
435		MALMSTEN	MARTA ELISABETH							29				5/10	138		
436		EKMAN	LJULA							27				5/6	123		
437		JOHANSSON	ALMA GOTTFRIDA							46				5/6	156		
438	NO	LINDQUISTER	EVA SOFIA MARGARETA							25				5/3	121		
442		FLOOD	BROR OSKAR		BATHSTEWARD					23	MALE			5/11	153		
443		LINDQVIST	GUSTAF VILHELM							30				5/5	150		
444		STOCKS	HARALD SIGFRID		MECHANIC					19				5/9	125		
445		JÖNSSON	JOHN EINAR		DECKSTEWARD					27				5/9	154		
446		JOHANSSON	AXEL ERIK		ASS.					24				5/10	127		
446A	NO	JOHN YON	GÖSTA BERTIL							21				5/11	147		
446B	No P.E.	ERIKSSON	GUSTAF EMIL							36				6/5	176		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners: GOthenBURG.

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form B. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reduced under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

212

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
447	1	JOHANSSON	KARL AXEL		BARTENDER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	150		
448	2	ANDERSSON	JOHN WILLIAM		ASS.					30				5/6	140		
448A	2	NO	JANSSON	ERIK FILIP						41				5/9	149		
448B	4	NO P.E.	CARLUND	BROR ERLAND						30				5/9	147		
449	5		LINDIN	JOSEF EMANUEL	PANTRYMAN					26				5/8	150		
450	6		LINDIN	GUSTAF ADOLF	PANTRYBOY					22				5/10	145		
451	7		ANDERSSON	AXEL TAGE						25				5/8	141		
452	8		JANSSON	JOHN GUSTAF ADOLF						21				5/8	143		
453	9		WENDEL	RICHARD OTTO						25				5/9	148		
454	10		MONTÉN	PER WILLIAM						21				6/1	154		
454A	11		LARSSON	KARL ALBIN						31				5/10	142		
460	12	NO P.E.	WILLNER	OSKAR ALBERT	ASS. CHIEF-STEWARD					44				5/6	170		
461	13	NO P.E.	GRANBOM	ERNST GERHARD	WAITER					19				5/10	138		
462	14	NO P.E.	THYRÉN	HILDING VERNER						38				5/5	129		
463	15	NO P.E.	CLAESSON	KNUST VALTER						28				5/8	134		
464	16	NO P.E.	AXELSSON	NILS GUSTAF HERMAN						26				5/9	143		
465	17	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	ELIS LAMBERT						35				5/11	156		
466	18	NO	LINDROOS	DONALD EMIL	ASS.					25		FINNISH		5/11	136		
467	19	NO	ZANDER	VERA LOVISA SOFIA	CASHIER					35	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	134		
468	20		HANSSON	CARL IVAR	PANTRYMAN					23	MALE			6/3	165		
469	21	NO	BERONIUS	ROLAND	PANTRYBOY					22				5/11	151		
470	22	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	KURT WILGOTT						21				5/11	152		
471	23		JOHANSSON	KARL ERIK VILH.						19				5/9	138		
472	24	NO	SVENSSON	KJELL	ASS. WAITER					23				6/2	165		
473	25	NO P.E.	MONTÉN	ARNE RUDOLF						18				5/10	154		
474	26	NO	ERGMAN	KARL GUSTAF						22				5/6	118		
475	27	NO P.E.	LUNDHOLM	KARL AXEL						27				5/9	143		
478	28		WÄRN	EMIL VALTER	RED STEWARD					28				6/-	140		
479	29		MARTINSSON	TORSTEN EINAR						33				5/10	143		
480	30		BERGGREN	EMIL JONATAN						42				5/10	162		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners: GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form G. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel I.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1932, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	217 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
295	481	1	CARLSSON	SVEN GUNNAR	BEDSTEWARD	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	163		
339	482	2	NO	MOLTKE-HVITFELDT	ADAM GEBHARD					29				5/9	149		
420A	483	3	NO P.E.	KOCH-SCHMIDT	ERLIN JULIE					38	FEM.			5/8	114		
354A	484	4	NO P.E.	SIÖCRONA	ELLA DAGMAR					25				5/6	123		
	485	5	NO P.E.	LUNDMARK	RUTH ELSA SOFIA					29				5/6	107		
	486	6		FORSBERG	GUSTAF ALERED	BEDSTEWARD				42	MALE			5/10	187		
	487	7		NILSSON	LARS HILDING					27				5/9	167		
	488	8		STÅLHAND	NILS ARTHUR					32				5/8	165		
	489	9	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	BARBERO MARIA	STEWARDESS				27	FEM.			5/8	139		
	490	10	NO P.E.	RÖNSTRÖM	OLGA MARGARETA					27				5/7	145		
	491	11	NO	CEDERSTRÖM	KARIN CLARA EMELIE					30				5/8	149		
	501	12		PERSSON	KARL JOHAN HUGO	STEWARD				41	MALE			5/8	188		
	502	13		OLSSON	EINAR VALDEMAR	WAITER				27				5/10	121		
	503	14		LARSSON	ERNST TORSTEN					24				5/7	152		
	504	15		HULTFELDT	KARL HENRY					27				6/1	165		
	505	16		KARLSSON	GUSTAF KARL					28				5/10	169		
	506	17		ANDERSSON	BERTIL SIXTEN					28				5/9	150		
	507	18		SIMON	BENGT OLIVER					31				5/9	143		
	508	19		SVENSSON	AUGUST LENNART					21				5/9	160		
	509	20		ANDERSSON	JOHN GUNNAR					30				5/11	154		
	510	21		ANDERSSON	VERNER ARTHUR					24				6/-	170		
	511	22		WOLFF	CARL HILDING					48				5/10	156		
	516	23		JOHNSSON	MORGAN WILLIAM	BEDSTEWARD				22				5/10	154		
	517	24		LAGERQVIST	ALLAN FREDRIK					30				5/6	154		
	522	25		JOHANSSON	ALICE ELISABETH	STEWARDESS				39	FEM.			5/8	171		
	528	26		PALMDAHL	AXEN HENRY	PANTRYMAN				24	MALE			5/9	145		
	529	27		NILSSON	KARL RUNE	PANTRYBOY				20				5/10	132		
	530	28		HELIER	ALLAN FRITIOF					19				5/10	160		
	531	29		LJUNGMARK	KARL IVAR BO					22				5/11	140		
	532	30		PETERSSON	SVEN ALGOT					25				5/8	149		

Line SVENSKA-AMERIKA-LINIEN
Owners GOthenBURG
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 13

Vessel: I.M.S. "GRIPSMOLM"

applying at: NEW YORK

MARCH

1932

from the port of: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

218

(1) No. of list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived in U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
29	533	1	FELLDIN	NILS GUSTAF HENRY	MESSBOY	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	129		
30	534	2	KARLSSON	JOHN ERIK HILDER	WATCHMAN					41				5/8	165		
430A	535	3	SJÖSTEDT	NILS ERNST	SANITARYMAN					32				5/10	150		
354A	536	4	JOHANSSON	BIRGER ALGOT						38				5/11	176		
	537	5	PERSSON	HARRY EDVARD						29				5/8	154		
	538	6	SVENSSON	HERBERT						24				5/9	132		
	539	7	ANDERSSON	ERIK FERDINAND						24				5/10	151		
	540	8	STRANDBERG	SVEN EVERT	ASSISTENT					53				5/11	170		
	540A	10	JOHANSSON	ALF LEONARD						24				5/11	161		
	541	11	NO P.E.	STÄHL	MARGARETA VILHELMINA	LAUNDRESS				37				5/11	173		
	542	12	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	MARGOT OTTONIE					27	FEM.			5/5	149		
	543	13	NO P.E.	GLOFSSON	ELIN KARIN LINNEA					32				5/6	128		
	544	14	NO	RYDELL	HULDA NATALIA					32				5/6	150		
	545	15	NO	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE JANSSON	AGNES					38				5/4	187		
	546	16	NO P.E.	ENOKSSON	ELSA MARGARETA					37				5/10	138		
	547	17	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	ARLA MARGOT VIOLA					31				5/7	154		
	548	18	NO	INGERMANN	SONJA VIOLA					30				5/4	104		
	549	19	NO	OLSSON	EDITH EMILIA					25				5/9	132		
	549A	20	NO	LUNDSTRÖM	INGEBORG LINNEA					34				5/5	117		
	549B	21	NO	AHL	EVA IRENE					25				5/6	114		
	550	22	NO P.E.	BERGQVIST	WILHELMINA					18				5/2	112		
	550A	23	NO	PETTERSSON	ERNA MARIA					42				5/6	154		
	550B	24	NO	HJALMARSSON	CLAR/ INGEBOG					21				5/4	127		
	550C	25	NO P.E.	GÖRANSSON	ELSA KRISTINA					29				5/4	121		
	550D	26	NO	LUNDSTRÖM	ELSA VIKTORIA					30				5/4	120		
	550E	27	NO	KRONHOLM	ELMINE MARGARETA					19				5/5	127		
	526	28	NO	CARLSSON	ERNST GUSTAF	BARTENDER				25				5/8	154		
	455	29	NO P.E.	VARE	ASTRID VALHÖR	CIGAR-GIRL				45	MALE			5/9	185		
	456	30	NO	BECKEMAN	SVEN MAGNUS	PSG-GIRL				26	FEM.			5/4	123		
										21	MALE			5/10	138		

Line: A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners: GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 289) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1932
NEW YORK
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER
 The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
 SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6
 Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN
 SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.
 SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.
 (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
 (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
 (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at New York, MAR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of GOTHENBURG

220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
29A	1	No	Egels	Carl Gustaf	Ord. Seaman	2/6 1932	Göthenburg No		yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	162		
30A	2	No P.M.	Strid	Gustaf Georg	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	132		
420A	3	No	Agrell	Carl Gösta	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	167		
354A	4	No	Gellén	Gunnar	Pantryboy	2/26-32	Kingston	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	172		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, FEB 29 1932
SEEN
For the purpose of the
United States
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
CLOSED WITH *three hundred ninety six (396)*
SERVICE No. FEE \$

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 4 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

Sven Lindholm
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11057, March 4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...seventeenth... day of...September....., 1943....

W. C. Mason
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 17, 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11058

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 4 - 5 - 6 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
4	✓Musa	Pto Cortez	3
	✓Bolivar	Kingston	4
	✓Binnendyk	Rotterdam	2
	Castor	Puerto Plata	1
	C.O. Stillman	Mamonal	2
	Cissy	Matanzas	1
	Fairfield City	Port Said	3
	Steinstad	Tunas de LaZa	1
	Tide Water Associated	Las Piedras	2
5	Duchess of York	Hamilton	21
	American Importer	Hamburg	5
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	4
	Log	Santo Domingo	1
	Cities Service Boston	Las Piedras	2
6	Bremen	Bremerhaven	84
	Tolosa	Havana	9
	Maryland	London	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11058, March 4-6, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~University~~ Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....~~seventeenth~~...
day of.....September....., 1943.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 17, 1943.....
Date

Edward T. ...
Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M u s a

Sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, Feb. 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morales	Franklin E.	44		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. January 26th 1888	U.S. C.A. No. 1224 May 2, 1911	1 South Annapolis Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Markland	Matthew B.	59		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 11th 1872	U.S. C.A. # 342154 May 2, 1911	45 N. Windsor Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Herrick	Frederick M.	39		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. October 28th 1893		1303 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City, NJ
4	Bastian	David M.	54		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. March 8th 1877		1528 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Lusk
Agent

1105-61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

MAR 2

Am 3-2-02

1/8 Muro

1105-8
4-5-6-

	Aliens	U.S.C.	4th
1st Class		4	4
2nd			
3rd Class		4	4
Total		4	4

all these members of same i.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. R. Glenn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and if any such alien has been paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be reported after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at the time of arrival of any such vessel, whether or not such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him concerning his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who had left the port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; but if the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid under such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 6th 1932

I, master of the Panamian S.S. Musa
(Nationally.)
from port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	59	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	60	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1932, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 7, N.R., and is expected to sail March 6th, 1932, for Pto. Castilla & Pto. Cortes, Hond. ~~via United Fruit Company~~ direct to Pto. Castilla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	NO	BUCKLEY	DAVID														
19	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	✓	CH. RADIO	2-18132	do	do	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	None	✓
20	YES	BOYLE	BERNARD	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	None	✓
21	YES	HADDAD	ROBERT	✓	PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.9	160	None	✓
22	YES	BANNER	WILLIAM	✓	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE	✓	1st ASST "	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	BRAMELD	WALTER	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	MILIAR	JAMES	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scot	British	5.9	160	None	✓
26	YES	JONES	KENNETH	✓	JUNIOR ENG	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	STIPP	THEODORE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓	CHF. REF. "	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scot.	British	5.10	160	None	✓
29	NO	LARSEN	ERIC	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	155	None	✓
30	YES	DOSWELL	CIAUDE	✓	C A D E T	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

New mc - Last page

Larsen 5.9
Bain 3.8

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 105–112

Requ

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached Crew List			2/21/32 w/c

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	CHARLES R. GLENN		Master	55	American
2	JOHN DUFF		Chief Officer	29	British
3	JOHN CAPPONI		2nd "	30	American
4	ANDREAS NARO		3rd "	62	Norwegian
5	ELIAS BETANCOURT		Carpenter	58	American
6	ERLING JACOBSEN		Boatswain	35	Norwegian
7	ARNE JOHANSEN		Quartermaster	23	"
8	SVERRE OGSTAD		"	41	"
9	GIL BORRETTZEN		"	29	"
10	ROBERT HEDDLES		A. B. Seaman	26	British
11	FRITZ FRANZES		"	28	German
12	KARL HALVORSEN		"	28	Norwegian
13	GABRIEL VAN BELLE		"	41	Belgian
14	HUGH BORLAND		"	31	British
15	PHILIP SPEARMAN		Ord. Seaman	25	"
16	KARRE NYGAARD		"	21	Norwegian
17	THEODORE THURMAN		Cadet	25	American
18	DAVID BUCKLEY		"	19	"
19	FREDERICK BOYD		Ch. Radio Op.	34	British
20	BERNARD BOYLE		2nd "	33	"
21	ROBERT HADDAD		Asst. Purser	25	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	WILLIAM BARTER		Ch. Engineer	54	American
2	THEODORE FRAZER		1st Asst. Eng.	40	"
3	WALTER BRAEMELD		2nd "	34	"
4	JAMES MILLAR		3rd "	29	British
5	KENNETH JONES		Junior Eng.	23	American
6	THEODORE STIPP		"	24	"
7	CHARLES HUNTER		Chf. Ref. Eng.	28	British
8	ERIC LANGEN		2nd "	34	Danish
9	WILLIAM JESSE		Ch. Electrician	27	British
10	MARK COUGH		2nd "	20	American
11	CLAUDE DOWWELL		Cadet	20	"
12	JOSE FLORES		Storekeeper	38	Ecuadoran
13	JOAQUIN SUAREZ		Donkeyman	27	Spanish
14	DAVID PORTER		Oiler	34	British
15	ASHBY WOOLF		"	24	American
16	MARSHALL PARSONS		"	25	"
17	VICTOR REYNOLDS		"	19	"
18	WINSTON SMITH		"	23	"
19	RAMON GUERRA		Fireman	29	Spanish
20	ANTONIO MARTINEZ		"	27	"
21	SECUNDO GONORA		"	27	"
22	JOSE LEAL		"	41	"
23	JOSE BASQUEZ		"	25	"
24	ANTONIO DANE		"	27	"
25	JUAN BLANCO		Wiper	22	"
26	JULIO ALTAMIRANO		"	38	Ecuadoran
27	ROBERTO LOPEZ		"	21	"
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT					
1	MICHAEL FINNEGAN		Chief Steward	50	American
2	WILLIAM PARQUARSON		Chief Cook	38	British
3	JOSE GONZALEZ		2nd "	30	Honduras
4	JOEL DEACON		Cookmate	24	British
5	CONSTANTINE ALLEN		Seaman	26	American
6	ROBERT SINGLAI		Saloonman	24	British
7	ALVIN WATLER		Asst. Stewd	26	Honduras
8	ALFRED BRUNER		"	25	American
9	LUDWIG STRONG		"	29	"
10	EUGENIO CAMEA		Fire. Donkey	24	Spanish
11	CLARENCE DIXON		Asst. Stewd.	29	American

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached Crew List			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN DUFF	184.00	Chief Officer	29	British
2	JOHN CAPPONI	150.00	2nd "	30	American
3	ANDREAS NARO	120.00	3rd "	62	Norwegian
4	ELIAS BETANCOURT	75.00	Carpenter	58	American
5	ERLING JACOBSEN	60.00	Boatswain	35	Norwegian
6	ARNE JOHANSEN	55.00	Quartermaster	23	"
7	SVERRE OGSTAD	55.00	"	41	"
8	GIL BORRETTZEN	45.00	"	29	"
9	ROBERT HEDDLES	50.00	A. B. Seaman	26	British
10	FRITZ FRANZES	50.00	"	28	German
11	KARL HALVORSEN	50.00	"	28	Norwegian
12	GABRIEL VAN BELLE	50.00	"	41	Belgian
13	HUGH BORLAND	50.00	"	31	British
14	PHILIP SPEARMAN	35.00	Ord. Seaman	25	"
15	PATRICK FLAVAGAN	35.00	"	18	American
16	DAVID BUCKLEY	50.00	Cadet	19	"
17	THEODORE THURMAN	50.00	"	25	"
18	FREDERICK BOYD	129.00	Ch. Radio Op.	34	British
19	BERNARD BOYLE	90.00	2nd "	33	"
20	ROBERT HADDAD	90.00	Asst. Purser	25	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	WILLIAM BARTER	0.01	Chf. Engineer	54	American
2	THEODORE FRAZER	155.00	1st Asst. Eng.	40	"
3	WALTER BRAEMELD	155.00	2nd "	34	"
4	JAMES MILLAR	130.00	3rd "	29	British
5	KENNETH JONES		Junior Eng.	23	American
6	THEODORE STIPP		"	24	"
7	CHARLES HUNTER	129.00	Chf. Ref. Eng.	28	British
8	ERIC LANGEN	130.00	2nd "	34	Danish
9	WILLIAM JESSE	141.00	Ch. Electrician	27	British
10	MARK COUGH	100.00	2nd "	20	American
11	CLAUDE DOWWELL	50.00	Cadet	20	"
12	JOSE FLORES	85.00	Storekeeper	38	Ecuadoran
13	JOAQUIN SUAREZ	65.00	Donkeyman	27	Spanish
14	DAVID PORTER	60.00	Oiler	34	British
15	ASHBY WOOLF	90.00	"	24	American
16	MARSHALL PARSONS	60.00	"	25	"
17	VICTOR REYNOLDS	60.00	"	19	"
18	WINSTON SMITH	60.00	"	23	"
19	RAMON GUERRA	55.00	Fireman	29	Spanish
20	ANTONIO MARTINEZ	55.00	"	27	"
21	SECUNDO GONORA	55.00	"	27	"
22	JOSE LEAL	55.00	"	41	"
23	JOSE BASQUEZ	55.00	"	25	"
24	ANTONIO DANE	55.00	"	27	"
25	JUAN BLANCO	45.00	Wiper	22	"
26	JULIO ALTAMIRANO	45.00	"	38	Ecuadoran
27	ROBERTO LOPEZ	45.00	"	21	"
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT					
1	MICHAEL FINNEGAN	0.01	Chief Steward	50	American
2	WILLIAM PARQUARSON	105.00	Chief Cook	38	British
3	JOSE GONZALEZ	80.00	2nd "	30	American
4	JOEL DEACON	40.00	Cookmate	24	British
5	CONSTANTINE ALLEN	50.00	Seaman	26	American
6	ROBERT SINGLAI	60.00	Saloonman	24	British
7	ALVIN WATLER	45.00	Asst. Steward	26	Honduras
8	ALFRED BRUNER	45.00	"	25	American
9	LUDWIG STRONG	45.00	"	29	"
10	CLARENCE DIXON	45.00	"	29	"
11	WALTER SMITH	45.00	"	23	"
12	ROBERTO CAMEA	45.00	Fireman's	24	Spanish

all alien members of

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Requis

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached Crew List		22132	m/c

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
<u>DECK DEPARTMENT</u>					
1	CHARLES R. GLENN		Master	55	American
2	JOHN DUFF		Chief Officer	29	British
3	JOHN CAPPONI		2nd "	30	American
4	ANDREAS NARG		3rd "	62	Norwegian
5	BLAS BETANCOURT		Carpenter	52	American
6	ERLING JACOBSEN		Boatswain	35	Norwegian
7	ARNE JOHANSEN		Quartermaster	23	"
8	SVERRE OGLAND		"	41	"
9	EGIL BORRETZEN		"	29	"
10	ROBERT HEDDES		A. B. Seaman	26	British
11	FRITZ FRANZES		"	28	German
12	KARL HALVORSEN		"	28	Norwegian
13	GABRIEL VAN BELLE		"	41	Belgian
14	HUGH BORLAND		"	31	British
15	PHILIP SPEAKMAN		Ord. Seaman	25	"
16	FARRE NYGAARD		"	21	Norwegian
17	THEODORE THURMAN		Cadet	25	American
18	DAVID BUCKLEY		"	19	"
19	FREDERICK BOYD		Ch. Radio Op.	34	British
20	BERNARD BOYLE		2nd "	33	"
21	ROBERT HADDAD		Asst. Purser	25	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1 WILLIAM BANTER
 2 THEODORE FRAZER
 3 WALTER BRAMELD
 4 JAMES WILLAR
 5 KENNETH JONES
 6 THEODORE STIFF
 7 CHARLES HUNTER
 8 ERIC JAMES
 9 WILLIAM JESSE
 10 MARK COUCH
 11 CLAUDE DOWELL
 12 JOSE FLORES
 13 JOAQUIN SUAREZ
 14 DAVID PORTER
 15 ASHEY WOOLF
 16 MARSHALL PARSONS
 17 VICTOR REYNOLDS
 18 WINSTON SMITH
 19 RAMON GUERRA
 20 ANTONIO MARTINEZ
 21 SEBUNDO GONORA
 22 JOSE LEAL
 23 JOSE PASQUEZ
 24 ANTONIO DARS
 25 JUAN BLANCO
 26 JULIO ALTAMIRANO
 27 RUPERTO LOPEZ

Ch. Engineer	54	American
1st Asst. Eng.	40	"
2nd "	34	"
3rd "	29	British
Junior Eng.	23	American
"	24	"
Chf. Ref. Eng.	28	British
2nd "	34	Danish
Ch. Electrician	27	Br. Irish
2nd "	20	American
Cadet	20	"
Storekeeper	38	Ecuadoran
Donkeyman	27	Spanish
0 1 l e r	34	British
"	24	American
"	25	"
"	19	"
"	23	"
Fireman	29	Spanish
"	27	"
"	27	"
"	41	"
"	25	"
"	27	"
"	22	"
W i p e r	38	Ecuadoran
"	21	"

STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT

1	MICHAEL PINNEGAN	Chief Steward	50	American
2	WILLIAM PARDEARSON	Chief Cook	36	British
3	JOSÉ GONZALEZ	2nd "	30	Honduras
4	DELO	Cookmate	24	British
5	EMERTINE ALLEN	Wassman	26	American
6	ROBERT SIMONAIR	Salmonman	24	British
7	ALVIN WATSON	Asst. Stewd	26	Honduras
8	ALFRED BRUNNER	"	25	American
9	LUDWIG STRONG	"	29	"
10	EUGENIO CAMPA	Fire Mess boy	24	Spanish
11	CLARENCE DIXON	Asst. Stewd.	29	American

As per attached Crew List

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached Crew List			
USS "PANTHER"			
1. JAMES A. GILLES	36.01	Master	27 American
2. JOHN DUNE	184.00	Chief Officer	25 British
3. JOHN SUTCH	180.00	2nd "	30 American
4. ANDREAS NARC	180.00	3rd "	02 Norwegian
5. FLAS BERGHOUGH	25.00	Carpenter	50 American
6. TELING JACOBSEN	60.00	Boatswain	35 Norwegian
7. ARNE JOHANSEN	55.00	Quartermaster	03 "
8. SVENGE OGLAND	55.00	"	41 "
9. EIL RUMSTEDT	55.00	"	29 "
10. ROBERT HEDGLES	50.00	A.B. Seaman	26 British
11. FRITZ FRAATZ	50.00	"	28 German
12. KARL MALVORSEN	50.00	"	28 Norwegian
13. GABRIEL VAN HEILE	50.00	"	41 Belgian
14. JUCH RONLAND	50.00	"	31 British
15. PHILIP SPEDMAN	35.00	Ord. Seaman	25 "
16. PATRICK FLANAGAN	35.00	"	18 American
17. DAVID BUCKLEY	50.00	Cadet	19 "
18. THEODORE THURMAN	50.00	"	25 "
19. FREDERICK BOYD	129.00	Ch. Radio Op.	34 British
20. HERARD HOYLE	90.00	2nd "	33 "
21. ROBERT HADDAD	93.00	ass't. Purser	25 "

REGIMENT DETACHMENT					
1	WILLIAM BANNER	0.01	Chf. Engineer	43	American
2	THEODORE PRATER	155.00	1st Ass't. Eng.	40	"
3	WALTER PRATER	155.00	2nd " "	34	"
4	JAMES MILLAN	130.00	3rd " "	29	British
5	KENNETH JONES	11.00	Engineer	23	American
6	ALBERT LARSEN	11.00	" "	21	"
7	CHARLES HUNTER	152.00	Chf. Ass't. Eng.	29	British
8	ERIC LARSEN	120.00	2nd " "	24	Danish
9	WILLIAM JENSEN	145.00	Chf. Electrician	27	British
10	MARK COUGH	100.00	2nd " "	20	American
11	CLAUDE DOWNING	50.00	Cadet	20	American
12	JOSE FLORES	55.00	Storekeeper	38	Ecuadoran
13	JOSUIN SUAREZ	65.00	Donkeyman	28	Spanish
14	DAVID FINSTER	65.00	Civilian	24	British
15	ABNEY WOOLF	90.00	Junior Eng.	24	American
16	MICHAEL PARSONS	60.00	Oilier	25	"
17	VICTOR REYNOLDS	60.00	"	20	"
18	WINSTON SMITH	60.00	"	23	"
19	RAMON GUERRA	55.00	Fireman	28	Spanish
20	ANTONIO MARTINEZ	55.00	"	27	"
21	SEBASTIAN CONORA	55.00	"	27	"
22	JOSE DEAL	55.00	"	41	"
23	JOSE PASQUEZ	55.00	"	25	"
24	ANTONIO DAVIS	55.00	"	27	"
25	JUAN BLANCO	45.00	Wiper	32	"
26	JULIO ALTAMIRANO	45.00	"	38	Ecuadoran
27	HERNAN LONZ	45.00	"	21	"

do	STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT		4			
	1	MICHAEL FITZGERALD	0.01	Chief Steward	50	American
do	2	WILLIAM FARQUHARSON	105.00	Chief Cook	36	British
	3	HENRY ALLEN	20.00	2nd "	42	American
do	4	WEL DEACON	40.00	Cookmate	24	British
	5	CONSTANTINE ALLEN	50.00	Messman	26	American
do	6	ROBERT SINCLAIR	60.00	Saloonman	24	British
	7	ALVIN WATLER	45.00	Asst. Steward	26	Canadian
	8	ALFRED BRUNER	45.00	"	25	American
do	9	LUDWIG STRICK	45.00	"	29	"
	10	CLAUDE BIRCH	45.00	"	29	"
	11	WALTER GUTH	45.00	"	29	"
do	12	FRANCIS SANTA	35.00	Firemen's BK	34	Spanish

All other members of

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company
 1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932, from the port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS Feb 28/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GLENN	CHARLES R.	✓	MASTER	2-18-32	New York	Both	Yes	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	DUFF	JOHN	✓	CH. OFFICER	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	6.0	175	None	✓
3	YES	CAPPONI	JOHN	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	NO	NARO	ANDREAS	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	62	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.11	180	None	✓
5	NO	BETHENCOURT	BLAS	✓	CARPENTER	2-20-32	do	do	Yes	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	JACOBSEN	ERLING	✓	BOATWAIN	2-18-32	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.8	160	None	✓
7	YES	JOHANSEN	ARNE	✓	Q' MASTER	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	6.1	170	None	✓
8	YES	OGLAND	SVERRE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	180	None	✓
9	YES	BORRETZEN	EGIL	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	165	None	✓
10	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT	✓	A.B.S'MAN	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	6.0	175	None	✓
11	YES	FRANZER	FRITZ	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	German	German	5.9	165	None	✓
12	YES	HALVORSEN	KARL	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	170	None	✓
13	YES	VAN BELLE	GABRIEL	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	None	✓
14	YES	BORLAND	HUGH	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	150	None	✓
15	YES	SPEARMAN	PHILIP	✓	ORD.S'MAN	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	None	✓
16	NO	NYGAARD	KARRE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	165	None	✓
17	YES	THURMAN	THEODORE	✓	C A D E T	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	NO	BUCKLEY	DAVID	✓	"	2-20-32	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	✓	CH. RADIO	2-18-32	do	do	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	None	✓
20	YES	BOYLE	BERNARD	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	None	✓
21	YES	HADDAD	ROBERT	✓	PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.9	160	None	✓
22	YES	BANNER	WILLIAM	✓	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE	✓	1st ASST "	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	BRAMFELD	WALTER	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	MILLAR	JAMES	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scot	British	5.9	160	None	✓
26	YES	JONES	KENNETH	✓	JUNIOR ENG	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	STIPP	THEODORE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓	CH. REF. "	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scot.	British	5.10	160	None	✓
29	NO	LARSEN	ERIC	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	155	None	✓
30	YES	DOSWELL	CLAUDE	✓	C A D E T	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

All alien members of crew to receive foreign on same vessel

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____ United Fruit Company
 Owners _____ United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents _____ United Fruit Company
 14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M U S A, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932, from the port of PTO. GORTEZ, HONDURAS

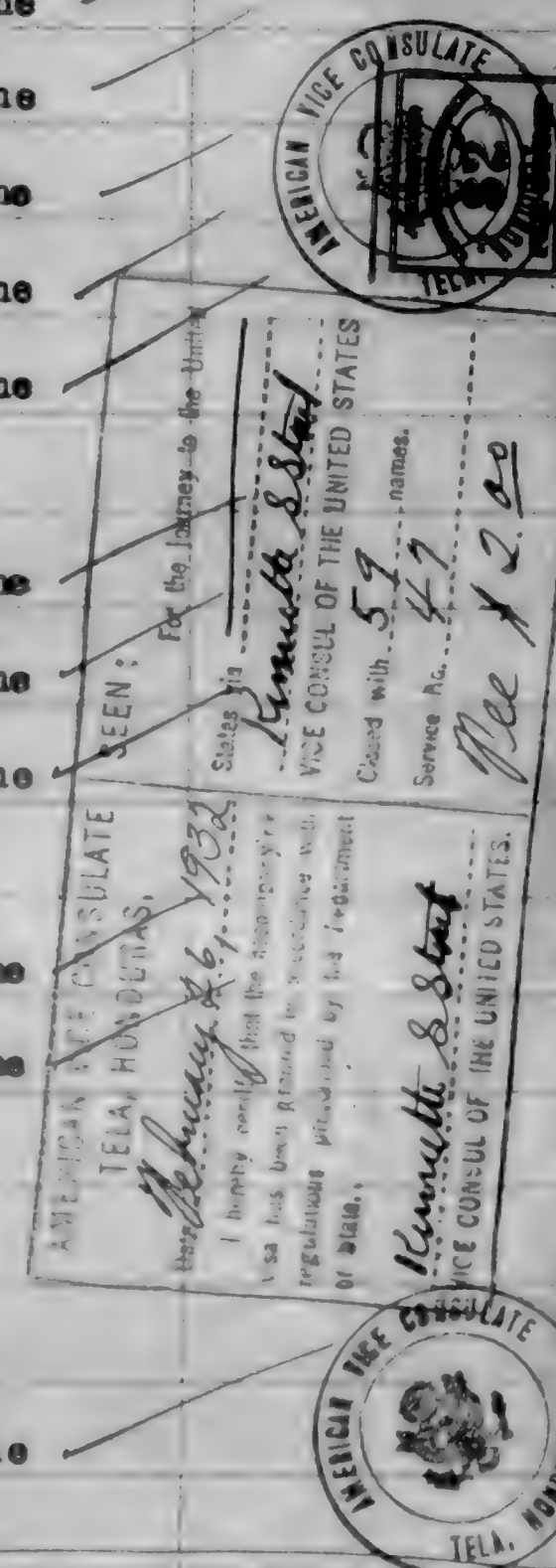
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	/	CH. ELECTRON	2-18-32	N. York	Both	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	None	/
2	YES	COUCH	MARK	/	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	FLORES	JOSE	/	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Sp. Amer Ecuadoran		5.6	165	None	/
4	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	/	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	None	/
5	YES	PORTER	DAVID	/	O I L E R	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scot	British	5.9	165	None	/
6	YES	WOOLF	ASHBY	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	PARSONS	MARSHALL	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	SMITH	WINSTON	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	GUERRA	RAMON	/	FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	170	None	/
11	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	/
12	YES	CONORA	SECUNDO	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	None	/
13	YES	LEAL	JOSE	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6	150	None	/
14	YES	BASQUEZ	JOSE	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	/
15	YES	DANS	ANTONIO	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	None	/
16	NO	BLANCO	JUAN	/	W I P E R	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	None	/
17	YES	LOPEZ	RUPERTO	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Sp. Amer Ecuadoran		5.6	150	None	/
18	NO	ALTAMIRANO	JULIO	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	/
19	YES	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	/	CH. STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	/	CHf. COOK	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	African	British	5.11	180	None	/
21	YES	GONZALEZ	JOSE	/	2nd COOK	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Honduran	5.5	150	None	/
22	YES	DEACON	DUEL	/	COOKSMATE	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	160	None	/
23	NO	ALLEN	CONSTANTINE	/	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	YES	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	/	SALOONMAN	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.8	160	None	/
25	YES	WATLER	ALVIN	/	ASST. STWD	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	Honduran	5.6	150	None	/
26	YES	BRUNNER	ALFRED	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	STRONG	LUDWIG	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	DIXON	CLARENCE	/	"	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	CAMBA	EUGENIO	/	F. MESS BOY	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	None	/
30																	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

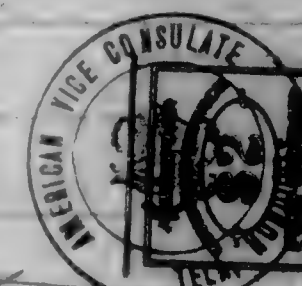
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1932, from the port of PTO. GORTEZ, HONDURAS

(1) No. in list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH. ELECTRON	2-18-32	N. York	Both	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	None	✓
2	YES	COUCH	MARK	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	FLORES	JOSE	✓	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Sp. Amer Ecuadoran		5.8	165	None	✓
4	YES	SUREZ	JOAQUIN	✓	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	None	✓
5	YES	PORTER	DAVID	✓	OILER	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scot	British	5.9	165	None	✓
6	YES	WOOLF	ASHBY	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	PARSONS	MARSHALL	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	SMITH	WINSTON	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	GUERRA	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	170	None	✓
11	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	✓
12	YES	CONORA	SECUNDO	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	None	✓
13	YES	LEAL	JOSE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6	150	None	✓
14	YES	BASQUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	✓
15	YES	DANS	ANTONIO	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	None	✓
16	NO	BLANCO	JUAN	✓	WIPER	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	None	✓
17	YES	LOPEZ	RUPERTO	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Sp. Amer Ecuadoran		5.6	150	None	✓
18	NO	ALTAMIRANO	JULIO	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	✓
19	YES	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓	CH. STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	✓	CH. COOK	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	African	British	5.11	180	None	✓
21	YES	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓	2nd COOK	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Honduran	5.5	150	None	✓
22	YES	DEACON	DUEL	✓	COOKSMATE	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	160	None	✓
23	NO	ALLEN	CONSTANTINE	✓	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	YES	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	✓	SALOONMAN	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.8	160	None	✓
25	YES	WATLER	ALVIN	✓	ASST. STWD	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	Honduran	5.6	150	None	✓
26	YES	BRUNNER	ALFRED	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	DIXON	CLARENCE	✓	"	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	CAMBA	EUGENIO	✓	F. MESS BOY	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	None	✓
30																	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

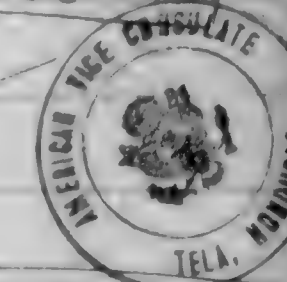
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For the journey to the United States via Rosetta & S. S. Co.
States of U. S. A.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
Called with 5.9 names.
Service No. 47
Fee \$ 2.00

AFRICAN VICE CONSULATE
PTO. GORTEZ, HONDURAS
This entry is valid for the purpose of the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Kenworthy & S. S. Co.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES



3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Glenn, Master, of the S.S. Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1932.

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

G. R. Glenn
Master, S.S. Musa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in accordance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

PASSENGER TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
ADULT		1			1
CHILD					
INFANT					
SENIOR					
TOTAL		1			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian*	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.C. Tel: 5

1 City Cruise pass y/c
2 Deposits y/c

ac
od

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination.

S. S. BOLIVAR

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

~~FEB. 17, 1938~~, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. List	HUSBAND-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTERSAF	HANNEH HANNA	50	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	NO	Ord. detained on board	NO	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	BETHLEHEM	PALESTINE PP #3470			HAITI	PORT AU	
2	NOT COUNTERSAF	MERTHISEAU	10	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	do	NO	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	HAITIAN PP #27. PORT AU PRINCE, JAN. 22, 1932			DO	DO	
3		(ABOVE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI FEB. 17/1932 BOUND PTO. COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, S.A. BUT WERE REFUSED PERMISSION TO LAND AT THAT PORT AND ARE BEING RETURNED																		
4		TO PORT AU PRINCE VIA NEW YORK).																		
5	REPORTED	Arturo W. Mason	20	✓	M	S	MASON	YES	Ord. to Elfin Island for inspection	YES	SPANISH YES	STO. DOMINGO	INDIAN	STO. DOMINGO	MACORIS			STO. DOMINGO	MACORIS	
6		ABOVE, STOWAWAY FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, S.A. BEING RETURNED TO PORT AU PRINCE VIA NEW YORK.																		
7																				
8		No 1 and 2 - Shore leave refused																		
9		G.C.D.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Long, Master of the S.S. Bolivar, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932
at New York

G.C. Taperolo
U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

BOLIVAR

Sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

FEB. 17, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9

MARCH 4, 1932

192

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PAULKNER	GEORGE J.	47	M	M	Sept. 1, 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tenafly Rd. Englewood, N.J.
2	CRUISE PASSENGER NEW YORK TO NEW YORK, SAILED FEB. 10, 1932.							
3	FRENCH	HOWARD BARCLAY	26	M	S	Jan. 31, 1906 Ft. Thomas, Ky.		174 So. Orange Ave. So. Orange, N.J.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

G. C. Superdo
Imm. Insp.

L. M. Long
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/8 Balance

Am 3-4-32

Name	Age	Nationality
Henry J. Sassel	46	U.S.A.
Warren Snyder	24	U.S.A.
William Read	MAR 8	U.S.
		Signed after clearing.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. M. Zong.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-3611

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

I, master of the AMERICA March 5, - 1932
from port of New York (Nationality) S. S. BOLIVAR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1932 consigned to Columbian SS Co Inc; is now lying at Pier #4, N.Y. Docks Bklyn expected to sail March 5, 1932 for West Indies. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

11

[illegible]

14-1618

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Age	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Age	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace
19	Nielsen	Otto	✓	5	"	Oiler	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	25	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-11	175
20	Dooampo	Juan	✓	16	"	Oiler	12 11	12 11	12 11	12 11	36	M	Span.	Spain	5-6	160
21	Seppin	Rudolf	✓	24	0"	Fireman	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10	24	M	Eston.	Estonia	5-9	155
22	Hudson	George	✓	4	"	Fireman	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	24	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	155
23	Miedema	Peter	✓	10	"	Fireman	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	165
24	Matthews	Albert	✓	1	"	Wiper	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	60	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	165
25	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	25	"	Steward	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	50	M	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	6-	205
26	Maloney	Roland	✓	15	"	Cook	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	38	M	Afr.BWI	B.W.I.	5-9	155
27	Byden	Victor	✓	4	"	Utility	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	22	M	Afr.Pan.	Panama	5-10	165
28	Roberts	James	✓	4	"	Messman	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	29	M	Afr.V.I.	U.S.A.	5-10	160
29	Torres	Juan	✓	12	"	Messman	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	32	M	Afr.P.R.	U.S.A.	5-7	145
30	Carr	Charles	✓	3	"	Messboy	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	24	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-11	160
31	Hart	Harry	✓	1	"	Messboy	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	17	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-7	140

Line Colombian SS Co Inc.

Cape Haitien, Haiti

closed with thirty one (31) names

Line Colombian SS Co Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

Cape Haitien, Haiti

G. C. Infante
Lt. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, May 4, 1932, from the port of Kingston Ja. Feb 26, 1932.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Bednarek	24 ✓	Germany	Feb. 9, 1932 New York
Rudolf Seppin	24 ✓	Estonia	Feb. 23, 1932 Cristobal, C.Z.
Francis Haddock	25	U.S.A.	Mar. 4, 1932 New York
James Roberts	29	U.S.A.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Contd.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24	Matthews	Albert	✓	1	"	Wiper	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	60	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
25	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	25	"	Steward	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	50	M	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	6-	205	"
26	Maloney	Roland	✓	15	"	Cook	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	50	M	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	6-	205	"
27	Byden	Victor	✓	4	"	Utility	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	38	M	Afr. BWI	B.W.I.	5-9	155	"
28	Roberts	James	✓	4	"	Messman	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	22	M	Afr. Pan.	Panama	5-10	155	"
29	Torres	Juan	✓	12	"	Messman	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	29	M	Afr. V.I.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
30	Carr	Charles	✓	3	"	Messboy	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	32	M	Afr. P.R.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
31	Hart	Harry	✓	1	"	Messboy	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	24	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"
				1	"	Messboy	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	17	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"

Line Colombian SS Co Inc. Cape Haitien, Haiti.

closed with thirty one (31) names

Line Colombian SS Co Inc.

Owners.

Local Agents

Cape Haitien, Haiti.

G. C. Infante
Lt. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 32

Sheet No. 1

Vessel **BOLIVAR**, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 4*, 1932 from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*, *Feb. 26, 1932*

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Loegg	Lawrence M.	✓	20 Years	Master	Feb. 9, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	180	None
2	Wall	William	✓	14 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
3	Clark	Clarence	✓	15 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
4	Malone	Thomas	✓	7 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
5	Malone	John F.	✓	7 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
6	Pickslay	Prith	✓	1 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
7	Burkle	Carl	✓	20 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-9	160	"
8	Niemeyer	Otto	✓	5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5-10	160	"
9	Leonard	Peter	✓	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
10	Roos	Edward	✓	6 "	AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	160	"
11	Day	Allan	✓	5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
12	Bednarek	Frank	✓	6 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-5	140	"
13	Horrad	Charles	✓	5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	160	"
14	Clifford	James	✓	15 "	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	"
15	Lowell	Clarence	✓	15 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	220	"
16	Thurber	Ralph	✓	8 "	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	200	"
17	Harriman	Dale	✓	7 "	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	180	"
18	Martin	Samuel	✓	12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
19	Nielsen	Otto	✓	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
20	Docampo	Juan	✓	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span.	Spain	5-6	150	"
21	Seppin	Rudolf	✓	24/10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eston.	Estonia	5-9	155	"
22	Hudson	George	✓	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
23	Miedema	Peter	✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	165	"
24	Matthews	Albert	✓	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	60	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
25	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	6-	205	"
26	Maloney	Roland	✓	15 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr.BWI	B.W.I.	5-9	155	"
27	Byden	Victor	✓	4 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Pan.	Panama	5-10	155	"
28	Roberts	James	✓	4 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr.V.I.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
29	Torres	Juan	✓	12 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr.P.R.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
30	Carr	Charles	✓	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"
31	Hart	Harry	✓	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"

Line **Colombian SS Co Inc.**
Owners **Cape Haitien, Haiti.**
Local Agents

G.C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Henry P. Morris
Mar. 16, 1932
O O M

Notarized Aliens
 Off. 5-5-3 0
 Recd 13 1 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Long (Master) of the S.S. Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 1932.
G. C. Infarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. Bolivar, arriving at New York, Mar 4, 1932, from the port of Lingston, Ia. Feb. 26, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
12	Widerstrom	Joseph		18 years	1st	2/17/32	Port au Prince, Haiti	Yes	Yes	32	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-4	140	Dis. of chest 1/20/32 77M
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE Port au Prince, Haiti. (City) (Country) No. 1000000000 For the journey to the United States Cristobal, C. I. Date FEB 17 1932 The validity of this visa expires on Feb. 24, 1932.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
99	HARROCK	FRANCIS		4 YEARS WORKAWAY		2/29/32	CRISTOBAL	YES	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-10	168	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. I.
Date FEB 29 1932
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 32
Thirty-two named

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M. Long (Master), of the S.S. Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1932

G. C. Superior
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J.M. Long
Master, ~~First Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such vessel's log as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, together with such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the manner of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, together with such alien has been discharged or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of any such vessel which has been so employed, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be paid to the collector of customs of such district until the vessel has been paid the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Broken Hill
March 7, 1924

I, master of the Bruck (Nationality) S. S. Benneville,
from port of Potterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1914, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail March 7, 1914, for Havana via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Age	Marital Status	Name	Rank	Service Number	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair Color	Eyes	Teeth	Signature
FE 18	"		Korendijk	Jacobus P.	✓ 33	Cb. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 19	"		Snel	Johan B.	✓ 19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes		Ruyt	Arie	✓ 10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"
(21	NO		Gennolly	William D.E.R.	✓ 3	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes		Dubbeldam	Jacob	✓ 1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
(23	"		Erlings	Johannes G.	✓ 1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 24	NO		Peters	Johannes P.	✓ 21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 25	"		Vromans	Adrianus C.	✓ 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 26	"		Koens	Petrus M.	✓ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 27	"		v.Kassen	Jan	✓ 12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 28	"		Ottevanger	Jacobus	✓ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FE 29	"		de Bruyn	Gerrit	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(FE 30	"		Slangen	Hendrik A.	✓ 4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 9.31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel	DEUTERIX	arriving at	<i>New York</i>	<i>March 4</i>	19 <i>32</i>	from the port of	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Feb. 20/32</i>
(3)		(4)						

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State member last voyage													
BINNEDITK MAR 4 1932 PE PE PE PE PN FIRST PE PE														
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.										
<i>[Handwritten diagonal line across row]</i>														
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.											
<i>[Handwritten diagonal line across row]</i>														
DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.														
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.											
<i>[Handwritten diagonal line across row]</i>														

1932 from the port of Rotterdam Feb. 29/32

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FE	24	MO	Peters	Johannes F.	21	Oiler					53				6'-	75.-
FE	25	"	Vromans	Adrianus C.	33	"					53				6'-	75.-
FE	26	"	Koens	Petrus M.	32	"					56				6'-	75.-
FE	27	"	v. Kassen	Jan	12	Fireman					41				5'-11"	80.-
FE	28	"	Ottevanger	Jacobus	32	"					50				6'-1"	80.-
FE	29	"	de Bruyn	Gerrit	14	"					29				6'-1"	72.-
FE	30	"	Slangen	Hendrik A.	4	Trimmer					30				5'-9"	85.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel BINNENDIJK arriving at New York March 4 1932 from the port of Rotterdam Feb. 29/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Jaski	Thomas	22 1/2	Master	18-2-32	N'dam	No	Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	85.-		
2	"	Rugrook	Bernard L.J.	19	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-		
3	NO	de Boer	Berend	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
4	"	Hogervorst	Hendrik	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	90.-		
5	"	Pontinga	Klaas K.	13	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
6	"	Roosendaal	Johannes v.	5 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-		
7	"	Postema	Arend	10	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-		
8	"	Gombert	Johan A.	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-		
9	"	Beekhuizen	Cornelis	26	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
10	"	Langendoen	Klaas	23	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
11	"	Tinge	Reinder	28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	72.-		
12	"	v. Es	Willem	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
13	"	Schelling	Johannes L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	90.-		
14	"	Bergwerff	Johannes H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-		
15	"	Dijkema	Jacob	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	60.-		
16	"	de Waard	Hendrik	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	60.-		
17	"	Boonekamp	Alex	1 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		
18	"	Korandijk	Jacobus F.	33	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'3"	103.-		
19	"	Snel	Johan B.	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'-	75.-		
20	Yes	Mayt	Arie	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
21	NO	Connolly	William D.E.R.	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-		
22	Yes	Dubbeldam	Jacob	1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	75.-		
23	"	Erlinge	Johannes G.	1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
24	NO	Peters	Johannes F.	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'-	75.-		
25	"	Vromans	Adrianus C.	33	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'2"	75.-		
26	"	Koens	Petrus M.	32	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11	90.-		
27	"	v. Kassen	Jan	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'11	70.-		
28	"	Ottevanger	Jacobus	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-		
29	"	de Bruyn	Gerrit	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	72.-		
30	"	Slangen	Hendrik A.	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Holland Amer. Lines

Henry M. Davis
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Levin 36
all others

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
Sworn to before me this										
day of										
19										
Master, First or Second Officer.										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel **BIDDENDIJK**

arriving at

19 ~~32~~ from the port of

R o t t e r d a m

16

Carroll

Mat On Baerd

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN FEB 20 1932
for the journey to the
United States via *Thames/Holland*
Nidney W. Browne
Signed *Sidney H. Browne*
American Vice Consul.
Closed with the

AMERI... PLATE
FE...
\$2.00
FREE STAMP
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

264

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3782 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32 ✓
 CER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, RO

21

Master, First or Second Officer

10. *Henry M. Smith*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Port Officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made.

7.00 4012

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

At upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; if they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the name of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, together with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, he, she, or agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall not be permitted to depart until the full amount of such fine is paid, and the full amount shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26 1904

ALIEN SEAMEN

any seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed or serving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

medical treatment, or any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States for removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place other than a seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if such seaman is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of customs of the customs of the port of arrival is located the determination of the liability to the natives of the country of such failure occur-
anted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the natives of the country of such failure occur-
anted clearance may be imposed.

clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence that such alien seaman has been deported after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs at the port of destination which he arrived upon as crew member of a vessel under contract to the United States Government.

If the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, crews, passengers, cargo, mail, stores, provisions, and equipment, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

n (black).
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians
 Danes and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban)

2

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF CREW
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 6th, 1932
 S. S. Castor

I, master of the NOM (Nationality) S. S. Castro, 19 32
from port of Buen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total number of crew 21

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 4th, 1932, consigned to The N.Y. & P.R. Rice Sg Co; is now lying at Pin 16 FR, and is expected to sail Mar. 6th, 1932 for Dominican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible][illegible]

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
 Owners Det. Bergenske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway
 Local Agents ~~Det. Bergenske Dampskibsselskab~~
 14-1206 The New York & Porto Rico S.S. CO.

G. C. Infarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST (OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Castor arriving at New York March 4th 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Feet Inches	(14) Weight Kilo	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	18 REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓	Brevik	Norvald	26	Master	5/16-31	Bergen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw	1.68	86		
✓	Skjerve	Harald	17	1st officer	5/14-		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	1.74	75		
✓	Sorensen	Frygve	17	2nd	-	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	1.80	78		
✓	Hansen	Daniel	4	Boys	-	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.69	70		
✓	Ström	Oskar	4	A.B.	-	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.70	74		
✓	Edwardsen	Arne	9	A.B.	-	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.70	71		
✓	Hakvorsen	Charles	5	O.S.	-	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	1.69	74		
✓	Markussen	Markus	5	O.S.	-	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	1.72	68		
✓	Edwardsen	Kristian	2	Deckboy	-	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.79	67		
✓	Andahl	Oivind	2	-	-	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	1.68	66		
✓	Bjornsen	Bjorn	26	1st engineer	-	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	1.75	76		
✓	Tveit	Johan	14	2nd	-	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	1.68	69		
✓	Olsen	Harald	11	Donkeyman	5/24-31	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	1.66	65		
✓	Killeheil	Johannes	8	Fireman	5/14-	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.68	70		
✓	Benjaminson	Benjamin	9	-	-	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.81	72		
✓	Blorvik	Arnt	8	-	-	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.78	78		
✓	Pettersen	Petter	4	Trimmer	1/19-32	New York	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	1.75	71		
✓	Kie Johansen	Ragnwald	8	Steward	5/14-31	Bergen	No	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.71	75		
✓	Jacobsen	Bjarne	16	Cook	5/24-	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	1.68	68		
✓	Pettersen	Johan	5	2nd steward	5/14-	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	1.80	71		
<p>Closed with 120 names American Consulate Santa Domingo, D.R. (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of... via Samana, San Juan, Puerto Plata. Date February 22/32 The prescribed fee of \$2.00 collected in U.S. Currency.</p>																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
 Owners Det. B. Aguarke, Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway
 Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

G. C. Infarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32 ✓

2
Master, ~~Black and Gold L.O.~~

this 1 day of May
G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALLEN STAMEN

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman of such fine, or, in the event such failure occurs, No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18	"	MCLEAN.	RONALD.	4	do	OS	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
19	"	BASTOCK.	THOMAS.	5	do		1931 Dec. 24.	do	"	"	26	"	English.	do	5.6	145	"
20	"	MAGDOUGALL.	ARCHIBALD.	20	Ch. Engineer.		Jun. 11.	Newport N.	"	"	46	"	Scotch.	do	6.0	178	"
21	"	WALMSLEY.	DUGALD.	16	2nd	"	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	148	"
22	"	MAGGILLIVRAY.	ALEXANDER.	6	3rd	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	6.0	152	"
23	"	BELL.	PATRICK FRASER.	5	4th	"	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	6.2	192	"
24	"	GRANT.	JAMES.	8	5th	"	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	146	"
25	"	MACKNIGHT.	JOHNC.	6	Electrician.		do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	6.0	158	"
26	"	BUSHNER.	RONALD.W.	8	Junior Engr.		do	do	"	"	28	"	English.	do	6.0	160	"
27	"	WOHLER.	JOHN.	7	do		Dec. 4.	Halifax.	"	"	27	"	Germany	German.	5.6	160	"
28	"	WELCH.	ROBERT.	10	do		do	do	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British.	6.0	145	"
29	"	HOPPER.	LLOYD.	7 M.	do		do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	148	"
30	"	MOORHEAD.	HARRY.	5	do		1932 Jan. 12.	Newport N.	"	"	25	"	USA.	American.	5.11	165	"

Line International Petroleum Co. Limited.
 Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
 26 Broadway. New York.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. NY.

I, master of the British. March 5th, 192 32.
(Nationality-) U.S. "C.O. Stillman".
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th 1932, 1922, consigned to Standard Shipping Co., is now lying at Bayamo., and is expected to sail March 8th, 1922, for Cartagena, Colombia. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

19

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel "C.O. STILLMAN".

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH

1938

MAMONAL

A. COLOMBIA

S. Am: Feb. 25/92

DISCHARGED BEAMEN - Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24	"	GRANT.	JAMES.	8	5th	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	146	"
25	"	MACKNIGHT.	JOHNC.	6	Electrician.	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	6.0	158	"
26	"	BUSH.	RONALD.W.	8	Junior Engr.	do	do	"	"	28	"	English.	do	6.0	160	"
27	"	WOHLER.	JOHN.	7	do	Dec. 4.	Halifax.	"	"	27	"	Germany	German.	5.6	160	"
28	"	WELCH.	ROBERT.	10	do	do	do	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British.	6.0	145	"
29	"	HOPPER.	LLOYD.	7 M.	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	148	"
30	"	MOORHEAD.	HARRY.	5	do	1932 Jan. 12.	Newport N.	"	"	25	"	USA.	American.	5.11	165	"

Line International Petroleum Co. Limited.

Owners **International Petroleum Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Standard Shipping Co.**

26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. A. DETERMINING ECONOMIC STATUS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C.O. STILLMAN".

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 1932

1932

from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA, S. Am. Feb. 27/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	ELLIOTT.	GEORGE P.	20 Y.	Master.	1931 July 30.	Halifax.	NO.	Yes.	39	M.	English.	British.	6.0	185.	Nil.	
2	"	WHITE.	JOHN.	12	Ch. Officer	June 11.	Newport N.	"	"	30	"	Scotch.	do	5.8	172	"	
3	"	HOWES.	GEORGE W.	10	2nd "	do	do	"	"	35	"	English.	do	5.8	179	"	
4	"	WATSON.	JAMES P.	10	3rd "	do	do	"	"	30	"	Scotch.	do	5.10	158	"	
5	"	HAMELIN.	JOSEPH S.	9	4th "	1932 Jan. 28.	New York.	"	"	27	"	Canadian	do	5.8	150	"	
6	"	ROY.	OMER.	9	Radio Opr.	June 11.	Newport N.	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	135	"	
7	"	BARNETT.	THOMAS.	32	Boatswain	Dec. 4.	Halifax.	"	"	57	"	Irish.	do	5.7	147	Tat both arms.	
8	"	JOHNSON.	WILLIAM R.	6	Sailor AB.	do	do	"	"	30	"	Canadian	do	5.10	165	Nil.	
9	"	SHAW.	PETER.	24	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	Irish.	do	5.10	156	Tat left arm.	
10	"	PATTISON.	THOMAS.	10	do	Jul. 31.	do	"	"	28	"	English.	do	5.9	170	Nil.	
11	"	MCGARVA.	DAVID.	6	do	Sep. 28.	do	"	"	22	"	Welsh.	do	5.8	145	"	
12	"	PEDERSEN.	HENRY.	8	do	Jul. 2	Newport N.	YES.	"	24	"	Scandin'v	Danish.	5.6	139	"	
13	"	FAIRY.	VICTOR.	10 M.	do	June 11	do	NO.	"	19	"	Canadian	British.	5.8	148	"	
14	"	CROSBIE.	ROBERT	28 Y.	do	1932 Jan. 29	New York.	"	"	39	"	Scotch.	do	5.8	140	Tat both arms.	
15	"	COLLINS.	JAMES.	11	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	English.	do	5.6	130	do	
16	"	NELSON.	HOWARD.	5	do	Feb. 16.	do	"	"	26	"	Canadian	do	5.9	180	Nil.	
17	"	CHISHOLM.	DAVLEY.	7	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	B.W.I.	do	5.9	145	"	
18	"	MCLEAN.	RONALD.	4	do OS	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	150	"	
19	"	BASTOCK.	THOMAS.	5	do	1931 Dec. 24.	do	"	"	26	"	English.	do	5.6	145	"	
20	"	MACDOUGALL.	ARCHIBALD.	20	Ch. Engineer.	Jun. 11.	Newport N.	"	"	46	"	Scotch.	do	6.0	178	"	
21	"	WALMSLEY.	DUGALD.	16	2nd "	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	148	"	
22	"	MACGILLIVRAY.	ALEXANDER.	6	3rd "	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	6.0	152	"	
23	"	BELL.	PATRICK FRASER.	5	4th "	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	6.2	192	"	
24	"	GRANT.	JAMES.	8	5th "	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	146	"	
25	"	MACKNIGHT.	JOHN.	6	Electrician.	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	6.0	158	"	
26	"	BUSHIER.	RONALD W.	8	Junior Engr.	do	do	"	"	28	"	English.	do	6.0	160	"	
27	"	WOHLER.	JOHN.	7	do	Dec. 4.	Halifax.	"	"	27	"	Germany	German.	5.6	160	"	
28	"	WELCH.	ROBERT.	10	do	do	do	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British.	6.0	145	"	
29	"	HOPPER.	LLOYD.	7 M.	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	148	"	
30	"	MOORHEAD.	HARRY.	5	do	1932 Jan. 12.	Newport N.	"	"	25	"	USA.	American.	5.11	165	"	

Line International Petroleum Co. Limited.
 Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. ELLIOTT, of the MS C.O. Stillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1922
Harry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. P. Elliott
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C.O. STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 4th, 1932, from the port of ~~Cartagena~~ MAMONAL, COLOMBIA, S. A. Feb 27/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	FIELDS.	WILLIAM	22	Pumpman.	Dec. 4.	Halifax.	NO.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	British.	5.5	150	Nil.	
2	"	GILBERT.	SYDNEY.	7	Storekeeper.	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.9	150	"	
3	"	MACDONALD.	ERNEST.	8	Fireman.	Sep. 28.	do	"	"	26	"	Canadian	do	5.7	160	"	
4	"	OWEN.	PETER	10	do	Jan. 12.	Newport N.	"	"	35	"	English.	do	5.7	138	"	
5	"	CAMPBELL.	NORMAN.	12	do	Jan. 29.	New York.	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	165	Tat. left arm.	
6	"	HOGEN.	PATRICK.	15	Wiper.	do	do	"	"	32	"	Scotch.	do	5.4	150	do do	
7	"	RUSSELL.	JOHN.	10	do	Feb. 16.	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	146	Nil.	
8	"	WALSH.	HAROLD.	20	Ch. Steward.	Jun. 11.	Newport N.	"	"	41	"	English.	do	5.7	210	"	
9	"	WARBURTON.	JOHN.	18	Ch. Cook.	do	do	"	"	40	"	Welsh.	do	5.8	162	"	
10	"	LANG.	WILLIAM.	19	2nd "	Feb. 16.	New York.	"	"	36	"	Scotch.	do	5.9	160	"	
11	"	THOMPSON.	STEWART.	4	Messman.	Jun. 11.	Newport N.	"	"	35	"	Canadian	do	5.8	150	"	
12	"	GRIFFITHS.	WILLIAM.	3	Messboy.	do	do	"	"	28	"	English.	do	5.6	135	"	
13	"	GRIFFIN.	THOMAS.	20	do	Jan. 29.	New York.	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.4	210	"	
14	"	RICHARDSON.	ALFRED.	11	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.9	160	"	
15	"	WHESTONE.	WILLIAM.	10	Purser.	Feb. 16.	do	YES.	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	188	"	Malay foreign
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No American Consul at the port of Mamonal.

Harry M. Smith
Agent

W. H. Smith
Master

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Elliott, of the M/S C. O. Hillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

E. P. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and whether they are respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists showing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at once in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, or master to deliver signed but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the above said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located a fine, not exceeding \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, such fine to be paid as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

March the 8th 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Qiany"
from port of Matanzas (Nationality.)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March the 4th, 1923, consigned to I. Brandtzen Moller & Co. inc.; is now lying at Brie basin, and is expected to sail March the 9th, 1923, for Cienfuegos via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

17	ERIKSEN	JOHANNES ✓																		
18	OLUFSEN	MAGNUS ✓	8	Fireman	11/10 29	Edwards	Discharged	30												
19	FLOEISAND	ALFRED ✓	4		27/11 30	Wingway	40	43												
20	KRISTIANSEN	HALFDAN ✓	12		25/13 31	Bergsten		31												
21	STEINSNES	MIKAL ✓	5		1/5 31	New York		33												
22	ELLINGSEN	ANKER ✓	40		9/9 31			36												
23	NIKOLAISEN	PEDER ✓	8					45												
24	ANDERSEN	WILLIAM ✓	4	Insipian	11/9 31			31												
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Date 26-1932
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided no passport is obtained within that time.
 Closed with 2 NEW
 County Yours

Leave 24
 All claims

Line Hybandsten Moller co. 10/10/32

Line Zebrard & Son Mollen Co. New York
 Owners S. Shurling Bergen Norway

Local Agents
16-1242

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

23

Vessel Cruz, arriving at San Francisco, March 4, 1932, from the port of Katzen. Feb. 26/32

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kristian Kank	27	Norwegian	New York. 8/3-22
Johan Christensen	34	"	" " "

[illegible]

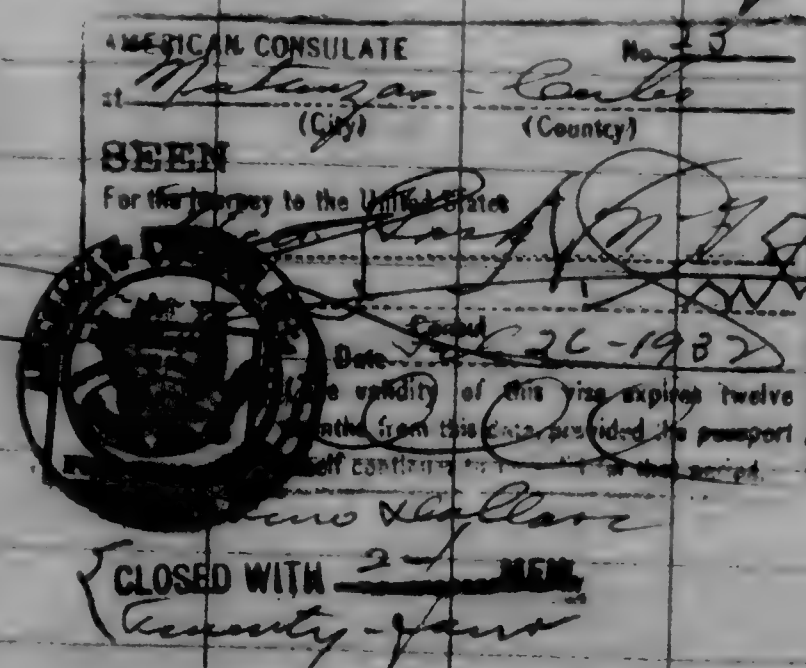
ANDERSEN WILLIAM

4	Carlyson	"9 31
---	----------	-------

31

✓ 10 / 60

50.14.



Harry M. Lusk
Jr.

Lesson 24
All Ailms

Line Zeelandum Mollen Co. New York
 Owners S. Starling Bergen Norway

Local Agents
24-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

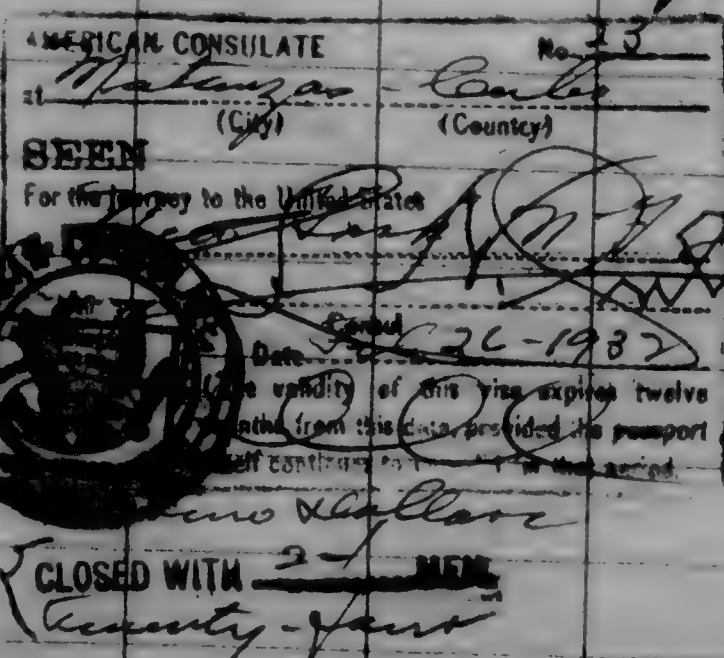
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cissy arriving at New York March 4 1932 from the port of Kotzebue Feb. 26/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ERLAND	THEODOR	✓	28	Captain	22/2 28	Norway	No.	Yes	44		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
2	JENSEN	GEORG	✓	76	1st officer	26/2 31	Bergen	---	---	33		---	---	6'0"	165	
3	LOEVENHOLM	LEIF	✓	10	2nd	2/8 29	---	---	---	46		---	---	5'9"	150	
4	HAGEN	OLE	✓	32	Chief engineer	22/2 28	---	---	---	52		---	---	5'7"	160	
5	KLAUSEN KVINDE	IVAR	✓	22	2nd	25/1 30	---	---	---	59		---	---	5'6"	170	
6	LARSEN	NILS	✓	7	3rd	26/2 31	---	---	---	37		---	---	5'7"	150	
7	BJOERKMANN	JOHAN AUGUST	✓	20	Steward	27/2 30	---	---	---	36		---	---	6'1"	160	
8	TUFTELAND	KRISTOFFER	✓	7	Cook	1/2 29	---	---	---	28		---	---	5'5"	145	
9	VERVIK	RASIN	✓	1	Steward	7/10 31	---	---	---	17		---	---	5'6"	150	
10	ELLINGSEN	LARS	✓	9	Barkeeper	27/2 30	---	---	---	29		---	---	5'3"	130	
11	ENGEBRETSEN	HANS	✓	40	Donkeyman	9/9 27	PHILADELPHIA U.S.C.	---	---	40		---	---	6'2"	140	
12	SVENDSEN	SVEND	✓	20	Boatwain	1/5 31	New York	---	---	40		---	---	5'6"	155	
13	AASGAARD	HANS	✓	9	A.B.	27/3 31	---	---	---	37		---	---	5'6"	160	
14	TODAL	ARNE	✓	4	---	---	---	---	---	24		---	---	5'6"	155	
15	SKJOELSVIK	HAARON	✓	4	O.S.	---	---	---	---	23		---	---	5'6"	145	
16	NILSEN	HENRY	✓	3	---	---	---	---	---	24		---	---	5'4"	150	
17	ERIKSEN	JOHANNES	✓	3	---	7/10 31	Norway Bergen	---	---	18		---	---	5'6"	160	
18	OLUFSEN	MAGNUS	✓	8	Fireman	22/1 29	Sweden Stockholm	---	---	30		---	---	5'8"	155	North freckles
19	FLOEISAND	ALFRED	✓	4	---	27/1 30	Norway Bergen	40	---	22		---	---	5'11"	155	
20	KRISTIANSEN	HALEDAN	✓	12	---	25/3 31	U.S.C. New York	---	---	31		---	---	6'0"	165	
21	STEINSNES	MIKAL	✓	5	---	1/5 31	---	---	---	23		---	---	5'11"	155	
22	ELLINGSEN	ANKER	✓	40	---	9/9 31	---	---	---	36		---	---	5'11"	165	
23	NIKOLAISEN	PEDER	✓	8	---	---	---	---	---	25		---	---	5'10"	160	
24	ANDERSEN	WILLIAM	✓	4	Boatman	1/9 31	---	---	---	21		---	---	5'9"	145	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line Sebastian Moller co. ship
Owner S. Harburg Bergen Norway

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE ERLAND, Master, of the Panama S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

March, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Ryan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Amer
7/1/1914

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fairfield City Passengers sailing from ADEN ARABIA, Feb 14, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Delbourgo	Sabatino	19		M	S Secretary	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	France	Hebrew	56 ARABIA	ADEN	Mother Rosa Delbourgo % Elite Stores ADEN ARABIA	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Head term M.O. 81663 attached.
MAR 4 1932
Mex exam. City.

ng

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality.	MEM. 18 MEM. 19	MEM. 20 MEM. 21	Age	Nationality.
Michael F. Barry	35	U.S.A.	Pedro Lopez	29	Spain	
Granville H. Greene	31	U.S.A.	Francisco Teixeira	33	Portugal	
Henry J. Alexanderson	21	U.S.A.	Alf Sobau	29	Norway	
John A. Stewart	49	U.S.A.	Ernest Reldachine	27	British	
George Bjoland	25	Norway	James P. Haley	27	U.S.A.	
John B. Doran	27	U.S.A.	John T. Stewart	23	U.S.A.	
Theodore J. Bragg	25	British	Domingo R. Fernandes	36	U.S.A.	
Frank H. W. Groves	25	British	Tomas Concepcion	29	Philippine	
Thomas Griffiths	21	U.S.A.	Tokuta Yamashita	41	Japan	
August C. Sousa	25	Portugal	Joaquin A. D'Almeida	27	Portugal	
John Chapman	40	U.S.A.	Arcenio Grata	33	Portugal	
John Chasman	21	U.S.A.	Jose Becamonte	25	Philippine	
Frank T. Cameron	22	U.S.A.	Bonben Lawmon	25	British	
Wheeler Lord Jr.	27	U.S.A.	Yima Kawada	57	Japan	
Robert W. Barker	26	U.S.A.				
Henry A. Cable	35	U.S.A.				
Ira M. Kissinger	31	U.S.A.				
George H. Beckley	42	U.S.A.				
Robert C. Johnson	30	U.S.A.				
William Collette	21	U.S.A.				

Bernard Guilfoyle
Master

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens appearing on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all persons who have been unlawfully landed, whether or not they are included in the said lists, and also to file with him a statement likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a statement containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those who have been employed thereon since their last departure, and also to file with him a statement of each person who has been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report upon such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of \$100 for each such failure; and no clearance shall be granted for such vessel until the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied with the requirements of this section; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the part of the Secretary of Labor as to whether or not such vessel is entitled to such clearance; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

URS & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

March 31st 1932.

I, master of the Steamer S. S. Fairfield City
(Nationality.)

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	00
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	34

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 27 1932, 192., consigned to Islandian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 31st 1932, 192., for Singapore via United States port of Panama Canal - Honolulu T.H. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[illegible]

14-1611

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents... *Norton Lilly*
 14-1240

C. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF *Philadelphia*

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1952
NAVY
NAVY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

14-161

23	Teixeira	Francisco	83033	14 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	Tattoo on both arms.
24	Schou	Alf	✓	12 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	NORWEGIAN 1st Paper	5-4	144	Tattoo on both arms & Chest.
25	Baldachine	Ernest	✓	9 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms.
26	Daley	James	64756	3 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Scar on third finger, right hand
27	Golub	Edward.R.	✓	2yr. 3mo.	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
28	Berk	Leon	✓	1month	Wiper	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Polish	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
29	Fernandes	Domingo.R.	✓	8 years	Chief Steward	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-2	125	Tattoo on left forearm.
30	Concepcion	Tomas	72215	6 years	Chief Cook	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pac. Isl.	P. I.	5-5	135	Scar on right & left shin.

L. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bernard Guilfoyle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival, whether such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and who have not been reported to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival; and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and also, or so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and if the vessel is not required to be granted clearance pending the termination of the question of the liability of the vessel to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if the vessel is granted clearance, or if the vessel is granted clearance and the fine is not imposed, or if the vessel is granted clearance and the fine is imposed and the vessel is not required to be granted clearance pending the termination of the question of the liability of the vessel to the payment of such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
March 26th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Fairfield city
from port of New York (Nationality) NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1932, consigned to Holm, Lilly & Co, is now lying at Ber # 98 South, and is expected to sail March 24th, 1932 for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

28

[illegible]

18	Kissinger	Ira.M.	✓	8 years	1st.Asst.Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-11	150	Scar on right hip
19	Beckley	George.H.	✓	20 years	2nd.Asst.Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Pac.Isl.	U.S.A.	5-8	198	
20	Miller	Caleb.F.	✓	20 years	3rd.Asst.Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-8	190	Tattoo right arm
21	Collette	William	✓	4 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	French	U.S.A.	6-2	173	
22	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
23	Teixeira	Francisco	83033	14 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	Tattoo on both arms.
24	Schou	Alf	✓	12 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	NORWEGIAN 1st Papers	5-4	144	Tattoo on both arms & Chest.
25	Baldachine	Ernest	✓	9 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms.
26	Daley	James	64756	3 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Scar on third finger, right hand
27	Golub	Edward.R.	✓	2yr. 3mo.	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
28	Berk	Leon	✓	1month	Wiper	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Polish	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
29	Fernandes	Domingo.R.	✓	8 years	Chief Steward	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-2	125	Tattoo on left forearm.
30	Concepcion	Tomas	72215	6 years	Chief Cook	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pac.Isl.	P.I.	5-5	135	Scar on right & left shin.

Line.

Owne

Local

14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1240

L. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Golub	20	U.S.A.	New York October 30 1931
Leon Berk	21	U.S.A.	" " "
Romíngó Fernandes	35	U.S.A.	" " "
Tomas Concepcion	28	Philippines	" " "
Tokutsu Yamazaki	41	Japan	" " "
Joachim A. Lins	27	Portugal	" " "
Louis Gurev	20	U.S.S.A.	Manila December 16 1931
Richard Evans	22	U.S.A.	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Michael F. Barry	38	U.S.A.	New York, October 30, 1931
Granville M. Brown	31	U.S.A.	" " "
Larry J. Alexander	21	U.S.A.	" " "
John A. Stewart	49	U.S.A.	" " "
Thomas Dearing	38	British	" " "
John B. Doran	28	U.S.A.	" " "
Frank E. N. Grayson	25	BRITISH	" " "
Nicolas Marchisio	41	Philippine	" " "
Theodore J. Miller	27	British	" " "
John Johnson	40	U.S.A.	" " "
Thomas Griffiths	21	U.S.A.	" " "
August C. Jones	27	Portugal	" " "
Edward J. Kavanaugh	17	U.S.A.	" " "
Frank Miller	25	U.S.A.	" " "
Arthur A. Mosher	25	U.S.A.	" " "
Henry S. Cable	38	U.S.A.	" " "
Ira M. Klinginger	31	U.S.A.	" " "
George M. Rackley	41	U.S.A.	" " "
Edw. F. Miller	42	U.S.A.	" " "
William Cellata	20	U.S.A.	" " "
Pedro Lopez	30	Spain	" " "
Francisco Teixeira	35	Portugal	" " "
Alf. Schou	28	Norway	" " "
Ernest Roldesbino	21	British	" " "
James Daley	27	U.S.A.	" " "

14-00000

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	Kissinger	Ira. M.	✓	8 years	1st. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	U. S. A.	5-11	150	Scar on right hip
19	Beckley	George. H.	✓	20 years	2nd. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Pac. Isl.	U. S. A.	5-8	198	
20	Miller	Galeb. F.	✓	20 years	3rd. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	German	U. S. A.	5-8	190	Tattoo right arm
21	Collette	William	✓	4 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	French	U. S. A.	6-2	173	
22	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
23	Teixeira	Francisco	83033	14 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	Tattoo on both arms.
24	Schou	Alf	✓	12 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	NORWEGIAN 1st Papera	5-4	144	Tattoo on both arms & Chest.
25	Baldachine	Ernest	✓	9 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms.
26	Daley	James	64756	3 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	160	Scar on third finger, right hand
27	Golub	Edward. R.	✓	2yr. 3mo.	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	German	U. S. A.	5-4	135	
28	Berk	Leon	✓	1 month	Wiper	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Polish	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
29	Fernandes	Domingo. R.	✓	8 years	Chief Steward	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	U. S. A.	5-2	125	Tattoo on left forearm.
30	Concepcion	Tomas	72215	6 years	Chief Cook	Oct/30/31	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pac. Isl.	P. I.	5-5	135	Scar on right & left shin.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Cit. 24 - aliens 10-

31

Vessel, Fairfield City., arriving at, New York, March 4, 1932, from the port of Port Laid Feb. 10/1932

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.														
23	Tei													
24	Schou	Alf	✓	12 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Not a Native Lat. Papers	5-4 144 Tattoo on both arms & Chest.
25	Baldachine	Ernest	✓	9 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6 140 Tattoo on both arms.
26	Daley	James	64756	3 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9 160 Scar on third finger, right hand
27	Golub	Edward R.	✓	2yr. 3mo.	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-4 135
28	Berk	Leon	✓	1month	Wiper	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Polish	U.S.A.	5-8 150
29	Fernandes	Domingo R.	✓	8 years	Chief Steward	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-2 125 Tattoo on left forearm.
30	Concepcion	Tomas	72215	6 years	Chief Cook	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-5 135 Scar on right & left shin.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly
 14-1240

G. C. Tufarelo
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Farfield City, arriving at, New York, March 4, 1932, from the port of Port Said, Feb. 10/1932

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Guilfoyle	Bernard	✓	22 years	Master	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	152	
2	Barry	Michael F.	✓	24 years	Ch. Officer.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-4	160	Scar on left side of neck.
3	Greene	Granville E.	489	15 years	2nd Officer	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	210	Scar on bridge of nose.
4	Alexanderson	Leroy J.	✓	4 years	3rd Officer	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-0	162	
5	Stewart	John A.	✓	5 years	Radio Op.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
6	Dearing	Thomas	✓	8 months	Carpenter	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5-8	165	Scar on left jaw.
7	Doran	John B.	✓	8 years	Boatswain	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-4	160	
8	Greaves	Frank H. W.	✓	10 years	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7	165	
9	Parchijo	Nicolas	✓	23 years	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-2	140	Tattoo both arms & chest.
10	Bragg	Theodore J.	✓	8 years	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	148	Tattoo both arms
11	Johnson	John	✓	25 years	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-11	200	
12	Griffiths	Thomas J.	✓	2yr 9mo.	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-8	125	
13	Scusa	August C.	✓	11 years	A.B.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	137	Tattoo both arms
14	Cavanagh	Edward J.	✓	3 months	O.S.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	165	Scar top of head
15	LeMar	George D.	✓	3 years	O.S.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	French	U.S.A.	5-11	175	Scar on right cheek.
16	Fischer	Arthur A.	✓	2 months	O.S.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-10	150	Scar on back of neck.
17	Cable	Henry S.	✓	21 years	Chief Engineer	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	200	
18	Kissinger	Ira M.	✓	8 years	1st. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-11	150	Scar on right hip
19	Beckley	George H.	✓	20 years	2nd. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Pac. Isl.	U.S.A.	5-8	198	
20	Miller	Caleb F.	✓	20 years	3rd. Asst. Eng.	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-8	190	Tattoo right arm
21	Collette	William	✓	4 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	French	U.S.A.	6-2	173	
22	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
23	Teixeira	Francisco	83033	14 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	Tattoo on both arms.
24	Schon	Alf	✓	12 years	Oiler	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-4	144	Tattoo on both arms & chest.
25	Baldachine	Ernest	✓	9 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms.
26	Daley	James	64756	3 years	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Scar on third finger, right hand
27	Golub	Edward R.	✓	2yr. 3mo.	Fireman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
28	Berk	Leon	✓	1 month	Wiper	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Polish	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
29	Fernandes	Domingo R.	✓	8 years	Chief Steward	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-2	125	Tattoo on left forearm.
30	Concepcion	Tomas	72215	6 years	Chief Cook	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-5	135	Scar on right & left shin.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents... Norton Lilly
14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernard Guilfoyle, of the Fairfield City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1932

Bernard Guilfoyle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel, Fairfield City, arriving at, New York, March 4, 1932, from the port of Port Said, Feb. 10-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 31	Yamasaka	Tokuta	✓	20 years	2nd Cook	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	Tattoo left arm & shoulder.
1st 32	Tagle	Seandencio P.		3 years	Messman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-4	160	Paid off at Manila
1st 33	Menez	Eustico		1 yr. 6 mo.	Messman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-2	110	Paid off at Manila
1st 34	D'Lima	Joaquim	✓	14 Years	Messman	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	133	Tattoo right arm scar left eye.
1st 35	Arevalo	Ceferino		10 years	Workway	Oct/30/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-4	140	Tattoo both arms
1st 36	Evans	Richard O.	✓	3 months	Messman	Dec/16/31	Manila	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
1st 37	Gurevy	Louis	✓	3 month	Messman	Dec/16/31	Manila	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Russia	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Delbouro	Sebastiano	✓													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate
No. 11111111
City (City) Country (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SINGAPORE & SUVA
Date JAN 2 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

THIS VISA COVERS THIRY-FOUR (34) PERSONS ONLY.
IT IS ALLEGED THAT G.F. TAGLE; R. MENEZ & C. AREVALO
WERE PAID OFF IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (P.P.I.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 9
City (City) Country (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date January 3, 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Serial No. 10
No fee prescribed

G.C. Tufarolo
Imm. Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernard Guilfoyle, of the Fairfield City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bernard Guilfoyle
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1932

G. C. Ingarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "STEINSTAD", arriving at NEW YORK FEBR. 4TH, 1932, from the port of TUNAS DE AZA. Feb. 23/1932

[illegible]

23	OLSEN	PEDER	20	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scan.	Norwegian 5'6" 140
24	KNUDSUN	MANGNUS	8	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Scan.	Norwegian 5'6" 140
25	SON VEINTICUATRO TRIPULANTES							CERTIFICO: que en este Puerto no hay Consul Americano ni de ninguna otra nacionalidad.				

CERTIFICO: que en este Puerto no hay Consul americano
ni de ninguna otra nacionalidad.
Tunas de Zaza.-20 de 1932.

~~Luis M. Valenzuela~~
Admiral de Aduana.



Line Harrold Borman, New York.
 Owners A. F. Mearness & Co. 4/51 Bilo
 Local Agents Harrold Borman, New York

L. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Norw.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "STEINSTAD" arriving at NEW YORK FEBR. 4TH, 1932, from the port of TUNAS DE ZAZA Feb. 2³/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BRYN	LEIF	18	Master	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'10"	175		
2		PEDERSEN	SOREN BANG	20	1st. Mate	5/21/31	N Orleans	No	Yes	44	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'11"	186		
3		SORUM	OLAF	14	Wireless 2nd. Mate	2/9/32	N Orleans	No	Yes	30	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'10"	170		
4		OLSEN	SVEND	30	Carpenter	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	46	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	200		
5		KLAPPESTOE	ODD	9	Sailor	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'9"	165		
6		ODIGARD	ALVAR	2	Sailor	2/11/31	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'7"	165		
7		BOLIN	RUDOLF	8	Sailor	2/7/31	New York	No	Yes	17	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	145		
8		OLSEN	OLE	3	Sailor	7/21/31	New York	No	Yes	19	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	150		
9		THORSEN	OLAI	16	Sailor	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'11"	165		
10		HANSEN	PEDER	14	Sailor	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'10"	160		
11		VALSO	EDVART	3	Sailor	2/10/31	New York	No	Yes	19	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	150		
12		MARTTINSEN	ANDERS	38	Stewart	7/21/31	New York	No	Yes	56	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'11"	170		
13		BERNTSEN	HJALMAR	8	Cook	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	6'2"	180		
14		PETTERSEN	PETTER	2	Mess Boy	2/7/31	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'4"	148		
15		BERG	OLE	32	1st. Eng.	11/23/29	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'7"	185		
16		KASTNES	PEDER	20	2nd. Eng.	11/23/29	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'4"	147		
17		OLSEN	HENRY	20	3rd. Eng.	12/1/31	Philadelphia	No	Yes	38	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'11"	165		
18		JAKOBSEN	KARL	20	Donkeyman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	200		
19		KLOV	ANSKAR	6	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'8"	150		
20		CASPERSEN	EMIL	19	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'7"	175		
21		MARTINSEN	ALF	20	Fireman	2/11/32	New Orleans	No	Yes	36	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'4"	155		
22		GARW	ALIKSANDER	26	Fireman	11/23/29	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	Male	Scan.	Estonian	5'8"	145		
23		OLSEN	PEDER	20	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'3"	145		
24		KNUDSUN	MANGNUS	8	Fireman	1/21/32	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Scan.	Norwegian	5'6"	140		
25		SON VEINTICUATRO TRIPULANTES															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFICO: que en este Puerto no hay Consul Americano ni de ninguna otra nacionalidad.
Tunas de Zaza.-20 de 1932.

Luis M. Valenzuela
Adm. de Aduana



Line Harrold Dornand, New York.
Owners F. F. Klevness & Co. 4/3, Bilo
Local Agents Harrold Dornand, New York.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruf. Prym, Master, of the Nor. 4/5 "Stinidad", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1922

G. C. Tufano
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ruf. Prym
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt. A. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they held on board, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens having been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and returned to the vessel; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and to cause to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is reported as having been landed from such vessel, and if such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the full amount of such fine has been paid; and if such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded; and no clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-27

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

March 5th 1958 192

I, master of the AMERICAN TANKER S.S. TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted -
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th 1952, 192, consigned to TIDE WATER OIL COMPANY; is now lying at PIER # 1 Bayonne NJ and is expected to sail 9 AM MARCH 6th, 1952, for Las Piedras Venezuela via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

35

[illegible]

both arms

	Risinger	Harvy	✓	20	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5 8	150	
19	Michelson	Andrew	✓	17	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5 9	166	
	Wiegand	Henry	✓	11	Machinist	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	^{U.S.} American	6 0	172	
21	Kulman	Walter L	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	American	5 6	145	
22	Sang	Robert	✓	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	6 0	154	✓
23	Soderberg	Carl S	✓	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	American	5 8	170	
24	Wilson	Robert D	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	American	5 8	180	
25	Braithwaite	Raymond	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5 8	140	Tattoo both arms
26	Chatelain	Fritz A	✓	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	American	5 4	142	
27	Demites	John	✓	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian	American	5 8	145	
28	Ort	Edward	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	American	5 9	165	
29	Friegel	Peter	✓	11	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	170	
30	Petrowich	Ernest	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	WestIndian	"	5 9	165	

Line Side Water Out - 600

Owners

Local Agents ♦

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Feb. 23/52

Feb. 23/52

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
TIDEWATER																			
MAY 4 1932																			

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDE WATER ASSOCIATED, arriving at NEW YORK March 4th 1932, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA Feb. 23/32

36

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Smith	Robert A	✓	32	Master	1932 Feb. 16th	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	American	5 7	200	
2	Lindseth	Peder A	✓	30	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	6 1	190	
3	Pettersen	Birger A	✓	17	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5 10	220	
4	Goldstein	Kupel	✓	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5 4	140	
5	Suhre	Jerome D	✓	5	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5 8	140	
6	Hansen	Emmanuel	✓	25	Boatman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5 7	150	
7	Sundby	Ludwig	✓	20	A B	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Norway	5 10	170	
8	Fabian	John	✓	20	A B	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Estonia	6 10	175	Tattoo Left Arm
9	Bolehunas	John J	✓	8	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian	American	5 6	145	
10	McRae	Douglas	✓	11	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	American	5 8	1 60	
	Soto	Hernandez Jilda	✓	15	A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	West Indian	American	5 7	170	
2	Frybusch	Frank	✓	15	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5 9	175	
	Lisacek	Thomas	✓	1	O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Slovak	American	5 9	150	
	Blythe	Paul G	✓	9	O S	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5 7	140	
	Schutze	Henry	✓	8	O S	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5 8	150	
	McMannis	Raymond	✓	25	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	American	5 7	205	Tattoo on both arms
	Kneese	Judson M	✓	7	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5 11	180	
	Risinger	Harvy	✓	20	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5 8	150	
19	Michelson	Andrew	✓	17	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	American	5 9	168	
	Wiegand	Henry	✓	11	Machinist	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	American	6 0	172	
21	Kulman	Walter L	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	American	5 6	145	
22	Sang	Robert	✓	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	6 0	154	
23	Soderberg	Carl S	✓	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	American	5 8	170	
24	Wilson	Robert D	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	American	5 8	180	
25	Braithwaite	Raymond	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5 8	140	Tattoo both arms
26	Chatelain	Frits A	✓	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	American	5 4	142	
27	Demites	John	✓	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian	American	5 8	145	
28	Ort	Edward	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	American	5 9	165	
29	Eriegel	Peter	✓	11	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	170	
30	Petrowich	Ernest	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"	5 9	165	

Line IDE Water Oil Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Harry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. A. Smith Master, of the Inf. "Lido Water Associated", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 19 32

Henry M. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED, arriving at NEW YORK, March 7th 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela Feb. 23/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Olaf	✓	1932	Ch Cook	1932										
2	Sander	Albert	✓	6	2nd Cook	Feb 16th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scand	American	5 8	185	
3	Anderson	Harry A	✓	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	145	✓
4	Chereanyak	Eugene	✓	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Magyar	Hungary	5 9	150	✓
5	Sweeney	Thomas	✓	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American	5 6	130	
6	McKinney	Raymond L	✓	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5 8	140	
7	Evans	Albert	✓	18	Maintainance	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ireland	Ireland	5 8	150	✓
8	Colliton	John	✓	1	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	American	5 8	160	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. A. Smith, Master, of the U.S. Tide Water Associated, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 19 32

Nemy m. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. 218979 BILLED MAR 8 1932

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932.
at New York

38

Notwithstanding a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Sootch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Millions	E.S.D.	Trucks
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	170	185
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	15	170	185

18 Cruise Jan 7/12

9-15-3

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	HENDRY.	THOMAS.	45		M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Ex Order				Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
2	TRANSIT	HENDRY.	HELEN.	34		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Ex Order				Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
3	TRANSIT	HASTINGS.	DAVID.	66		M	Superintendent.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Symington	Ex Order				Canada	Gault
4	TRANSIT	HASTINGS.	CHRISTINA.	65		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	DEWEY.	MARGARET.	50		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dundas	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	HILTON.	DAVID.	57		M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Rochdale, Lancs.	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	DEAN.	RUTH.	65		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Rochdale, Lancs.	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	35		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Shelburne, Ont.	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	WILSON.	MARJORIE.	37		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	THOMPSON.	GORDON.	43		M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	PERCIVAL.	49		M	Film business	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London, Ont.	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	VERONA.	48		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
13	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	RUTH.	27		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
14	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	KATHRYN.	25		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order				Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	FREISENBRUCH.	DONOVAN.	25		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Bermudian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	WATSON	EDITH A	34		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Long Sutton.	Ex Order				Bermuda	Hamilton.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 10. THOMPSON. Transferred to Sheet B. line 18. Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th March

1932

39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether intended to remain in the United States	Whether intended to seek employment in the United States			Whether intended to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether intended to engage in business in the United States	Whether intended to engage in agriculture in the United States	Whether intended to engage in other occupation in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Col. T.A. Gascoigne, Uncle, C.P.R. Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Self	Yes 1dy	N.Y.	32, Anwoth Rd., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.
2	Col. T.A. Gascoigne, C.P.R. Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Husband	Yes 1dy		32, Anwoth Rd., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.
3	Brother Richard Hastings, Key St., Galt, Ont.	Canada		Self	Yes 1dy	N.Y.	219, North Water St., Galt, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue
4	Brother in law, Richard Hastings, Key St., Galt, Ont.	Canada		Husband, David Hastings	Yes 1dy	N.Y.	219, North Water St., Galt, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.
5	Brother John McKay, King St., Dundas, Ont.	Canada		Self	Yes 2dys	N.Y.	General Hospital, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr.	White	Blue
6	Brother Thomas Hilton, 85, Victor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Self	Yes 1dy	N.Y.	585 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Brn.
7	Brother in law, Thomas Hilton, 85, Victor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Self	1dy	N.Y.	585, Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Brn.
8	Mother Annie Peterson, 229, Dover Court Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Self	1dy	N.Y.	83, Lascelles Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.
9	Mother in law, Annie Peterson, 229, Dover Court Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Husband, Arthur Wilson	1dy	N.Y.	83, Lascelles Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.
10	Wife, Mrs. Thompson, 121, St. Leonard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Self	1dy	N.Y.	152, St. Leonard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue
11	Son, Halton Taylor, 79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Yes Self	1dy	N.Y.	79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Hazel
12	Son, Halton Taylor, 79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Yes Husband, P.	1dy	N.Y.	79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Grey
13	Brother, Halton Taylor, 79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Yes Thompson	1dy	N.Y.	79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel
14	Brother, Halton Taylor, 79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Yes Thompson	1dy	N.Y.	79, Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Blue
15	Mother, Mrs. Muriel Friessbrugh, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.		Self	Yes 3 wks	N.Y.	Mr. William Jennings, 2, Lemoyne Ave., Bradford, Mass.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.
16	Friend, J.R. Douglas, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.		Yes Self	Yes 3 wks	Boston	26/11/Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. STUART, MASTER, of the S/S Duchess of York, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932
at New York

EPHRAIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. STUART, MASTER, of the S/S Duchess of York, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932
at New York

E. P. R. 1671
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Givan, Surgeon of the S.S. Duchess of York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932.
at New York
A. Givan
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK

27th FEBRUARY This (pink)

19 32

~~NOT ON BOARD:~~
Line 4. SMITH.

Aliens -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List B.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 5th -

1932.

41

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No										
1	Wife, Mrs. Barr, 1236, St. Catherine's W, Montreal.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	1236, St. Catherine's W, Montreal.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 Fr. Brn. Brn.
2	Wife, Mrs. Mendelson, 403, St. Joseph Boulevard, Montreal.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	403, St. Joseph Boulevard, Montreal.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 Fr. Brn. Brn.
3	Brother, Mr. Fried, 1248, Peel St., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	1248, Peel St., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Fr. Lk. Brn.
4	Wife, Mrs. Smith, Scarsdale, England.	Canada	Self.	Yes days	N.Y.	27/2	The Shelton, N.Y.C. Lexington Ave., 48th St.	Yes days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 Med. Grey Brn.
5	Wife, Maud M. Jarvis, 29, Traymore Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	29, Traymore Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 Fr. Fair Hazel.
6	Wife, Fanny C Mc Quillan, 436, A Jane St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	436, A Jane St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 Fr. Grey Hazel
7	Mother, Helen Hayes, 80, Lawton Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Self	Yes 2 days	N.Y.	27/2	126, Strathalean Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 Fr. Brn. Blue
8	Mother in law, Helen Hayes, 80, Lawton Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Yes	Yes 2 days	N.Y.	27/2	126, Strathalean Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 Fr. Brn. Blue
9	Wife, Mrs. Hawley, 32, Forsythe St., Port Erie, Ont.	Canada	Yes	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	32, Forsythe St., Port Erie, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Fr. Grey Blue
10	Husband, William Hawley, 32, Forsythe St., Port Erie, Ont.	Canada	Yes	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	32, Forsythe St., Port Erie, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Fr. Lt. Blue
11	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Sylvia, 95, Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.	U.S.A.	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	3015, Crescent St., Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2 Fr. Brn. Blue
12	Husband, George Bard, 8907, 34th Ave., Jackson Hts. N.Y.	U.S.A.	Self	Yes 5 yrs.	N.Y.	27/2	8907, 34th Ave., Jackson Hts. N.Y.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2 Med. Brn. Brn.
13	Wife, Mrs. Isabelle Hardie, 605, Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	605, Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 Fr. Blk. Blue
14	Wife, Cecile Vrenberg, 4126, Marcell Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	4126 Marcell Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Fr. Brn. Blue
15	Friend, C.A. Campbell, Perth, Ont.	Canada	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	Perth, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 Fr. Brn. Blue
16	Husband, Daniel Young, 3980, Cote de Neiges, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	Mc Alpin Hotel 34 & 6th Ave., Montreal	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 Fr. Brn. Blue
17	Father, Daniel Young, 3980, Cote de Neiges, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	Self	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	Mc Alpin Hotel, 34 & 6th Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 Fr. Brn. Brn.
18	Wife, Mrs. Thompson, 152, St. Leonard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	Mc Alpin Hotel, 34 & 6th Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 Fr. Grey Brn.
19	Father, Gordon Taylor, 73 Old Forest Hill, Toronto, Ontario.	Canada	Self.	Yes 1 day	N.Y.	27/2	73a Old Forest Hill, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 Fr. Brn. Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. STUART, MASTER, of the S/S Duchess of York, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK MARCH 5th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DODSON	MARGARET	65	F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	27th Feby. 1867	28 Park Place, Kingston, Pa.
2	HERMAN	AMANDA	43	F	M	Bethlehem, Pa.	5th Mar., 1888.	28 Park Place, Kingston, Pa.
3	FRANKLIN	LINDLEY	57	M	M	Flushing, N.Y.	17th July, 1874	55 Bank St., Flushing, N.Y.
4	FRANKLIN	MADELINE	51	F	M	Flushing, N.Y.	9th Feby. 1881	55 Bank St., Flushing, N.Y.
5	PISHON	EMMETT	41	M	M	Denver, Colo.	18th Jan., 1891	Orchard Rd., Egypt, Mass.
6	PISHON	KATHLEEN	32	F	M	Berlin, N.Hamp.	13th July, 1899.	Orchard Rd., Egypt, Mass.
7	SAYLOR	HAROLD	39	M	S	Pottstown, Pa.	18th July, 1892	1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	RING	VIVIAN	28	F	S	Wilton, N.Hamp.	11th Dec., 1903	205 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
9	KEATING	JAMES	40	M	M	New York City.	8th Mar., 1891	462 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.
10	FARR	JOHN	49	M	M	Fairfax, Virginia.	13th Mar., 1882	64100 Woodrest Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	LANG	MARGARET	39	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	28th Dec., 1892	69 South Park Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.
12	LANG	ELEANOR	11	F	S	Wellesley, Mass.	29th Dec., 1920	69 South Park Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.
13	PRENOWITZ	ISADOR	36	M	M	New York City.	7th Nov., 1896	186 Riverside Drive, New York City.
14	LEVEY	ISIDORE	35	M	W	New York City.	19th Dec., 1896	657 W. 161st St., New York City.
15	CLARKE	HENRY W.	69	M	W	Ipawich, Mass.	20th March, 1862	54 Monroe Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
16	SHAW	ROBERT E	60	M	S	New York City.	16th Oct., 1871	303 West 122nd St., New York City.
17	RENNIE	WILLIAM	38	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1st Dec., 1893	1380 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	RENNIE	SELENE	34	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	22nd Oct., 1897	1380 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	GOETZ	ELMER J.	39	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	23rd June, 1892	111 McKinley Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.
20	GOETZ	ANNA W.	37	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	19th Jan., 1895	111 McKinley Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.
21	LACHENMAYER	ADDOLPH	50	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	16th Apr., 1881	7150 Andrews Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	LACHENMAYER	LOUISA	34	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	21st Apr., 1897	7150 Andrews Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	LACHENMAYER	ALBERTA	10	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Oct., 1921	7150 Andrews Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	PARKER	HARRY S.	41	M	M	New York City.	12th Dec., 1890	155 Spring St., Red Bank, N.J.
25	CATLETT	WILLIAM	51	M	M	Richmond, Va.	10th March, 1881	6507 Threecoht Rd., Richmond, Va.
26	CATLETT	NETTIE	42	F	M	Richmond, Va.	3rd June, 1889	6507 Threecoht Rd., Richmond, Va.
27	HAROLD	WILLIAM	33	M	M	New Haven, Conn.	10th July, 1898	304 Yale Ave., New Haven, Conn.
28	HAROLD	SYBILLA	33	F	M	Orange, N.J.	26th July, 1898	304 Yale Ave., New Haven, Conn.
29	BOWLES	THOMAS	63	M	M	Richmond, Va.	14th March, 1869	2618 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
30	BOWLES	EFFIE	56	F	M	Brainard, Minn.	28th July, 1875	2618 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.

Line 24. PARKER. Not on board. *G.A. Rippe* Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th March - 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERKINS. STANLEY F.	42	M	M Baltimore, Md. 13th August, 1889.		1239, N. Paterson Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	PERKINS. BESSIE.	41	F	M Baltimore, Md. 25th August, 1890.		1239, N. Paterson Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
3	DALY. JOSEPH.	34	M	S New York, N.Y. 20th April, 1897.		3032, 43rd St., L.I. N.Y.
4	DALY. MARY.	70	F	M Scarborough, N.Y. 1st May, 1861.		3032, 43rd St., L.I. N.Y.
5	CHAVEN. LOUISE.	27	F	S Sault St. Marie, Mich. 28th August, 1904.		1404, E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	KOLLACH. DOROTHY.	27	F	S Whittamore, Iowa. 10th March, 1904.		453, S. Manistique St., Detroit, Mich.
7	BUCKENKIRK. WILLIAM.	43	M	S New York, N.Y. 18th June, 1888.		55, W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
8	SOVITSKY. ABRAHAM.	27	M	M	By fathers papers.	65, Carragh St., Ansonia, Conn.
9	SOVITSKY. ROSE.	22	F	M New Haven, Conn. 4th June, 1909.		65, Carragh St., Ansonia, Conn.
10	BORG. CHARLES H.	40	M	M Union City, N.J. 24th September, 1891.		386, Walnut St., Englewood, N.J.
11	BORG. MARIE.	34	F	M Paterson, N.J. 13th April, 1897.		386, Walnut St., Englewood, N.J.
12	TRIMBLE. HENRY W.	45	M	M Montclair, N.J. 23rd March, 1886.		115, Cooper Ave., Montclair, N.J.
13	TRIMBLE. LAURA L.	40	F	M New York, N.Y. 3rd December, 1891.		115, Cooper Ave., Montclair, N.J.
14	TALMAN. JOHN.	33	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th November, 1898.		615, James St., Syracuse, N.Y.
15	GAFFERS. HERMAN B.	61	M	M Colonie, N.Y. 3rd April, 1870.		71, Second St., Troy, N.Y.
16	SEKSMITH. GEORGE A.	68	M	M Watertown, N.Y. 15th July, 1863.		206, Williams St., Watertown, N.Y.
17	MORRISON. EDITH H.	47	F	M New York, N.Y. 28th May, 1884.		Shiffan Pt., Stanford, Conn.
18	GORDON. PAULA.	24	F	S Waterbury, Conn. 17th July, 1907.		119, E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.
19	SCHNEIDER. LUDWIG.	27	M	S Rahway, N.J. 18th October, 1904.		34, Maple Terrace, Rahway, N.J.
20	EASTON. MARY.	52	F	M Pittsburgh, Pa. 7th February, 1880.		17, E. 96th St., New York, N.Y.
21	FERGUSON. ELIZABETH.	50	F	M	Born in Wales during temporary absence of parents.	1542, Beechview Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	HUNGE. LILLIS.	37	F	M Oakridge, N.J. 11th September, 1894.		East High Rd., Flower Hill, Manhasset, L.I. N.Y.
23	DUNN. VALENCIA.	46	F	M Sayville, L.I. N.Y. 12th May, 1885.		3376, 166th St., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
24	KALMAN. MADELINE.	26	F	S New York, N.Y. 16th September, 1905.		255, Irvington Ave., S. Orange, N.J.
25	MUENZER. HENRY.	36	M	M New York, N.Y. 21st May, 1895.		100, Bay 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	FALION. SAMUEL B.	53	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th April, 1878.		6820, Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	FALION. AGNES.	47	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th October, 1884.		6820, Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	MUGLER. CHARLES P.	37	M	M Buffalo, N.Y. 26th March, 1894.		Orchard Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	MUGLER. FLORENCE.	37	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 10th August, 1894.		Orchard Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	DONOGHUE. DEBORAH.	21	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 29th July, 1910.		2039, Spruce Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 7. BUCKENKIRK. PURSER.
30. DONOGHUE.
Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th March, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GAUTHIER	CLAIRE	32	F	S	Webster, Mass. 11th July, 1899.		244, Springfield St., Springfield, Mass.
2	CHONIN.	HELEN.	40	F	S	Chicopee, Mass. 8th January, 1892.		17, Kenwood Terrace, Springfield, Mass.
3	MENARD.	LOUISE.	40	F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 4th March, 1892.		104, Narragansett St., Springfield, Mass.
4	PRETTY.	CLIFTON.	63	M	M	Upland, Pa. 9th June, 1868.		223, E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
5	PRETTY.	MINNIE.	49	F	M	Chester, Pa. 2nd January, 1883.		223, E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
6	KARLSON.	DOROTHY.	31	F	S		Born in Sweden during temporary absence of parents.	Wischman Avenue., Oreland, Pa.
7	BURNHAM.	BERTHA.	50	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio.		916, Helmsdale Rd., Cleveland Hgts. Ohio.
8	SMITH.	JOSEPH.	32	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th March, 1899.		3640, Calumet St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	LAUDANO.	WILLIAM E.	26	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th December, 1905.		3427, H. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	GOTTSHALL.	RAYMOND.	31	M	M	Boyertown, Pa. 3rd April, 1900.		Boyertown, Pa.
11	GOTTSHALL.	STELLA.	35	F	M	Boyertown, Pa. 13th December, 1896.		Boyertown, Pa.
12	SHARP.	FRANCIS H.	27	F	S	Atlantic City, N.J. 22nd October, 1904.		91, East Ave., Bridgeton, N.J.
13	BOUVIER.	JOSEPH.	51	M	M		Worcester Court, Mass. 1921.	91, Church St., Whitinsville, Mass.
14	BOUVIER.	EVA.	50	F	M		Worcester Court, Mass. 1921.	91, Church St., Whitinsville, Mass.
15	O'REILLY.	JOHN P.	34	M	M	Lawrence, Mass. 23rd December, 1897.		5, Houston Ave., Methuen, Mass.
16	O'REILLY.	THERESA C.	29	F	M	Lawrence, Mass. 4th March, 1903.		5, Houston Ave., Methuen, Mass.
17	O'REILLY.	CORNELIA.	1	F	S	Methuen, Mass. 12th December, 1930.		5, Houston, Ave., Methuen, Mass.
18	LYONS.	MARY.	63	F	M		Essex Court N. District, Lawrence, Mass. 1885.	5, Houston Ave., Methuen, Mass.
19	BUCHWALD.	CHARLES.	43	M	M	New York, N.Y. 5th March, 1889.		983, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	BUCHWALD.	REGINE.	35	F	M	New York, N.Y. 8th June, 1896.		983, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	OLENA.	EUPHEMIA.	34	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th July, 1897.		81, Irving Place, New York, N.Y.
22	EADIE.	FLORENCE.	36	F	M	New York, N.Y. 14th November, 1895.		71, Stephenson Boulevard, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	WHITCOMB.	HULDINE.	52	M	M	Boston, Mass. 2nd February, 1880.		38, Alston St., Boston, Mass.
24	WHITCOMB.	MARIAN.	21	F	S	Boston, Mass. 10th July, 1910.		38, Alston St., Boston, Mass.
25	MURCH.	ABRAHAM J.	67	M	M		St. Louis Sheriff's Office, St. Louis, Mo. 1892.	7037, Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	MURCH.	LAURA.	60	F	M		By fathers papers.	7037, Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
27	PIERCE.	GEORGE.	50	M	M	New York, N.Y. 6th October, 1881.		80, Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	CANBY.	FLORENCE.	36	F	M	Wappakoneta, Ohio. 16th September, 1895.		18, Gramercy Parks., New York, N.Y.
29	FELTON.	MARY.	31	F	S	New Alexander, Pa. 17th May, 1900.		52, Gramercy Park N. New York, N.Y.
30	BROWN.	WILLIAM S.	62	M	M	New York, N.Y. 17th August, 1869.		Brightwaters, N.Y.

Line 12. SHARP. Not on board. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th March, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HINTELMAN.	RITA.	30	✓ F S	Rumson JERSEY CITY, N.J. 16th October, 1901.	Rumson, N.J.
2	HINTELMAN.	JANE.	35	✓ F S	Rumson Jersey City, N.J. 31st August, 1896.	Rumson, N.J.
3	SPROULL.	GORMLY J.	63	✓ M M	Rochester, N.Y. 22nd February, 1869.	88-31, 161st St., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
4	SPROULL.	SARAH P.	43	✓ F M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st May, 1888.	88-31, 161st St., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
5	JOHNSON.	DR. ERVAN.	58	✓ M M	Newbury, Vt. 26th February, 1874.	70, Welland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
6	DOW.	ROGERS.	58	✓ M M	Faribault, Minn. 24th November, 1873.	15, Varick Rd., Waban, Mass.
7	WOOLWORTH.	NORMAN.	30	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. 28th November, 1901.	2, E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.
8	WOOLWORTH.	PAULINE.	26	✓ F M	Southern Dist. Court, New York City. 1927. By marriage.	2, E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.
9	FOX.	ELLIOTT.	36	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. 30th June, 1895.	35, Hillside Ave., Caldwell, N.J.
10	FOX.	IRIS.	32	✓ F M	By marriage. Father's papers.	35, Hillside Ave., Caldwell, N.J.
11	HOMES.	DAVID G.	66	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. 18th October, 1865.	96, Undercliff Rd., Montclair, N.J.
12	HOMES.	ELIZABETH N.	68	✓ F M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd January, 1864.	96, Undercliff Rd., Montclair, N.J.
13	HOMES.	MARION.	38	✓ F S	E. Orange, N.J. 27th June, 1893.	96, Undercliff Rd., Montclair, N.J.
14	BOYD.	JOHN.	34	✓ M M	Philadelphia, Pa. 9th June, 1897.	325, E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
15	BOYD.	MARY.	23	✓ F M	Milwaukee, Wisc. 25th January, 1909.	325, E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
16	BRACKEN.	FRANCIS B.	62	✓ F S	Allegheny, Pa. 29th January, 1870.	430, Allens Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	MASON.	WILLIAM C.	51	✓ M M	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th April, 1880.	West Hartwell Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	WALSH.	JOHN.	51	✓ M M	Jersey City, N.J. 22nd February, 1881.	576, Cumberland Ave., Teaneck, N.J.
19	HILL.	CHARLES W.	56	✓ M M	Born abroad during temporary absence of parents.	1112, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	HILL.	FLORENCE A.	48	✓ F M	Keokuk, Iowa. 7th July, 1883.	1112, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	JONES.	JOHN P.	55	✓ M M	Lafayette, Pa. 12th August, 1886.	601, W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
22	JONES.	FRIEDA.	51	✓ F M	Johnstown, Pa. 5th September, 1880.	601, W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
23	HETHERINGTON.	ARTHUR F.	44	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. 24th December, 1887.	Bound Brook, N.Y.
24	HETHERINGTON.	GLADYS S.	42	✓ F M	St. Paul, Minn. 23rd October, 1889.	Bound Brook, N.Y.
25	MC KINNEY.	REGAN.	24	✓ M M	Cleveland, Ohio. 2nd January, 1908.	13, W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
26	MC KINNEY.	JEAN.	23	✓ F M	New York, N.Y. 3rd May, 1908.	13, W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
27	PIDGON.	BRAINARD.	33	✓ M S	Manlius, N.Y. 4th July, 1898.	St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	RICE.	LAWRENCE.	34	✓ M S	Newtonville, Mass. 6th June, 1897.	Wellesley Hills, Mass.
29	CURTIS.	GEORGE.	14	✓ M S	Wellesley Hills, Mass. 22nd April, 1917.	Wellesley Hills, Mass.
30	SIDEY.	JOHN.	40	✓ M M	Dunkirk, N.Y. 28th February, 1892.	200, Temple St., Fredonia, N.Y.

Line 18. WALSH. Not on board. J. P. Pomeroy.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CAMPBELL.	JOHNSTON.	63	M	M	Stillwater, Minn. 5th August, 1868.		3602, Queseda St., Washington, D.C.
2	CAMPBELL.	MARTHA.	62	F	M	Hastings, Minn. 21st March, 1869;		3602, Queseda St., Washington, D.C.
3	JAMES.	HAROLD.	71	M	M	Auburn, Penn. 29th January, 1861.		13, W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
4	JAMES.	IRENE.	50	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st August, 1881.		13, W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
5	JAMES.	HAROLD JR.	25	M	S	New York, N.Y. 24th October, 1906.		13, W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
6	JAMES.	ROBERT.	23	M	S	New York, N.Y. 18th August, 1908.		13, W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
7	BUCKMAN.	RUTH.	21	F	S	Valley Falls, N.Y. 29th January, 1911.		315, E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
8	BELL.	E. TROWBRIDGE.	48	M	M	New York, N.Y. 12th September, 1883.		East Hampton, L.I. N.Y.
9	HELLER.	GESINE.	33	F	S	New York, N.Y. 27th March, 1898.		8723, 108th St., Richmond Hill, New York, N.Y.
10	GAY.	WILLIAM O.	65	M	M	Boston, Mass. 10th May, 1866.		19, East 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
11	GAY.	ANNIE.	56	F	M	Born in China during temporary absence of parents.		19, East 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
12	GAY.	PHILIP D.	19	M	S	Boston, Mass. 18th February, 1913.		19, East 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
13	BABCOCK.	MAITBIE.	42	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 9th January, 1890.		405, Oak St., Syracuse, N.Y.
14	LESLIE.	ENA L.	25	F	S	Nickerson, Kansas. 17th December, 1906.		155, E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
15	GERTON.	MANUEL.	29	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 28th March, 1902.		Hotel Lincoln, 44 & 8th Sts., New York, N.Y.
16	CROTTY.	WILLIAM T.	45	M	S	New York, N.Y. 1st October, 1885.		214 16 40th Ave., Bay Ridge, L.I. N.Y.
17	BELL.	FRANK.	38	M	M	Washington, D.C. 19th September, 1893.		3520, Quebec St., Washington, D.C.
18	BELL.	ELIZA.	40	F	M	White Post, Va. 4th August, 1891.		3520, Quebec St., Washington, D.C.
19	KANE.	FRANCIS J.	36	M	M	Trenton, N.J. 28th July, 1895.		3514, Quebec St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
20	KANE.	KATHERINE T.	36	F	M	Washington, D.C. 20th April, 1895.		3514, Quebec St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
21	WHITNEY.	GORHAM H.	50	M	M	Roxbury, Mass. 30th March, 1881.		121, Mystic St., W. Medford, Mass.
22	WHITNEY.	EDITH.	47	F	M	Somerville, Mass. 7th March, 1884.		121, Mystic St., W. Medford, Mass.
23	BEWICK.	WILLIAM.	54	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 20th April, 1897.		34, McKinley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	KLEINSTUBER.	ROBERT E.	39	M	M	Port Jervis N.Y. 27th December, 1892.		37 Boulevard, Suffern, N.Y.
25	BOSTWICK.	MAUDE.	39	F	M	Wakefield, Mass. 25th November, 1892.		40, Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	CREWS.	GRASTY.	39	M	M	Danville, Va. 30th April, 1892.		Danville, Va.
27	GRUENFELD.	ARMUND.	21	M	M	New York, N.Y. 16th July, 1910.		1151, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	GRUENFELD.	ROSE.	21	F	M	New York, N.Y. 27th June, 1910.		1151, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	PRESSMAN.	HARRY.	34	M	M	Boston, Mass. 18th December, 1897.		221, Ave F, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	PRESSMAN.	MAE.	27	F	M	New York, N.Y. 25th December, 1904.		221, Ave F, Brooklyn, N.Y.

EXPOSED Imp 950 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 3rd March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th March, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARALE.	LILLIAN.	24	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 27th August, 1907.		341, E. 85th St., New York, N.Y.
2	BROWN.	FRANCIS.	33	✓	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 11th July, 1898.		Highland Ave., Shorthills, N.J.
3	LUENFELD.	SAMUEL.	30	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd February, 1902.		88, S. Drive, Rosedale, Toronto.
4	LUENFELD.	ELIZABETH.	30	✓	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th March, 1902.		88, S. Drive, Rosedale, Toronto
5	HALLIN.	CARL F.	51	✓	M		Salem Court Essex County, Mass. 1908.	31, Adams Ave., Sanguis, Mass.
6	FEINBERG.	BENJAMIN.	42	✓	M	Providence, R.I. 18th December, 1889.		7, Walcott Rd., Lynn, Mass.
7	QUINTON.	GEORGE.	38	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 22nd January, 1894.		2148, Hay St., Easton, Pa.
8	ROSENWASSER.	IRVING.	36	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th May 1895.		501, Brightwater Court, Brighton Beach, N.Y.
9	SERVIN.	BERNARD.	40	✓	M	New York City 10th September, 1891.		Easton Hotel, Easton, Pa.
10	HAWKS.	GEORGE H.	43	✓	M	Rochester, N.Y. 12th October, 1888.		1286, East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
11	HAWKS.	MARY H.	41	✓	F	Kansas City Mo. 1st January, 1891.		1286, East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
12	LEHAN.	JAMES.	63	✓	M	Stoughton, Mass. 3rd November, 1868.		179, Walnut St., Stoughton, Mass.
13	LEHAN.	ELIZABETH.	67	✓	F	Stoughton, Mass. 17th June, 1864.		179, Walnut St., Stoughton, Mass.
14	MOOREHOUSE	DAVID P.	48	✓	M	Oswego N.Y. 6th November, 1893.		124 W. Bridge, Oswego, N.Y.
15	AMBLER	ALBERT	27	✓	S	New York, N.Y. 20th Oct., 1904		St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N.Y.
16	CLOUGH	ANNA MAY	23	✓	S	Passaic, N.J. 17th June, 1909		8805, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	O'DONNELL	JAMES	34	✓	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 29th Oct., 1897		120 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.
18	STEARNS	ALICE	24	✓	S	Newark, N.J. 1st June, 1907.		43 Farrand Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
19	DONAHUE	S. DOLAN	38	✓	M	Washington, D.C. 28th August, 1894.		1620 M. St., Washington, D.C.
20	HIRSCH	VERA F	32	✓	S	New York, N.Y. 29th June, 1899		130 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	SCHOENFELD	IDA	34	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 11 Nov 1892		15 W. 81st St., New York, N.Y.
22	CROWLEY	FRANCIS	47	✓	S	Kene, N. Hamp. 15th Oct. 1884		24 Prospect St., E. Hartford, Conn.
23	CROWLEY	M. HELEN	49	✓	S	Kene, N. Hamp. 23rd Nov., 1882		24 Prospect St., E. Hartford, Conn.
24	POWERS	BEATRICE	34	✓	S	New York City. 25th Nov., 1897.		216 W. 99th St, New York City N.Y.
25	WASSILL	WILLIAM	33	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd Jan., 1899.		602 So. 48th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ERANOT Day 9 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port

A. H. Stuart

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, in writing, to advise the collector of customs, and the collector of customs, in writing, to advise the principal immigration officer, of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the manner of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such ship or vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to cause to be delivered to the collector of customs either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the collector of customs of such sum, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the vessel shall be detained until the payment of such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

5th MARCH, 1953.

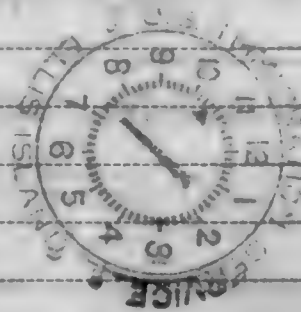
Total crew at time of arrival	375.	Number of seamen deserted	Nil.
Number of seamen discharged	Nil.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil.	Total crew this date	375.

48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	



 MAR. 7 32

18	SLICK	Hilda	✓ First	10 "	Shop Attat	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'7	150	"
19	LAW	Elizabeth	✓ "	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	4'11	124	"
0	HUGHES	Elizabeth	✓ Yes	10 1/2 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	Welsh	"	5'6	140	Small mole on upper rt lip
21	KIDMAN	George	✓ "	16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'4 1/2	164	Appendix scar
22	COTTIER	David	✓ "	3 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	None
23	CHARLTON	Charles	✓ "	25 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	209	"
24	SMART	Joseph	✓ "	30 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	150	Mark on rt leg
25	ELLIOTT	William	✓ First	10 "	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	164	None
26	WHEELER	Henry	✓ Yes	30 "	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11	224	"
27	DEAN	Thomas	✓ First P.M.	8 "	Asst. de.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'11	182	"
28	JENNINGS	David	✓ First	3 "	Ship's Police	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'10	162	"
29	MILBURN	Peter	✓ "	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'8	200	"
30	SAWYER	James	✓ "	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'10	180	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

Owners **ditto.**

Local Agents **ditto.**

14 -1240

Local Agents

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375 Total Crew No USR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROBERTA OF YORK" arriving at NEW YORK 5th MARCH 1932 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 49

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on					
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24	SMART	Joseph	✓	30	" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	180	Mark on rt leg
25	ELLIOTT	William	✓	10	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	184	None
26	WICKER	Henry	✓	30	Bagg-Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	234	"
27	DEAN	Thomas	✓	8	Asst. de.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'11	182	"
28	JENNINGS	David	✓	3	Ships Police	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'10	162	"
29	MILLINGTON	Peter	✓	all	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'2	200	"
30	SANABER	James	✓	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'10	190	"

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LIMITED.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents ditto.
14-1240

Jacob Singer
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

375 Total Crew No USR

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK" arriving at NEW YORK, 5th MARCH, 1932 from the port of HAMILTON, JERSEY.

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	STUART	Ronald M.	✓ Yes	30 years	Master	21. 1. 32	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	Scots	British	5'9	190	None	
2	MOORE	Harry A.	✓ First P.E.	31½ "	Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	45½	M	English	"	5'9	188	"	
3	DAVIES	Harold H.	✓ "	25 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	48	M	Welsh	"	5'5½	145	"	
4	DORSON	John	✓ "	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'9	164	"	
5	KRAY	Stanley	✓ "	13 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scots	"	5'10	150	"	
6	POTTS	James	✓ Yes	19 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'10	168	"	
7	CLARK	William	✓ "	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	"	5'9	180	"	
8	HUSKILL	William	✓ First	2 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scots	"	5'7	144	"	
9	HEALE	Robert	✓ First P.E.	22 "	Jnr. Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'11	210	"	
10	WELFORD	George	✓ Yes	26 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
11	CHAMBERLAIN	Stanley	✓ "	10 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	125	"	
12	COCHRAN	Alexander	✓ First	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scots	"	5'11½	168	Scar rt side neck	
13	WELLS	James	✓ "	24 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'8	154	None	
14	PINK	George	✓ "	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'8	182	"	
15	WELSON	Robert	✓ " P.E.	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
16	EVANS	Winifred	✓ Yes	4 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'7	112	"	
17	YATES	Ang	✓ First P.E.	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'8	120	"	
18	CLARK	Hilda	✓ First	10 "	Shoe Attnd	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'7	150	"	
19	LEE	Elizabeth	✓ "	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	4'11	124	"	
20	HUGHES	Elizabeth	✓ Yes	19½ "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	Welsh	"	5'6	168	Small mole on upper rt lip	
21	KIRWAN	George	✓ "	16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'4½	144	Appendix scar	
22	COTTER	David	✓ "	5 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	160	None	
23	CHARLTON	Charles	✓ "	26 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10½	200	"	
24	SMART	Joseph	✓ "	30 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	190	Mark on rt leg	
25	WALTON	William	✓ First	10 "	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	194	None	
26	WHELAN	Henry	✓ Yes	20 "	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	224	"	
27	DEAN	Thomas	✓ First P.E.	8 "	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'11	182	"	
28	JENNINGS	David	✓ First	3 "	Ship's Police	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'10	162	"	
29	MILLINGTON	Peter	✓ "	nil	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'2	200		
30	BARRETT	James	✓ "	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'10	190		

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

Owners ditto.

Local Agents ditto.

14-1240

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen identification stamp <small>3166 whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WOOLFORD	William	✓ Yes	21 years	Qtrmaster	21. 1. 32	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	115	None	
2	IRVINE	James	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	220	"	
3	GAGNEY	Patrik	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'8	180	"	
4	HOWARD	William	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'4	140	"	
5	JONES	Griffiths	✓	25 "	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5'9	190	Tattoo on rt & left arms	
6	CHARLTON	Wilfred	✓	13 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	"	5'11	164	None	
7	KHIGHT	Henry	✓	15 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	170	Bear over left eye	
8	GURDON	Thomas	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	185	None	
9	KNABON	John	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	
10	O'BRIEN	Michael	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8	217	"	
11	MURPHY	Jack	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'1	140	"	
12	SANDERS	Robert	✓	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scots	"	5'11	190	"	
13	OLSON	Joseph	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	6'0	148	"	
14	BRIDGEMAN	Albert	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
15	GILLVIE	George	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
16	CLARK	James	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5	140	"	
17	MORRIS	Charles	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5'10	180	Pierced heart on rt arm.	
18	WEDGWOOD	Joseph	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'9	175	None	
19	COCKY	Egbert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	140	Pierced heart on rt arm.	
20	RYAN	Henry	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'8	180	None	
21	RYAN	Nicholas	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
22	MORGAN	Thomas	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'5	190	Tattoo both arms.	
23	COCK	Robert	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	141	Tattoo rt forearm.	
24	VANSTON	William	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	154	None	
25	GRICE	Albert	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	148	"	
26	SWAN	Frank	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26 46	M	"	"	5'6	180	"	
27	GARR	Charles	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5'10	175	"	
28	PARRY	Alexander	✓	2 "	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'2	128	"	
29	OWEN	Henry	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	154	"	
30	GARTER	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	125		

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
14-1240

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUGGESS OF YORK, arriving at NY, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage from foreign port to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Campbell	Gerard	✓	9 months	Ord. Seaman	Al. 1. 28	L'pool	No	Yes	18	M	Scots	British	5'4	140	None	
2	TILL	Henry	✓	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'10	121	"	
3	GLUCAS	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	120	"	
4	FLANNERTY	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'7	140	"	
5	HANPER	James	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	"	"	"	
6	GORDON	Edwin	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	120	"	
7	BUNTLES	Henry	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	124	"	
8	GALLAGHER	Lealie	✓	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	120	"	
9	WELLS	Frederick	✓	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
10	STONES	Thomas	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	"	"	
11	BURRY	George	✓	6 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	120	"	
12	GORDON	Samuel	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	144	"	
13	GRADY	Leonard	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2	112	"	
14	FIDNEY	John	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
15	EDWARDS	Arthur	✓	1 1/2 years	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5'9	140	"	
16	TINDALLS	Howard	✓	4 "	Bandman	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'8	140	"	
17	ROBINSON	Jack	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
18	NEVERETT	Matthew	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6 1/2	120	"	
19	ANDERSON	David	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scots	"	5'8	124	"	
20	MEIKLE	Archibald	✓	20 "	Cnf Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	120	"	
21	JONES	Edward	✓	21 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5'7 1/2	145	"	
22	PARNON	Berry	✓	8 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'10	120	"	
23	GIRVAN	Alexander	✓	8 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scots	"	5'10 1/2	"	"	
24	HAGGALL	Richard	✓	8 "	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'7	124	"	
25	FRANSON	Edward	✓	24 "	Resp. Att'dt Rail Traffic Representative	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5'2 1/2	120	"	
26	WATSON	G. Robert	✓	4 "	"	5.2.1932	New York	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	6'1 1/2	190	"	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
14-1240

John S. Soper
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DORCHESTER OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether alien as defined in Act of Feb. 5, 1917	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	KEENE	John	✓	50 years (Chief Eng.)	Chief Eng.	21. 1. 32	L'pool	No	Yes	54	M	Irish	British	5'9"	210	None	
2	WALKER	Robert	✓	30 years	Asst. de.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'10"	215	"	
3	QUINN	Robert	✓	28 "	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scots	"	5'11"	164	"	
4	KEENE	John	✓	19 "	1 x 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8"	148	"	
5	HARRIS	Allen	✓	14 "	2 x 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'10"	190	Top off index finger rt hand	
6	MYLAND	Edward	✓	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'8"	172	None	
7	BAXTER	John	✓	20 "	1 x 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'11"	202	"	
8	CARGILL	Frederick	✓	20 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
9	CROW	Reginald	✓	8 "	1 x 4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	167	"	
10	SUTTON	Sydney	✓	8 "	2 x 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scots	"	5'9"	140	"	
11	MACDONALD	Arthur	✓	4 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'0"	148	"	
12	DOWNAN	James	✓	4 "	1 x 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8"	144	"	
13	ARMON	William	✓	4 "	2 x 5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'8"	145	"	
14	MOORE	William	✓	5 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'9"	147	"	
15	SMITH	Thomas	✓	4 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'8"	154	"	
16	COWAN	Andrew	✓	3 "	8th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5'8"	150	Bear on lower jaw	
17	MARTIN	Alfred	✓	5 "	9th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'6"	160	None	
18	SMITH	Jerrying	✓	16 "	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	142	"	
19	BIRD	Tom	✓	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	
20	HILL	John	✓	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'0"	180	"	
21	STEWART	William	✓	8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'8"	154	"	
22	GREEN	William	✓	9 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scots	"	5'6"	187	Bear rt cheek	
23	IMBROH	David	✓	18 "	1st Gen. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	180	None	
24	DIXON	Alfred	✓	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
25	ARMITAGE	Jasper	✓	5 "	Eng's Writer	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'8"	185	"	
26	BURVORTH	Jeremiah	✓	24 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'5"	140	"	
27	CAVANAGH	Patrick	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'7"	145	"	
28	FAIRLOUGH	William	✓	24 "	Refrig. Grtr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
29	HENRY	Thomas	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
30	COMBETORD	Joseph	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD
Owners Alitto
Local Agents Alitto
14-1240

Paul Simon
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GROGAN	John	✓	36 years	Crewman	AL. 1. 32	L'pool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	170	None	
2	HEARRE HEARITY	Edward	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	160	"	
3	HAMILTON	Thomas	✓	6 "	D. E. Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
4	BOYLE	Owen	✓	8 "	Crewman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scots	"	5'7	150	"	
5	CORNELL	Thomas	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'6	150	"	
6	STANLEY	Stephen	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	165	Tattoo on rt arm	
7	FLOOD	Henry	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	180	None	
8	CORCOR	John	✓	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'8	170	"	
9	O'DOOLE	Patrick	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
10	MURCAN	Henry	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'9	140	"	
11	BALY	Patrick	✓	34 "	Boiler Att'd	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'8	160	"	
12	ROBINSON	Stephen	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'7	130	"	
13	STAFFORD	Francis	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
14	ROSGITH	Thomas	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	180	"	
15	MCCARTHY	James	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'6	125	"	
16	TWIDALE	Thomas	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'2	120	"	
17	WHESTANLEY	John	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
18	SANDERSON	Alfred	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	175	"	
19	CANNIBIE	Anthony	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	224	"	
20	ASTON	Aaron	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	182	"	
21	LAW	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
22	HENRY	James	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6 1/2	140	"	
23	ROBINSON	Thomas	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	10 1/2	M	"	"	5'7	144	"	
24	McHUGH	Joseph	✓	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	125	"	
25	McNILL	Peter	✓	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	130	"	
26	COLLINS	Thomas	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
27	MCCARTHY	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	122	"	
28	TUNER	Andrew	✓	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
29	MOORE	Frank	✓	14 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	168	"	
30	LEIGHTON	Fred	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	172	"	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMERS LIMITED

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14-1240

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUGBOAT OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, HONOLULU.

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CHURCH	Louis	✓	35 years	Chief Stwd.	10. 1. 32	L'pool	No	Yes	50	M	Scots	British	5'7½	150	None	
2	EDGAR	Robert	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'5	154	"	
3	FISHER	Alfred William	✓	20 "	Ch. 3 Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10	184	"	
4	McGOWAN	Benjamin	✓	6 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'4	140	"	
5	ROBINSON	Archibald Robert	✓	14 "	Ast. de.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'7	148	"	
6	BRISON	Edward	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
7	FIRTH	David H.	✓	22 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	2	5'9½	172	"	
8	JONES	Samuel	✓	15 "	1 Ast. de.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8½	140	Scar left leg	
9	THOMAS	William	✓	24 "	3rd Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4	150	None	
10	LAWSON	William	✓	20 "	Ast. Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4½	138	"	
11	FEDMAN	Archie	✓	2 "	do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	154	"	
12	JONES	Isaac Newton	✓	2 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5'9	140	"	
13	AUBINE	Perceval George	✓	6 "	Ch. Std's Writer	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'9	145	Missing finger left hand.	
14	ROBERTSON	Herbert	✓	30 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'11	166	None	
15	ROOME	William	✓	8 "	Ast. Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
16	SKIDNEY	William A.	✓	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6½	140	"	
17	LITTLEJOHN	Thomas	✓	30 "	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	160	"	
18	GREATER	Leslie	✓	10 "	Ast. de.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	160	"	
19	BYRON	Sydney	✓	2 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	138	"	
20	BACKWELL	Robert	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	133	"	
21	WEINSTEIN	Herbert	✓	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	148	"	
22	LEONARD	Arthur	✓	25 "	do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	147	"	
23	SULLIVAN	Thomas	✓	10 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	159	"	
24	MACDONALD	Donald	✓	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scottish	"	5'8	140	"	
25	BAXTER	James	✓	21 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6'1	166	"	
26	PRICE	Leonard	✓	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	168	"	
27	WIDDISCH	Walter	✓	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	144	Tattoo on left arm.	
28	WRIGHT	Samuel	✓	15 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	150	Tattoo on left arm.	
29	SHARKEY	William	✓	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	128	None	
30	COOK	Clarence	✓	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	143		

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
14-1240*Jacob Singer*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BUCHER OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage prior to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BUCHER	William	Yes	10 years	Cabin Waiter	18. 10 22	L'pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'9	144	None	
2	SEANE	William		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	134	"	
3	FULCHER	Charles		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
4	HENRY	John		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
5	GRIFFITHS	William		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
6	O'HARE	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	175	"	
7	MURPHY	Albert		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	157	"	
8	SULLIVAN	Francis		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	160	"	
9	THORNTON	Sydney James		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	144	"	
10	MORAN	John		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	152	"	
11	STANLEY	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	146	"	
12	JONES	David		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
13	KIDDER	Frederick		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	134	"	
14	DUFFY	David		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
15	KIR	Thomas		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
16	DAVE	Wallace		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	126	"	
17	McLEOD	Kenneth		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scots	"	5'9	154	"	
18	MARSH	George		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'7	145	"	
19	HEAD	Ernest		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	100	"	
20	GARVEY	Thomas		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
21	ESOLIN	Robert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	158	"	
22	LACE	John		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	154	"	
23	HUGHES	Thomas		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
24	McFARLANE	Donald		40 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	112	"	
25	CORCORAN	Terence		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	142	"	
26	MORRIS	Frank		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	152	"	
27	HUGHES	William Henry		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	Sore left leg	
28	MATHEW	Arthur		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	145	None	
29	ASHWORTH	George Henry		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	140		
30	GAGE	James		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	142	Birthmark on back	

Line.....CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners.....ditto

Local Agents.....ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "BUSINESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERBUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew State whether member of crew has previously served on vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	EDWARDS	Stanley	Yes	4 years	Ch. Walter	EL. 1. 22	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'9 1/2	142	None	
2	McGOWAN	John	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'10	128	Appendix Scar	
3	KELLY	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	126	None	
4	TELMERST	Ernest	✓	4 b "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'8	152	"	
5	STEVENS	Francis	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'2	164	"	
6	WATSON	Stanley	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	146	"	
7	LEONARD	Leonard	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'1	154	"	
8	HUGHES	Albert	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
9	WILSON	Ignacio	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'11	157	"	
10	POWELL	James Thomas	✓	10 "	First Six Stud	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'10	154	"	
11	SHAWWOOD	Joseph	✓	24 "	Staff Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	126	"	
12	ALCOCK	Edward	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
13	BROOKER	Albert John	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	148	"	
14	MURRAY	Bernard	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4 1/2	138	"	
15	DONNS	James	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6 1/2	155	Scar left arm.	
16	BROOKS	Frederick	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4 1/2	154	None	
17	PINCH	Arthur	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	132	"	
18	EDMOND	Edward	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	124	"	
19	SMITH	Harry	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	136	"	
20	HILL	Ernest George	✓	48 "	First Deck Stud	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
21	SWAIN	William S.	✓	5 "	Staff Stud	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'0	126	"	
22	GOBLEY	James	✓	3 "	Art Engs Stud	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'4	128	"	
23	PHILLIPS	Harold	✓	14 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10	164	Wound rt shoulder	
24	EASTMAN	Benjamin	✓	25 "	Asst. Co.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	135	None	
25	EVANS	George Henry	✓	27 "	Ch. B. R. Std	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
26	WINDDOCK	Charles	✓	28 "	B. R. Std	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	140	"	
27	WILSON	Anthony Percival	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
28	WILSON	James Alfred	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
29	WILSON	Frederick	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	170	"	
30	EDGE	Arthur	✓	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'4	165	"	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.Owners dittoLocal Agents ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "PROGRESS OF YORK" arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew State whether member of crew last previously employed at arrival to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MALONEY	William	Yes	24 years	E. R. Stwd	Al. L. St	L'yeal	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'8	140	None	
2	CLARY	John Watson	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'10	150	"	
3	NIXON	Arthur	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
4	STAPLETON	William	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
5	THURVEY	Thomas	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	126	"	
6	HALL	Thomas E.	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	
7	FRANKLIN	James	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
8	JONES	Frederick Arthur	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	152	"	
9	GALLAGHER	Hugh	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5'8	164	"	
10	ANDERSON	Thomas	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scots	"	5'8	140	"	
11	SEEDON	Henry F.	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'6	150	"	
12	EVANS	Robert	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	171	"	
13	DANIELS	Arthur	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
14	MANNON	Reginald	✓	15 "	Both Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	135	"	
15	FLACK	James	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11	170	"	
16	WILE	Harold	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
17	MCCARTHY	Eugene	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'8	140	"	
18	COX	John	✓	24 "	Snake Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'6	140	"	
19	SHAWWOOD	William Albert	✓	20 "	Asst ditto	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
20	WHITE	James	✓	19 "	ditto 2	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
21	HUGHES	Edward	✓	20 "	Lower Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	105	"	
22	TILDESLEY	Wilfred	✓	16 "	Draw Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	140	Tattoo left forearm	
23	O'CONNOR	Frank	✓	7 "	Cord Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	120	None	
24	FINCH	Thomas	✓	16 "	Captain's Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
25	HOLLIDAY	Herbert Joseph	✓	6 "	Officers "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
26	STARR	Edmund	✓	2 "	Asst ditto	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	120	Male rt cheek	
27	QUINN	Brian Gerald	✓	1 "	Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	129	None	
28	BRADSHAW	William	✓	5 "	ditto	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	154	"	
29	JONES	Henry Edward	✓	3 "	Engns Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	135	"	
30	BRIGHT	Joseph	✓	2 "	Asst ditto	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	144	"	

Line..... CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners..... ditto
Local Agents..... ditto
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preparing voyage at point of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HURRY	Fred	Yes	2 years	Staff Steward	21. 1. 32	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'5	126	None	
2	HURRY	Erie	✓	2 "	Engs Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	129	"	
3	WHALE	Anthony	✓	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2	130	"	
4	GOUGH	Fredrick	✓	5 years	Boats	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
5	IRWIN	John	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
6	IRWIN	George	✓	1 "	First Boats	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
7	CATFALL	Clifford	✓	10 "	Lift Attat	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	125	"	
8	STONE	Harold James	✓	1 "	Gym Instruct.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
9	CARLETON	Henry	✓	20 "	Boil Man	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11	167	"	
10	TURMOLIFFE	Arthur	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11 1/2	147	Tattoo right forearm.	
11	COLLIER	John	✓	2 "	Boil Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1	118	None	
12	CORNING	Colin	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2	122	"	
13	DEVANEY	Stanley	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4'7	90	"	
14	BALL	Samuel	✓	4 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4'5 1/2	65	"	
15	HOWITT	Joseph	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	135	"	
16	LIGHTBOWN	James	✓	2 "	Plateman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'0	134	"	
17	NELSON	Charles H.	✓	3 "	Ast. Plateman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	129	Scar under mouth	
18	DUGGAN	John	✓	26 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'3	140	None	
19	BRUCE	David	✓	7 months	Ast. Printer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	115	"	
20	JORDAN	Edward	✓	7 years	Joiner	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	152	"	
21	MATCHAM	Walter	✓	15 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
22	ADAMS	Diana	✓	8 months	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'7	122	"	
23	STEE	Annie	✓	14 years	Head Stewess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'4	110	"	
24	LAVENDER	Gertrude	✓	11 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5'5	112	"	
25	BOWAN	Mary Elizabeth	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4 1/2	145	"	
26	BULL	Hannah	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'4	119	"	
27	HEMINGTON	Constance Mary	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'4	126	"	
28	REMOND	Sarah	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'4	120	"	
29	DEAN	Mabel	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'5	142	"	
30	ROTHMAN	Marion	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'4	110	"	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMERALD OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HALL	Mary	Yes	5 years	Stewardess	21. 1. 32	L'pool	No	Yes	37	F	English	British	5'2	126	None	
2	JENNINGS	Nolan		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'1	129	"	
3	MURPHY	Denise Elizabeth		5 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'3	114	"	
4	WALKER	Jessie Nellie		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'9	147	"	
5	WATKINS	Mary Anita		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	Irish	"	5'3	116	"	
6	WILSON	Rebecca		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Danish	Swedish	5'3	150	"	
7	WILSON	Christina		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	English	British	5'4	124	"	
8	WILSON	Dahlia		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'4	107	"	
9	DAVIS	Dorothy		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'8	124	"	
10	HERN	Teresa		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	Scottish	"	5'4	125	"	
11	BOYD	John		all	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	English	"	5'6	120	"	
12	BOYLE	Margaret		5 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'9	140	"	
13	DAVIS	Thomas Byron		30 "	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	112	"	
14	EDMOND	George		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	149	"	
15	ELGHT	William		30 "	Cabin R.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	170	"	
16	FARRELL	James		9 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	150	"	
17	FRITCHARD	William		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	122	"	
18	HERGENROT	Alfred		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	148	"	
19	COVATY	Edward		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
20	O'CONNOR	Herbert		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
21	HOAN	Richard		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'10	122	"	
22	RANDON	Paul		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'9	150	Scar R. Knee	
23	ROFFA	Matthew		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	146	None	
24	CRUMBIN	Thomas		8 "	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	126	Index left hand removed	
25	STONE	Wilfred		5 "	Ball Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	110	None	
26	SMITH	Stanley		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	120	"	
27	WILLIAMS	George		None	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3	95	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. J. G. Smith Ins.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMBURG

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WADSWORTH	James	Yes	24 years	Chief	Al. 1. 32	L'yeal	No	Yes	32	M	Scots	British	5'6"	157	None	
2	SMITH	Samuel		18 "	I Chief					31	M	English		5'2"	140		
3	HURSTON	Harry		20 "	S & E Cook					40	M			5'6"	154		
4	JOYCE	Peter		5 "	S & E Asst. Cook					25	M			5'6"	154		
5	GRIFFIN	David		40 "	Laundry Cook					62	M			5'9"	150		
6	DAVE	George Edward		24 "	R & G Cook					56	M			5'6"	150		
7	MACDONALD	Neil		10 "	Asst. Cook					31	M	Scots		5'0"	140		
8	GILL	Arthur E.		19 "	Veg. Cook					25	M	English		5'10"	152		
9	SPARK	Robert		5 "	Asst. do					29	M			5'9"	140		
10	COLLIER	Frederick		7 "	Relief Cook					32	M			5'9"	132		
11	HUGHES	Ronald		6 "	Asst. do.					21	M			5'8"	132		
12	WILSON	Fred		10 "	Mass Cook					31	M			5'11"	118		
13	BRADLEY	Walter		31 "	Asst. Cook					19	M			5'11"	142		
14	MORRIS	Charles J.		8 "						26	M			5'9"	132		
15	FLYNN	Frank		12 "						33	M			5'4"	130		
16	JONES	Robert		2 "						12	M			5'5"	115		
17	CHIEF <i>Green</i>	George E.		15 "						29	M			5'6"	130		
18	RADCLIFFE	Charles		6 "						24	M			5'10"	140		
19	TRANE	William		26 "						59	M			5'11"	134		
20	LEAVER	Leslie		4 "						20	M			5'6"	150		
21	TORRICE	Frederick		10 "						50	M			5'10"	140		
22	WILSON	Lawrence J.		8 months	Scullyman					19	M			5'9"	110		
23	WARRINGTON	Thomas		15 years	Ships Cook					32	M			5'4"	130		
24	PARKER	Victor		10 "	Asst. Cook					27	M			5'11"	160		
25	DONALD	Stanley		8 "	Scullyman					19	M			5'9"	144		
26	RAIN	Alfred G.		22 "	Chief Baker					31	M			5'4"	161		
27	MERTATT	William		8 "	2nd "					40	M			5'2"	125		
28	GUNNINGHAM	Hugh		14 "	3rd "					24	M			5'8"	135		
29	SIMPSON	Thomas		12 "	4th "					24	M			5'9"	142		
30	CHATHILL	Ernest		12 months	5th "					29	M			5'9"	122		

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14-1240

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUPLESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 5 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, MERTIDA.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FITZGERALD	Leslie	Yes	4 years	Asst. Baker	El. 1. 22	L'pool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'8	148	None	
2	McNIVEN	William		18 "	Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	160	"	
3	KNIGHT	Robert		21 "	End "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	190	"	
4	RELEASE	Edward		5 "	Brd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	148	"	
5	WILLIAMS	Charles A.		2 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5'7	139	Scar on left leg & left arm	
6	CRAWFORD	William		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10	150	None	
7	BARROW	George		11 "	Cabin Pante	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
8	SMALLWOOD	Frank		15 "	1 Cl. Pante	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
9	GAVIN	John		5 "	Obn Pante	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	134	"	
10	HEA	James		7 "	Asst Pante	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	150	"	
11	HILEY	Herbert		24 "	Pante	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'1	133	"	
12	BRADY	Edward		7 "	Asst Pante	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
13	SEPHON	Charles		1 "	Pant Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'0 1/2	140	"	
14	THOMPSON	Samuel		16 "	Asst Pante	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	140	Scar on right eye	
15	MOSS	Henry		18 "	3 Cl. Pante	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	210	None	
16	GRAY	John		2 "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4'2	100	"	
17	KEMIGHT	Thomas		4 "	Plateman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	135	"	
18	SHREVLIN	George		2 "	Plate Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	125	"	
19	GLAPHAM	John		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	118	"	
20	LOWMAN	Cyril		2 "	Cooks Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	122	"	
21	THORNTON	Arthur		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'0	110	"	
22	WOLFE	Frank		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'0	110	"	
23	WILLIAMS	George		10 years	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	110	"	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edw. J. L. L.

NOB *by Philpott & Co. ely*
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **R. M. STUART**, **MASTER** of the **S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932

At Hamilton, Bermuda, New York NY
EPHRAIM Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

15 sheets.
 275 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Hamilton, Bermuda
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via _____
 Date Mar 23
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport it is affixed to is valid for the journey.)

No. 376. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

375

13

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 248997 MAR 11 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and I hereby affirm that I have had 13 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

ee
9/14/32
ee
9/17/32
Clerk
Clear

to before me this 5th day of MARCH, 1932
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Ad. H. Harris, M.D.
SURGEON

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	Under 16 Years	Over 16 Years	Under 16 Years	Over 16 Years	Under 16 Years	Over 16 Years	
1st Class							
2nd Class							
3rd Class							
6			6				12
TOTAL	6		6				12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
6	6		12
6	6		12

Handwritten: 1/2 American
U.S. Lines

Handwritten: 3-5-32

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TA RP EL

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

FEBRUARY 24TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUK	JOE	37		M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECH-SL. BOHEMIAN		CZECH-SL.	PRAGUE	QIV 159	PRAGUE	2.18.32		CZECH-SL.	PRAGUE
2		HUK	WEE KRUSE	LEONE	33	F	H-WIFE	Y	ENGL.	Y	U.S.C.	BY BIRTH: DECE. 25TH 1898, LAMONT, MICH.				PASSPORT No. 184981				
3		MALASZEWSKI	WITOLD	49		M	SMITH	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OTOWKI MATE	RP 648891	WASHINGTON	9.2.30	X	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
4		RAUH	JOSEF	32		M	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EBERHAUSEN	RP 715551	DO	5.6.31		N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		NEUBURGER	ANNA	35		F	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAULGAU	RP 747513	DO	8.11.31		MO.	ST. LOUIS
6		SCHAEFFERT	RUDOLF	46		M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	RP 789447	DO	11.4.51		N. Y.	BROOKLYN
7		KLUG	BERNARD	43		M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOELLINGEN	RP 782731	DO.	1.12.32		N. Y.	NEW YORK
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on intake

Arriving at Port of ~~York~~

MARCH 5TH

32/9

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS "AMERICAN IMPORTER", from HAMBURG, GER., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Mitchell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MARCH, 19 32

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
64 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER Sailing from HAMBURG, FEB. 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 5TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BECK	GUSTAVE E.	45		M	THRU FATHER	PASSPORT No. 150278	LAKE MILLS, WISC.
2	LEDNER	CAMILA	50		F	THRU FATHER	PASSPORT No. 364782	809 ELTON AVE, NEW YORK - <i>Brooklyn</i>
3	POLLEY	FRANK	31		M	LOUISA, KENTUCKY, APRIL 5TH 1900	<i>WASP 440718</i>	5611 AUBURN AVE, SNOWVILLE, OHIO
4	HATCH	MARION C.	35		M	BUFFALO, N.Y., APRIL 22ND, 1896	<i>WASP 33477</i>	579 - 2ND AVE, NEW YORK CITY
5	KELLEY	ALONZO D.	38		M	JAN. 17TH 1894, LOUISA, KENTUCKY.	<i>WASP 440697</i>	FRIENDSHIP, OHIO.
6	ABERSON	MARK	44		M	3-13-1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.	DISTRICT COURT	1225 30th MULLER AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	<i>330 English Street</i>							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	LINE NO. 6 ABERSON, Mark DID NOT SAIL							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2 American Imports

Am 3-5-32

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid; and if such vessel is not so cleared, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine upon demand, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. ¹⁹³²
March 9th 1932 ¹⁹³²

I, master of the American S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	72	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	71	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	71	Total crew this date	72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. March 5th 1932, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 59 North River and is expected to sail March 9th 1932, 192, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NAME	RELATION	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	RELIGION	ETHNICITY	RESIDENCE	DATE	REMARKS
KARIGER	WILHELM	48	M	10	Lt	B	Br	de.	Sis: Ger. Kassel, 3400 Federal St. Camden NJ 65.	NONE
LILLIAN	JOHN	45	M	8	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Sen: W.H. 36 Kitchener Rd. Portward	NONE
REED	THOMAS	46	M	7	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Mo: Alice, Princess Ann. Maryland	NONE
VOGEL	DAVID	47	M	9	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Mo: Linda, 15 Bishop Str. Jamaica Pl. Boston	NONE
HAWKINS	JOHN	49	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Cous: Buckley, 22 Augusta St. Irvington NJ 57.	NONE
SCHLACK	JOSEPH	50	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Ellen, Bremen, Germany.	NONE
HENRY	CHARLES	51	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Bro: 68 High Heath Rd. Arlington, Mass	NONE
MEINER	JOSEPH	52	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Mo: Anna, 4211 64 Str. Woodside, LI. NY	NONE
FRAZER	ALFRED	53	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Emily, 252 Puritan Av. Forest Hl. LI	NONE
SMITH	JACOB	54	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Kunkel, 533 E. 149 Str. New York	NONE
MARTIN	GETTILIEB	55	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: James, 4443 43 St. Sunnyside, LI.	NONE
SKILLER	SOLMAR	56	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: 50 E. Stearns Str. Rahway, N.J.	NONE
REED	MAX	57	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Arnold, Eberplatz, B. Haven, Ger.	NONE
	REINRICH	58	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Emma, 20 Gruenstr. Bremerhaven, Ger	NONE
	AUGUST	59	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Emma, 813 278 Str. Union City, NJ	NONE
	WILLIAM	60	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Ann, 315 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ	NONE
	KATHE	61	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Martha, Wesermunde, Ger.	NONE
	ANTHONY	62	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Nite Watch	NONE
	GERHARD	63	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Stewardess Pa: Otto, Hamburg, 19 Germany	NONE
	RAYMOND	64	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Waiter	NONE
	FRIEDRICH	65	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Blind: 539 Edgewater Rd. Staten Island	NONE
	AUGUST	66	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Daugh: Marg. Lumburg, Germany	NONE
	JOSE	67	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Mo: Mary, 106 Kingston Av. Bklyn, NY	NONE
	HARRY	68	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Martha, Jacobistr. 20, Wesermunde	NONE
	CECILIA	69	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Wf: Helen, Bremen, Ger.	NONE
	FRANK	70	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Bro: Chris. East Hampton, Conn	NONE
	HENRY	71	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	64 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	NONE
		72	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Bro: Arthur, Bathby St. Nottingham, Eng	NONE
		73	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	67 Madison Str. New York	NONE
		74	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	None	NONE
		75	M	11	Lt	Br	Br	de.	Harbor	NONE

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents
14-1840

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Case 71 Nov 61

~~RESTRICTED~~ ~~SEAMEN~~—Continued

[illegible]

14-191

14-1019

1901

UNITED STATES

UNITED

Owners

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

W. S. Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereon

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left ship 10 am Mch 5.

Arr 71- sec 66

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"

Voy. No. 6

69

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

TO: PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG, AND HAMBURG

FROM NEW YORK - MARCH 9th 1932

E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER

No. on list	Family	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes						
						Feet	In.								
1	MITCHELL	MITCHELL, Fred	Mississippi	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Officer	195.-	155	NONE	
2	DEAR	DEAR, Fred	New York	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	165.-	155	NONE	
3	FLUG	FLUG, Paul	Massachusetts	USC	51	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	160.-	155	NONE	
4	WARFIELD	WARFIELD, Paul	Germany	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	75.-	155	NONE	
5	MONTE	MONTE, Hubert	Germany	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatwain	70.-	155	NONE	
6	STINN	STINN, Vincent	New Jersey	USC	31	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	AB S. man	65.-	155	NONE	
7	WARFIELD	WARFIELD, Edward	Pennsylvania	USC	35	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
8	MONTE	MONTE, J. well	Alabama	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
9	STINN	STINN, Frederick	New York	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
10	WARFIELD	WARFIELD, Lawrence	Brooklyn	USC	24	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
11	STINN	STINN, William	Germany	USC	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
12	STINN	STINN, John	Iowa	USC	40	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
13	STINN	STINN, Thomas	Russia	USC	40	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
14	STINN	STINN, Hans	Germany	USC	41	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
15	STINN	STINN, Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
16	STINN	STINN, Edward	Michigan	USC	25	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
17	STINN	STINN, Stephen	Minnesota	USC	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
18	STINN	STINN, CHARLES	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet	65.-	155	NONE	
19	STINN	STINN, ED	New York	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
20	STINN	STINN, Vernon	New York	USC	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Sr. Radio	85.-	155	NONE	
21	STINN	STINN, William	Maryland	USC	37	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Jr. Radio	85.-	155	NONE	
22	STINN	STINN, William	Minnesota	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	125.-	155	NONE	
23	STINN	STINN, Arthur	New Jersey	USC	49	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Engr.	300.-	155	NONE	
24	STINN	STINN, Hugh	New York	USC	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.	195.-	155	NONE	
25	STINN	STINN, Hugh	Germany	USC	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2d Asst.	165.-	155	NONE	
26	STINN	STINN, Hermann	California	USC	40	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.	150.-	155	NONE	
27	STINN	STINN, Edward	Wisconsin	USC	45	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Ref. Engr.	100.-	155	NONE	
28	STINN	STINN, William	Wisconsin	USC	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	80.-	155	NONE	
29	STINN	STINN, Lee	New Jersey	USC	27	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	80.-	155	NONE	
30	STINN	STINN, George	Germany	USC	27	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Water tender	65.-	155	NONE	
31	STINN	STINN, William	Germany	USC	27	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
32	STINN	STINN, JOHANN	New York	USC	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
33	STINN	STINN, James	Germany	USC	36	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
34	STINN	STINN, William	Ohio	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
35	STINN	STINN, Walter	New York	USC	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
36	STINN	STINN, Thomas	New York	USC	27	5	1	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
37	STINN	STINN, William	Germany	USC	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
38	STINN	STINN, Edmund	Austria	USC	39	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
39	STINN	STINN, Ludwig	Germany	USC	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
40	STINN	STINN, Max	Germany	USC	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
41	STINN	STINN, William	England	USC	36	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
42	STINN	STINN, Walper	Maryland	USC	28	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
43	STINN	STINN, John	Massachusetts	USC	21	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
44	STINN	STINN, Thomas	New York	USC	44	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
45	STINN	STINN, Ralph	Austria	USC	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
46	STINN	STINN, David	Sweden	USC	45	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
47	STINN	STINN, John	Hungary	USC	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	65.-	155	NONE	
48	STINN	STINN, Joseph	England	USC	44	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Steward	160.-	155	NONE	
49	STINN	STINN, Charles	New York	USC	50	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	80.-	155	NONE	
50	STINN	STINN, Joseph	New York	USC	54	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Steward	50.-	155	NONE	
51	STINN	STINN, Alfons	Germany	USC	41	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Cook	140.-	155	NONE	
52	STINN	STINN, Jacob	Germany	USC	57	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	2d Cook	95.-	155	NONE	
53	STINN	STINN, Gottlieb	Germany	USC	40	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	100.-	155	NONE	
54	STINN	STINN, Selmar	Germany	USC	54	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Ditcher	85.-	155	NONE	
55	STINN	STINN, Max	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman	70.-	155	NONE	
56	STINN	STINN, Heinrich	Germany	USC	52	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	45.-	155	NONE	
57	STINN	STINN, August	Germany	USC	57	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do.	45.-	155	NONE	
58	STINN	STINN, William	Virginia	USC	40	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Nite Watch	45.-	155	NONE	
59	STINN	STINN, Kath	Germany	USC	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess	40.-	155	NONE	
60	STINN	STINN, Anthony	Holland	USC	39	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	40.-	155	NONE	
61	STINN	STINN, Gerhard	Germany	USC	37	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
62	STINN	STINN, Raymond	Brooklyn	USC	44	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
63	STINN	STINN, Frits	Germany	USC	60	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
64	STINN	STINN, August	Germany	USC	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
65	STINN	STINN, Jess	Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
66	STINN	STINN, Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
67	STINN	STINN, Harry	England	USC	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
68	STINN	STINN, Constant	Greece	USC	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
69	STINN	STINN, Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	40.-	155	NONE	
70	STINN	STINN, Henry	Germany	USC	49	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	40.-	155	NONE	

Printed in Eng

UNITED ST

UNIT

Local Agents

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required by

Vessel - AM

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 5, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
BRAMERICAN IMPORTER

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

MULDOON, John (WORKAWAY)

67

WORKAWAY

Not PRODUCED

For INSPECTION

Inspected at BQ 3/7/32

Discharged as per

Workaway

Mc GILLAN, John

MOOSHAGE, Harry

MAURER, Frank

HANSON, Harry

IOGI, Theodore

HURTON, Walter

RISSLER, Edward

HEYWINKLE, William

KARIGER, George

LILLIAN, Seymour

REED, Vernon

VOGEL, William

HAWKINS, Arthur

SCHLACK, Hugh

HENRY, Hugh

MENZE, Herman

FRAZER, Edward

SMITH, William

MARTIN, Lee

SKILLER, George

REEM, William

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 5th

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
BRAMERICAN IMPORTER

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

MULDOON, John (WORKAWAY)

67

WORKAWAY

Not PRODUCED

For INSPECTION

Inspected at BQ 3/7/32

Discharged as per

Workaway

Mc GILLAN, John

MOOSHAGE, Harry

MAURER, Frank

HANSON, Harry

IOGI, Theodore

HURTON, Walter

RISSLER, Edward

HEYWINKLE, William

KARIGER, George

LILLIAN, Seymour

REED, Vernon

VOGEL, William

HAWKINS, Arthur

SCHLACK, Hugh

HENRY, Hugh

MENZE, Herman

FRAZER, Edward

SMITH, William

MARTIN, Lee

SKILLER, George

REEM, William

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 5th

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
BRAMERICAN IMPORTER

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

MULDOON, John (WORKAWAY)

68

WORKAWAY

Not PRODUCED

For INSPECTION

Inspected at BQ 3/7/32

Discharged as per

Workaway

Mc GILLAN, John

MOOSHAGE, Harry

MAURER, Frank

HANSON, Harry

IOGI, Theodore

HURTON, Walter

RISSLER, Edward

HEYWINKLE, William

KARIGER, George

LILLIAN, Seymour

REED, Vernon

VOGEL, William

HAWKINS, Arthur

SCHLACK, Hugh

HENRY, Hugh

MENZE, Herman

FRAZER, Edward

SMITH, William

MARTIN, Lee

SKILLER, George

REEM, William

such aliens

69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	STATUS ON VESSEL	When	Where	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	MITCHELL, Ed														
2	DEAR, Fr														
3	FLUGEL, Fr														
4	WARFIELD, Pa														
5	MONS, Pa														
6	STINN, Hu														
7	SERRAPHIN, Vi														
8	PINYAN, Jo														
9	DOMOHUE, Le														
10	Mc GILLAN, Jo														
11	MOOSHAGE, Ha														
12	MAURER, Fr														
13	HANSON, Ha														
14	IOGI, Th														
15	HURTON, Wa														
16	RISSLER, Ed														
17	HEYWINKLE, Wi														
18	KARIGER, Ge														
19	LILLIAN, Sey														
20	REED, Vern														
21	VOGEL, Will														
22	HAWKINS, Ar														
23	SCHLACK, Hu														
24	HENRY, Hu														
25	MENZE, He														
26	FRAZER, Ed														
27	SMITH, Will														
28	MARTIN, Le														
29	SKILLER, Ge														
30	REEM, Will														

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 5th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MITCHELL,	Edward	Yes	29 Yrs	MASTER	Feb. 10/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	Fred	Yes	13 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	155	NONE	
3	FLUGEL,	Fred	Yes	10 Yrs	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5' 9	162	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	Paul	Yes	10 Yrs	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5' 9	160	NONE	
5	MONTS,	Paul	Yes	12 Yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	German	German	5'8"	163	NONE	
6	STINN,	Hubert	Yes	18 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	33	M	German	German	5'9"	171	NONE	
7	SERRAPHIN,	Vincent	Yes	8 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE	
8	PINYAN,	Jewell	Yes	14 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	NONE	
9	DONOHUE	Lawrence	Yes	8 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	166	NONE	
10	Mc CLELLAN,	John	Yes	15 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	163	NONE	
11	MOOSHAGE,	Hans	Yes	17 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	41	M	German	German	5'8"	171	NONE	
12	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	13 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	182	NONE	
13	HANSON,	Hans	Yes	12 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	179	NONE	
14	IOGI,	Thomas	Yes	15 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	163	NONE	
15	HURTON,	Wallace	Yes	8 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	NONE	
16	BISSLER,	Edward	Yes	7 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	161	NONE	
17	HEYWINKLE,	William	Yes	4 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	150	NONE	
18	KARIGER,	Gordon	Yes	2 Yrs	CADET	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	148	NONE	
19	LILLIAN,	Seymour	Yes	2 Yrs	CADET	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	142	NONE	
20	REED,	Vernon	Yes	8 Yrs	SR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	172	NONE	
21	VOGEL,	William	Yes	12 Yrs	JR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	176	NONE	
22	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Yes	3 Yrs	SURGEON	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
23	SCHLOCK,	Hugh	Yes	17 Yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE	
24	HENRY,	Hugh	Yes	21 Yrs	1st ASST ENGR	do	do	do	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE	
25	MENZE,	Herman	Yes	20 Yrs	2nd ASST ENGR	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE	
26	FRAZER,	Edward	Yes	13 Yrs	3rd ASST ENGR	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	152	NONE	
27	SMITH,	William	Yes	21 Yrs	REPR. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'7"	168	NONE	
28	MARTIN,	Lee	Yes	11 Yrs	DECK ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	183	NONE	
29	SKILLER,	George	Yes	6 Yrs	PLUMBER	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	174	NONE	
30	REHM,	William	Yes	7 Yrs	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	166	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
10-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 5th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years on board ship State of birth or last residence if born in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SCHMIDT,	Johann	Yes	22 Yrs	WATERTENDER	FEB. 10 '32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	172	NONE	
2	CROWLEY,	James	Yes	10 Yrs	WATERTENDER	do	do	do	YES	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	162	NONE	
3	MULLER,	William	Yes	14 Yrs	WATERTENDER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	183	NONE	
4	JONES	Harvey	Yes	8 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE	
5	KIRKMAN,	Thomas	Yes	9 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	178	NONE	
6	MURPHY,	William	Yes	5 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	162	NONE	
7	MEYER,	Gus	Yes	11 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	158	NONE	
8	SCHUB,	Edmund	Yes	14 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	161	NONE	
9	RHODE,	Ludwig	Yes	12 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	171	NONE	
10	BERNHARDT,	Max	Yes	10 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
11	GALLOP,	William	Yes	24 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	174	NONE	
12	MILLER,	Walter	Yes	7 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	155	NONE	
13	Mc DONNELL,	John	Yes	1 Yr	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	149	NONE	
14	FRANKS,	Frank	Yes	10 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	159	NONE	
15	SWING,	Ralph	Yes	6 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	162	NONE	
16	MATTSON,	David	Yes	21 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	166	NONE	
17	Mc NEELY,	Joseph	Yes	9 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	161	NONE	
18	KING,	John	Yes	22 Yrs	STEWARD - PURSER	do	do	do	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	220	NONE	
19	RAUTH,	Charles	Yes	8 Yrs	SHIP'S CLERK	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	210	NONE	
20	PANEL,	Matthias	Yes	14 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	162	NONE	
21	FRANKL,	Alfons	Yes	12 Yrs	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	158	NONE	
22	LANG,	Jacob	Yes	25 Yrs	2nd COOK	do	do	do	YES	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	181	NONE	
23	GRUENTHER,	Gottlieb	Yes	18 Yrs	BAKER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	167	NONE	
24	SCHUETZ,	Selmar	Yes	21 Yrs	BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	152	NONE	
25	SOMBURG,	Max	Yes	18 Yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	162	NONE	
26	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Yes	26 Yrs	UTILITY	do	do	do	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	159	NONE	
27	STOFFREGEN,	AUGUST	Yes	21 Yrs	UTILITY	do	do	do	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE	
28	BOYCE	William	Yes	18 Yrs	NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
29	GROMISCH,	Mary	Yes	20 Yrs	STEWARESS	do	do	do	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	135	NONE	
30	ALSTED,	Anthony	Yes	14 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	154	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 5th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State whether member of crew last preceeding voyage of vessel at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HAMPER,	Gerhard	Yes	8 Yrs	WAITER	FEB. 10 '32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	163	NONE	
2	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	Yes	11 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	171	NONE	
3	MULLER,	Fritz	Yes	14 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE	
4	MEYER,	August	Yes	7 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE	
5	SKIFERT,	Otto	Yes	8 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE	
6	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Yes	12 Yrs	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	145	NONE	
7	ROTH,	Harry	Yes	6 Yrs	MESSMAN	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	NONE	
8	CONSTANTAS,	Costas	Yes	10 Yrs	MESSMAN	do	do	do	YES	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	142	NONE	
9	HOLZER,	Frank	Yes	12 Yrs	MESSMAN	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	172	NONE	
10	HIERSWISCH,	Henry	Yes	9 Yrs	BARBER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	183	NONE	
11	SEIN,	Alexander	Yes	15 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	169	NONE	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	MILDOON,	John	Yes	1st Tr	WORKMAN	FEB. 23 '32	HAMBURG	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	177	NONE	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN

No. 21 A

For the Journey to the United States

via

Sel. J. Day

VICE CONSUL

Date February 23, 1932

In file
3 Sheets 71 Part 1

Printed in England.

Date

Owners

Local Agents

16-1540

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **R. F. MITCHELL**, Master, of the **SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. F. Mitchell
Master, ~~SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER"~~

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **March**, 19 **32**

C. E. Englin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 1 1932
BILL # 248998 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Louis Stienay, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about twenty five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law

72

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of the aliens.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1932

at Antwerpen



Waterschout

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN											
CAC 1	1					5					6
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL	1					5					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	0	1
2nd Cabin	0	5	5
3rd Cabin	0	0	0
3rd Class	1	5	6
Total	1	5	6

72-20

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRI JASPAR Voy. 24 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 FEBRUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRUNO	MARIA	37		F	Housewife	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	malines	NQIV (SEC 4 A) N° 89	ANTWERP	15/2/32		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 5, 1932

73

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mme. Vercaemmen (Mother) 38 rue Willem Herry, MALINES, BELGIUM	N.Y.	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes No	Mr. Victor Bruno (Husband) 1043 76th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Always	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	53	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matthew C. Mason, of the "Benis Japar", from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthew C. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932
at New York

W F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of ship arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. HENRI JASPAR VOY. 24 sailing from ANTWERP, 23RD FEBRUARY 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MARCH 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STAPP	CHARLES	34	3	M	M	Lawrenceburg, INDIANA 28TH OCTOBER 1897	P.P. 380 7/4/29 Council General Bureau	305 HALL OF RECORDS, NEW YORK CITY
2	STAPP	JULIENNE	34	2	F	M	Born Remick, Belgium married 3/17/22 Remick, Belgium	do do	DITTO.
3	RAY	HORATIO	48	7	M	M	TYRONE, Pennsylvania. U.S.A. 7TH JUNE 1883	PP 438 7/21/29 Council General Bureau	805 WASHINGTON AVE. TYRONE, PENNSYLVANIA.
4	RAY	MARGARET	30		F	M	JOHNSTONE, Pennsylvania U.S.A. 31ST MAY 1901	do do	DITTO.
5	NEWPORT	GLENN	45	6	M	M	PERRY, Iowa U.S.A. 19TH AUGUST 1886	PP 466 7/17/29 Council General Bureau	426 Hamilton Av. Roseburg Oregon
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

8. 8. HENRI JASPAR VOY. 24 sailing from ANTWERP, 23RD FEBRUARY 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MRS 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STAPP	CHARLES	34	3	M	M	Lawrenceburg, INDIANA 28TH OCTOBER 1897 <i>married Oct 3/17/22</i>	P.P. 380 3/4/29 Council General Bureau	305 HALL OF RECORDS, NEW YORK CITY
2	STAPP	JULIENNE	34	2	F	M	Born Rensselaer, Belgium <i>Amsterdam, Belgium</i>	do do	DITTO.
3	RAY	HORATIO	48	7	M	M	TYRONE, Pennsylvania. U.S.A. 7TH JUNE 1883	PP 438 6/21/29 Council General Bureau	805 WASHINGTON AVE. TYRONE, PENNSYLVANIA.
4	RAY	MARGARET	30		F	M	JOHNSTONE, Pennsylvania U.S.A. 31ST MAY 1901	do do	DITTO.
5	NEWPORT	GLENN	45	6	M	M	PERRY, Iowa U.S.A. 19TH AUGUST 1886	PP 466 8/19/29 Council General Bureau	426 Hamilton Av. Roseburg Oregon
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W F Anderson
Inspector

Amstutz
Masser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/8 Henry

Laffer

Am 3-5-32

[illegible]

on Act on February 3, 1917, imposing a
honor that the foregoing is a complete
w occur before my vessel sails from t

W. D. Thier

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at a port other than that of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such lists or reports have been furnished, then every such fine is imposed, and upon such determination shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Nizette	Roger	2	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	174	69
20	De Westerlinck	Petrus	5	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	165	65
21	Moorkhame	Napoleon	3	.	.	.	.	.	21	u	.	.	169	70
22	De blercq	Frans	4	.	.	.	.	.	30	u	u	.	168	82
23	Paris	Eleophiel	1 1/2	O. S.	.	.	.	.	17	u	u	.	181	98
24	Proost	Elois	10	Ch. Engineer	.	.	.	.	33	u	u	.	175	70
25	Elsig	Constant	5	2nd.	.	.	.	.	26	u	.	.	174	84
26	Benoy	Henri	12	3rd.	.	.	.	.	40	u	u	.	158	70
27	Nolke	Frans	1/2	4th.	.	.	.	.	30	u	u	.	160	58
28	Esteream	Godefrid	2	Ord.	.	.	.	.	21	u	u	.	161	59
29	Cotier	Paul	1/2	.	.	.	.	.	21	u	u	.	165	68
30	Munne	Pieter	1/2	.	.	.	.	.	20	u	u	.	172	65
	DeVriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	170	69

Line *Belgian line*
 Owners *Compagnie Maritime Belge*
 Local Agents *10 Place Royal Belge*
14-1980

W F Andrews

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Belgian S. S. 16th March 193 2
(Nationality) Thema Japan

from port of Amstert, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th March, 1932, consigned to Raja Raja Bala; is now lying at Ram Pier 2, and is expected to sail 10th March, 1932 for Amstert via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was near Lanka

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

75

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. 1. 1. 717

Vessel

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 60
Aliens 60 Belgians

Sheet No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jozas arriving at New York, Mar 5, 1932, from the port of Antwerp Feb 23, 1932

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Feb. 24, 1932	Antwerp	no	yes	37	M.	flemish	Belgian	1 71	72		
2		Beugels	Henri	10	1st officer					27				1 73	73		
3		De Groot	Raymond	5	2nd					22				1 72	84		
4		Van Maal	Joseph	5	2nd					28				1 60	54		
5		Stievenand	Ondie	5	Hk.					20				1 68	70		
6		Klein	Charles	1 1/2	cadet					19				1 74	69		
7		Severin	Roger	1 1/2						24				1 75	70		
8		Verstraete	Robert	1/2						16				1 68	65		
9		Geulemans	Albert	1						15				1 50	52		
10	No	Masson	Seon	1						21				1 55	55		
11	Yes	Spillier	Scopold	4	W.O.					21				1 68	72		
12	No	Vandenpanhuysen	Gaston	4 M.	2nd W.O.					19				1 64	60		
13	No	De Bie	Marlin	20	Boatman					45				1 70	71		
14	No	De Kanter	Ormand	10	Carpenter					50				1 78	80		
15	Yes	Hulin	Marcel	4	Sailor					24				1 72	76		
16		Hellebaut	Jean	2						21				1 70	75		
17		Moulet	Ewirin	4						25				1 65	71		
18		Nizette	Roger	2						19				1 74	69		
19		De Westerlinck	Petrus	5						24				1 65	65		
20		Moorthamer	Napoleon	3						21				1 69	70		
21		De Blereq	Frans	4						30				1 68	72		
22		Paris	Bheophil	1 1/2	O.S.					17				1 81	98		
23		Proost	Eouis	10	Ch. Engineer					33				1 75	70		
24		Elsig	Constant	5	2nd					26				1 74	80		
25		Benoy	Henri	12	3rd					40				1 58	70		
26		Nolke	Frans	1/2	4th					30				1 60	55		
27		Esteream	Godefrid	2	Ord.					21				1 61	59		
28		Cotur	Paul	1/2						21				1 65	68		
29		Minne	Pieter	1/2						20				1 72	65		
30		De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler					33				1 70	69		

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Royaume Belge
Local Agents 10 Rue de la

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mathew C. Mason, of the Henri Lapan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1937

W. H. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New York March 6, 1932, from the port of Antwerp Feb 23, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Voorbraeck	Benoit	22	Oiler	Feb. 24, 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	Kemish	Belgian	1 68	70		
2	.	Loisen	Henri	8	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	1 75	75		
3	.	Maem	Stomilas	10	fireman	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	1 60	60		
4	.	Verhaeghen	Henri	2	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	1 65	63		
5	.	Mulders	Alfons	5	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	1 69	69		
6	.	Mewis	Antoon	1	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	1 63	82		
7	.	De Laet	Francois	13	.	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	1 70	70		
8	.	Borghs	Desideer	2	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	1 69	69		
9	.	Bonet	Bernard	25	.	.	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	1 65	70		
10	.	Bonet	Alphonse	1	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	1 64	68		
11	.	Onsea	Seopold	6	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	1 62	63		
12	.	Seeau	Jozef	11	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	1 72	74		
13	.	Olyminck	Eduard	5	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	1 70	70		
14	.	Omelinck	Cornel	3	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	1 68	65		
15	No	De Laet	Albert	13	.	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	1 64	66		
16	No	Peeters	Eduard	1 1/2	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	1 62	62		
17	Yes	Dekkers	Gerard	16	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	1 65	63		
18	.	Donni	Eduard	4	trimmer	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	1 70	72		
19	.	De Haasse	Lucas	2	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	1 68	70		
20	.	Commers	Francois	5	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	1 67	71		
21	.	Prat	Gesar	11	Steward	.	.	.	.	52	.	.	.	1 63	59		
22	.	Brat	Gaston	1 1/2	2nd.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	1 70	68		
23	.	Gooris	Hendrik	2	Ant.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	1 68	59		
24	.	Shondt	Karl	2	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	1 62	58		
25	.	Offermans	Alfons	1	M.R.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	1 65	60		
26	.	De Schepper	Constant	1 M.	Missboy	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	1 65	59		
27	.	De Blende	Hendrik	1/2	Calin boy	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	1 64	59		
28	.	De Bois	Charles	20	cook	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	1 76	87		
29	.	De Belder	Arthur	5	2nd.	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	1 60	62		
30	.	De Backer	Eduard	1/2	lookstboy	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	1 61	61		

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Hoofdstad, België
W. Prall, N.Y.

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matthew C. Mason, of the SS "Benjamin Franklin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1932

WJ Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 51
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Date FEB 23 1932



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
No 00361

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

Harold Greengard Master

[illegible]

141812

[illegible]

141813

Saint Domingo, Dominican Republic

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 3/5/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

Dominican Republic

February 21, 1932

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

145134

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 3/5/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Norwegian)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel *S/S "LOG"*, arriving at *NEW YORK N.Y.*, *5th March*, 1932, from the port of *SANTO DOMINGO R.D. February 21, 1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	Rasmussen	Harbitz	26	Master	3/7/31	Norway	No	Y	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8	185		
2	"	Oedersen	Birger	20	1st Mate	2/18/31	"	No	Y	37	M	"	"	5'8	170		
3	"	Gjoovaag	Andreas	9	2nd Mate	3/7/31	"	No	Y	25	M	"	"	5'10	185		
4	"	Kverhellen	Peder	18	Seaman	3/7/31	"	No	Y	45	M	"	"	5'6	158		
5	"	Fosse	Einar	5	"	5/8/31	Liverpool	No	Y	23	M	"	"	5'10	170		
6	"	Orevik	Birger	3	"	3/7/31	Norway	No	Y	23	M	"	"	5'7	160		
7	"	LUND	Jon	1 1/2	"	3/7/31	"	No	Y	20	M	"	"	5'7	160		
8	"	Fleten	Peder	1 1/2	"	3/7/31	"	No	Y	18	M	"	"	5'9	171		
9	"	Gronhaug	Olaf	40	Stewart	3/7/31	"	No	Y	59	M	"	"	5'3	130		
10	"	Sorensen	Knut	5	Cook	7.14.31	"	No	Y	21	M	"	"	5'7	165		
11	"	Nilsen	Finn	1	Mess Boy	3/7/31	"	No	Y	18	M	"	"	5'8	140		
12	"	Hammersland	Frithjof	25	1st Engineer	3/7/31	"	No	Y	45	M	"	"	5'6	150		
13	"	Bergesen	Alfred	22	2nd Engineer	10.10.31	"	No	Y	48	M	"	"	5'9	155		
14	"	Svanoe	Leif	8	Donkeyman	3/7/31	"	No	Y	34	M	"	"	5'7	178		
15	"	Aasen	Torris	3	Fireman	3/7/31	"	No	Y	23	M	"	"	5'9	150		
16	"	Toppe Hånar	Einar	3	Fireman	7/30/31	"	No	Y	23	M	"	"	5'10	150		
17	"	Svensson	Johan	7	Fireman	6/12/31	"	No	Y	33	M	"	Sweden	5'10	150		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with (12) names.
American Consulate No. 189
at Santo Domingo, D.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S. States,
via Azua, Barahona, La Romana,
Sanchez and Puerto Plata.
Watterson
(Country)
Date February 21, 1932.

AMERICAN
FEB 22 1932
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

Fee Prescribed \$2.00
Collected in U.S.
Currency.

Crew 17 all aliens
Harbitz - Rasmussen for Master

Line *Bull Line*
Owners *Quigley & Co. Inc.*
Local Agents *S.A. H. Bull Fine*

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector 3/5/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvador Jaramila of the S/S "LOG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Puerto Plata 2/19/32
Macoris 2/20
Santo Domingo City 2/21
Agua 2/22
Barahona 2/22
La Romana 2/23
Sanchez 2/25
Puerto Plata 2/26
Monte Cristi 2/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained onboard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U. S. Utility Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 5th 1932, 19 , from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. February 25, 1932

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

25	No	Lukens	Edwin	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-07/135	
26	Yes	Young	Ben H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-07/160	
27	"	Snare	Sam	/ 4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-08/145	To Parish Foreign
28	"	Rolerson	Pearl L.	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	trans U. S.	U. S.	5-09/160	
29	"	Snare	Edwards	/ 10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-08/135	To Parish Foreign
30	No	Lacey	Samuel M.	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	trans U. S.	U. S.	5-11/160	

Line City Service Transportation Co.
 Owners Same as above
 Local Agents Same as above

Michael Dwyer 3/5/32
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (us) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: U. S. Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 5th 1932, 19, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. February 25, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Sandvold	Kasper K.	/	Ch. Mate	2/16/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5-10	158		
2	Yes	Henderson	William J.	/	2nd Mate	2/16/32	New York	"	"	34	"	Canadian	U. S.	5-09	150		
3	No	Theophanis	Alexander	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	U. S.	5-05	145		
4	No	Brown	Dick	/	Boys'n	"	"	"	"	49	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-08	165		
5	Yes	Hutchison	Alfred	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-08	175		
6	"	Barnes	Ashton H.	3	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-11	155		To Desk Foreign
7	"	Link	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-09	160		
8	"	Sperry	Robert S.	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		
9	"	Korneliusen	Erist	11	A. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-07	145		To Desk Foreign
10	"	Varela	Manuel	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-08	160		do
11	"	Fernandez	Manuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-08	155		do
12	"	Fargal	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-04	140		
13	"	Hunax	Andrew	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-04	140		To Desk Foreign
14	No	Yan	Lewis H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch U. S.	U. S.	5-11	158		
15	Yes	Pavola	Staven	/	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Polish	"	5-09	150		
16	No	Williams	George H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-08	140		
17	Yes	Schleiff	Carl	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-08	140		
18	"	Berg	Ingolf	/	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	"	5-08	160		
19	"	Riley	Frederic H.	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish U. S.	"	6-00	165		
20	"	Palmore	Jasper A.	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-09	150		
21	"	Soula	Henry	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	155		
22	"	Priestley	Richard	/	Machinist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165		
23	"	Ward	Max A.	10	Passman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-11	158		To Desk Foreign
24	"	Valemsuela	Frank	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish Chile	Chile	5-06	150		do
25	No	Lukens	Edwin	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Span U. S.	U. S.	5-07	155		
26	Yes	Young	Ben H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-07	160		
27	"	Pucaro	Sam	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-08	145		To Desk Foreign
28	"	Rolerson	Pearl L.	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span U. S.	U. S.	5-08	160		
29	"	Huarez	Edwado	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-08	135		To Desk Foreign
30	No	Lacey	Samuel M.	/	Viper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners Same as above
Local Agents Same as above

Michael Meyer 3/5/32
Immigration Inspector

Crew 40
U.S. 30
alien 10

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Deehler Master, of the S. S. Cities Service Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Deehler
Master, Cities Service Boston

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932.

Michael J. Dwyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 5th, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela February 25, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Morano	Eugene	/	Wiper	2/16/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Filipino	U. S.	5-04	150		
2	No	Kecurek	Lewis F.	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Bohemian U. S.	"	5-02	165		
3	Yes	O'Grady	John E.	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	150		
4	No	Hansen	Carl	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand. American U. S.	Dane	5-06	140		Polish Foreign
5	Yes	Gonsarshik	Paul W.	/	End Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.	5-00	150		
6	No	Harkins	Harold	/	Massman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	145		
7	"	Howell	WILLIAM	/	Massboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-02	130		
8	"	Petersen	Tart	/	"	2/27/32	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	"	5-11	155		
9	Yes	Stanley	Truman L.	/	Radio	2/16/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	160		
10	"	Deshler	Harman A.	/	Captain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-00	155		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael J. Sinyes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3/5/32

11 Aliens

No American Consul at any Port of Call.
H. G. Hershel Master
Visa requirements waived by letter 98524/255 dated May 8, 1931
55603/750 dated May 6, 1931
Michael J. Sinyes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3/5/32.

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners Same as above
Local Agents Same as above

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-5-32 Original AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Doshier Master, of the S. S. Cities Service Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Doshier
Master, S. S. Cities Service Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248996
MAR 11 1932

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW-YORK

8c
Cards 311
3/15/32
8c
3/17/32
NC

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
11			26	96	6				139
30	1		18	53	1				103
37	1		17	71	1		2		129
112	4	1	7	129			1		254
190	6	1	68	349	8		3		675

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens 43 F.S.O. 96 Total 139
Cabin
2nd Cabin 50 53 103
Tourist 3rd 58 71 129
3rd Class 125 129 254
Total 275 276 551 675
4 mail clerks not counted
3 City

S/S Bremen

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1														
2														
3														
4	DIPLOMAT	KRAUSS	RUDOLF	44	M	M	MAIL-OFFICIAL Y	GERM. ENGL. Y	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	NI 2643	BREMEN 8.12.31		GERMANY BREMEN
5	DIPLOMAT	ENGELKE	HERMANN	44	M	M	MAIL-OFFICIAL Y	GERMAN Y	GERMAN	GERMANY WIENBERGEN	NI 638	BREMEN 2.27.32		GERMANY BREMEN
6	DIPLOMAT	MEWES	WILHELM	52	M	M	MAIL-OFFICIAL Y	GERMAN Y	GERMAN	GERMANY SATUELLE	NI 165	BREMEN 1.18.32		GERMANY BREMEN
7	DIPLOMAT	HEIMKEN	ALBERT	40	M	M	MAIL-OFFICIAL Y	GERMAN Y	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	NI 2033	BREMEN 6.11.31		GERMANY BREMEN
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAIL - OFFICIALS.

John Cross MAR 6 1932 9.30 a

NO. 1 - 3 AND 8 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 6th, 1932

MAIL - OFFICIALS.

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIGORNEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zigornein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

J. M. McGovern
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Vessels" or "Employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32

at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ENGLANDER	ERNST	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	776009 781403	WASH.	11.28.1931		U. S. A.	NEW YORK.
2		REICHOLD	HELMUTH	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	763105 767697	WASH.	10.10.1931		DO	DETROIT, MICH.
3		REICHOLD	ILSA (Mrs)	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	766212 771096	WASH.	10.21.1931		DO	DO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

complete 10⁰⁰ AM MAR 6 1932

John P. [Signature]

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 3

[Signature]
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of less than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year	
1	MOTHER: MRS. J. ENGLAENDER, 35 SCHLANKREYE, HAMBURG-HAMBURG, GERMANY.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEE C.23	Y	DEC. 5th, 1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER: WILHELM REICHOLD, 61-KISSINGERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	DETROIT, MICH.	SELF	Y	DEC. 16, 1931	DETROIT, MICH.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	RD	GR	NONE
3	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	DETROIT, MICH.	SELF	Y	DEC. 16, 1931	DETROIT, MICH.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR- J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ВЕРМЕН"

Passengers sailing from BREMER

..FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

NR. 3 - 30 BLANC

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 -

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	LARSEN	WILLY ALBERT	55		M		GERMAN CONSUL MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	04-12	TRANSIT 455	HAMBURG 2.10.32		GERMANY	HAMBURG	
2	TRANSIT	PIDERIT nee GROSSMANN	MARGOT	29		F	DIV	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSSROHRS	04-12	TRANSIT 42	BERLIN 1.20.32		GERMANY	GROSSROHRS	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NR. 3 - 30 BLANC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

1932

- 3 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, club, etc., or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States It is to be determined whether the alien is coming to the United States for a permanent residence, or for a temporary stay, or for a visit, or for a purpose of study, or for a purpose of employment, or for a purpose of other kind.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a racket	
1	WIFE: JOSEFINA LARSEN, 45-HILWIGSTR. MARACAIBO HAMBURG-HAMBURG, GERMANY. NY. VENEZUELA.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 NEW YORK. ? MARACAIBO, ZULIA, VENEZUELA.	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. SCHMIDT, GROSSMANNSTR. 93, GROSSROHRS DORF GERM. KEY WEST GUATEMALA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 N.Y. ? MAR TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA	NO TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from BIRMINGHAM, FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

complete 10⁰⁰ AM MAR 6 1932

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

- 1 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 5th

1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently			Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a limited period	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for an indefinite period	Feet	Inches
1	FATHER: MRS. D. BAUMERT, 16-FRANZ VOLKSTR. OFFENBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM.	KELSTERBACH	SELF	Y	NO	AMERICAN GLANZSTOFF CORP. ELISABETHTOWN, TEN.	Y 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER: EDGAR ADOLF WELTI, HOFPUT. GUMMIGEN, BERN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. GERM.	GOETTINGEN	SELF	Y	Y	MARCH-APRIL 9th, 1931. LOS ANGELES, CAL. PAOLO ALTO, CAL.	Y 59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
3	WIFE: MRS. PANNY KLEINBERGER, 14-HERZOGSTR. ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. SWITZ.	ZUERICH	Y SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: LA RISE IMPORTING CO. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER: MRS. MARIA WEGELER, NEUSTADT 12, COBLENZ GERM	BUFF CANADA	TORONTO	NO SELF	Y	Y	? FRIEND: DR. P. E. SAUER, 119 EAST 80th STR. NEW YORK	Y 8 ds	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BL	GR	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS. CHARL. LINDHORST, BERLIN JUEDEN, TRICHSTR. 7	N.Y. GERM	BERLIN	N SELF	Y	Y	ST. MORITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK	Y 60 ds	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR	DK	DK	NONE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG, MARCH 1st, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	1	DICASTRI	CIRO	45		M	M PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-21 ITALY	FRANCAVILLE	CANADIAN 23637	PP. 20 Order WASH. DC. 8.26.27		80 CANADA	B.C. VICTORIA,	X	
2							MAR 6 1932		John Cross	9	30										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 2 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

TURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6th, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who maintains or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYE, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
FIRST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section if involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		LIEBERKNECHT	KARL, R.	58	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OBERLUNGWITZ NIV 13	RP 771606	DRESDEN 7.20.31		GERMANY OBERLUNGWITZ
2		REEKS	JAMES Victor	35	M	BUTLER	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND W. PARLEY	RP 77679	WASH. DC. 11.16.31		U.S.A. WASH. DC.
3		SWENSON	SEIMA Olivia	55	F	MAID	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN SUNDEWALL	RP 776547	WASH. DC. 11.30.31		U.S.A. WASH. DC.
4	TRANSIT	FRISCH	JOSEF	50	M	BANKER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY GAGGENAU	NIV 164	STUTTGART 2.24.32		GERMANY STUTTGART
5	TRANSIT	COHN	ERNST	51	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	NIV 529	BREMEN 2.23.32		GERMANY BREMEN
6	TRANSIT	DE REINECK	RADU	29	M	ENGINEER	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA BUKAREST	NIV 416/3217	BUKAREST 2.20.32		AUSTRIA VIENNA
7	TRANSIT	KLEINBERGER	LEOPOLD	57	M	MANUFACT.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OBERLUNGWITZ	NIV 220	COLOGNE 2.25.32		GERMANY HUCKELHAGEN
8	TRANSIT	ORTMEYER	CARL, Hermann	37	M	MANAGER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OSMARBUCK	NIV 114	ROME 2.20.32		ITALY ROMA
9	TRANSIT	RESPIGHI	OTTORINO	52	M	COMPOSITOR	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY BOLOGNA	NIV 115	ROME 2.20.32		ITALY ROMA
10	TRANSIT	RESPIGHI	ELSA	37	F	PRIVATE	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY ROME	NIV 115	ROME 2.20.32		ITALY ROMA
11		HOFSTETTER	MARIE B.	49	M	DOMESTIC	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND RAGAZ	NQ 344	PARIS 1.12.32		SWITZERLAND BERNE
12		GAROGHAN	THOMAS	38	M	PUBLICITY AGENT	Y	GR. BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	NI 1617	PARIS 2.24.32		ENGLAND LONDON
13		BARBAUX	ERNESTINE	49	F	LD. MAID	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE VIERZON	CHER. 763934	WASH. DC. 10.13.31		N.Y. NEW YORK
14		SAPPEL	MADELANE	35	F	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ROHRSCHEID	766998	" 8.12.31		"

MAR 6 1932 John Cross 9.30 am

NR. 15 - 30 BLANC
CANCELLED: NR. 7 KLEINBERGER SEE LIST 1/3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens 13

PURSER

List

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6th, 1932.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhain
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Heavy Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st MARCH

19 32.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recency Permit number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WILSON	RANDOLPH G.	39		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELTON MORAY	NI 3682	LONDON	2.26.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	MC DONNELL	ANGUS	50	6	M	M	PUBL. WKS. CONTRACT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	NI 3680	LONDON	2.26.32		"	DARENTH KENT
3	TRANSIT	JAMIESON	JAMES	33		M	M	DESIGNER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	SCOTLAND	NI 3696	LONDON	2.29.32		"	GRETNA DUMFRIESSH.
4	TRANSIT	LINTON	WILLIAM	59		M	W	TWEED MANUFACT.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 1376	LONDON	9.1.31		"	GT. CORBY CARLISLE
5		GAROGHAN	THOMAS	38		M	M	AGENT	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	"	LONDON					"	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	UNDERHILL	MARGARET	48	1	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYMMINGTON	AP 786844	WASH. D.C.	1/7/32		U.S.A.	PRINCETON N.J.
7	TRANSIT	BRIDGES ADAMS	WILLIAM	43		M	M	THEATRIC. MANAGER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HARROW	NI 104	BIRMINGHAM	8/26/31		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		WATKIN	EDWARD PRICE	49	2	M	S	VALET	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KINGSWOOD	AP 766997	WASH. D.C.	10/8/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
9	TRANSIT	JACOBSEN	SVEND FRIDOLF	33	10	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GER/ENG	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NI 266	COPENHAGEN	2/12/32		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
10		BARBAUX	ERNESTINE	48		F	S	LD. MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIERZON	RP 763934	WASH. D.C.	10/13/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
11		SAPEL	MADBLANE	35		F	S	"	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROHRSDORF	RP 752240	"	6/18/31		"	"
12		LINDHORST	KURT	44		M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	GER/ENG	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	NI 2092	BERLIN	7/6/31		GERMANY	BERLIN
13	TRANSIT	WELTI	SARAH EDITH	63		F	M	"	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 57	BERNE	1/27/32		SWITZERLD.	BERNE
14		HOFSTETTER	MARIE B.	49		M	S	DOMESTIC	Y	"	Y	"	"	SWITZERLD.						"	"
15	TRANSIT	PICOZZI	RONALD	40	10	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 247	SHANGHAI	12/23/31		CHINA	SHANGHAI
16	TRANSIT	AURAMOW	ALBERT JACO	38		M	M	REPRES.	Y	ENG/FRE/SPA	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	TV 466	LONDON	2/26/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	TRANSIT	CHENG	YUEN SHING	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NINGPO	CHINESE CERTIFICATE 251	SHANGHAI	12.22.31		CHINA	SHANGHAI
18	TRANSIT	VON SCHNITZLER	GEORGE	47	4	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	NI 172	FRANKFURT	2/5/32		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
19	TRANSIT	COUNT HAUGWITZ	HENRIK	40		M	S	PROPRIETOR	Y	ENG/FRE/DAN	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	HALVERSTADEN	NI 1560	PARIS	2/10/32		DENMARK	SAXKØXING
20	TRANSIT	TOERNEBOHM	HILDING	40	6	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SWE/ENG/FRE	Y	SWEDEN	"	SWEDEN	LJUNGBY	NI 59	GÖTEBURG	2/24/32		SWEDEN	GÖTEBURG
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 21 - 30 BLANK

CANCELLED: NR. 5 GAROGHAN SEE LIST 10/12
NR. 10 BARBAUX " 10/13
NR. 11 SAPEL " 10/14
NR. 12 LINDHORST " 1/6
NR. 14 HOFSTETTER " 10/11* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens 15

PURSER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MARCH 6th

19 32.

96

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 14-480

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

Printed in U.S.A. 14-2

- 2 - S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 29th, 1932 Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 6th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	2. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HEES	ANNE A.	28	F	M	AUGUST 8th, 1903, DANVILLE, VT.	1435-ORLANDO PASADENA, CAL.
2	HEES	WILLIAM R.	5	M	S	JULY 12th, 1926, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
3	BARDWELL	BEATRICE P.	23	F	S	JAN. 17th, 1909, PITTSFIELD, MASS.	120-CROFT. PITTSFIELD, MASS.
4	MARGOLIS	MAX	64	M	M	PASSPORT: 274123 JUNE 14th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	239-EAST 5th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	HERZBERG	MAX	43	M	M	MAY 27th, 1887, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	50-CENTRAL PARK. SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GERSTLEY	HENRY	32	M	S	JUNE 11th, 1899, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1530-LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	GIMBEL	RICHARD	33	M	M	JULY 26th, 1898, ATLANTIC CITY, PENN.	1520-SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	GRAY	FRED	35	M	M	PASSPORT: 234961 MAY 14th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SHAFTER, TEXAS.
9	GRAY	MALVINE	33	F	M	MAY 13th, 1899, BALTSVILLE, TEXAS.	AS ABOVE.
10	von VACCHIERY	IDA	64	F	WD.	PASSPORT: 400344 JUNE 8th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	c/o MISS PAULA MEYER, 2329 EAST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	MAYER	ADOLF	60	M	S	PASSPORT: 660661 Prolonged till 11.28. FEBR. 28th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1928	EAST WATSON HILL, CINCINNATI OHIO 21-WEST 88th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	LINDSAY	FRANKLIN	57	M	S	APRIL 16th, 1874, SELMA, ALA.	601-W. 17th STR. OKLAHAMA, CITY.
13	COTTBELL	OSCEOLA	39	M	M	DEC. 5th, 1892, KEYPORT, N.J.	3-PINECREST ROAD. SCARSDALE, N.J.
14	ROEHRIG	EMIL	73	M	S	PASSPORT: 269070 JUNE 10th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GLENDALE, N.Y.
15	WELLS	HELEN M.	31	F	M	AUG. 7th, 1900 MADREM N.J.	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY
16	SHAPIRO	SAMUEL	36	M	M	PASSPORT 152660 WASHINGTON D.C. JAN. 2, 1930	721 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	FICHTMUELLER	JULIUS A.	53	M	M	PASSPORT 194798 WASHINGTON D.C. 1D.4.30	255 HOWARD AVE. STABLETON S.J.
18	FICHTMUELLER	ANNA IDA	51	F	M	11.30.79 NEW YORK CITY NY.	AS ABOVE
19	FICHTMUELLER	DOROTHY	26	F	S	12.17.04 NEW YORK CITY NY.	AS ABOVE
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NR. 20 - 30 BLANK

F. J. Sullivan
FOURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st MARCH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 6th

1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEA	JOHN	50		M	M	SEP 30th 1881 ROSCOE MINN		CALIF. 6701 CRENSHAW BLVD. LOS ANGELES
2	LEA	MAYME	45		F	M	JAN 7th 1887 SALEM NEB		DO
3	WALBRIDGE	MARGARET C.B.	46		F	W	MAY 14th 1886 NEWPORT R.I.		ELBOW LA. PHILADELPHIA PENNA
4	RODGERS	MARGARET	51		F	M		PASSPORT 42975 WASH. D.C. MAY 11th 1929	ELBOW LANE MC CALLUM ST. PHILADELPHIA PENNA
5	OELRICHS	HERMANN	40		M	M	NOV 2nd 1891 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	" 147593 " DEC 6th 1929	994-5th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
6	OELRICHS	DOROTHY	36		F	M	MAY 29th 1895 ST. LOUIS MISS	" 148855 " DEC 17th 1929	DO
7	BAIR	MARY	45		F	S	JAN 9th 1887 PHILADELPHIA PENNA	" REN. 86145 " JUL 5th 1931 JUN 19th 1929	PENNA 1820 CHESTNUT ST PHILADELPHIA
8	ROBINSON	CLARA	67		F	S	MAY 23rd 1864 SOMERS POINT N.J.		DO
9	PELL	ISABEL	36		F	S	SEP 28th 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		12 E 41st ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	LAMBERT	RACHEL	42	9	F	M	MAY 12th 1889 FITCHBURG MASS		"ALTEMARLE" PRINCETON N.J.
11	LAMBERT	RACHEL	21	5	F	S	AUG 9th 1910 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO
12	WAINWRIGHT	MARY KING	21		F	S	FEB 5th 1911 CHESTNUT HILL PENNA		WEST CHESTNUT AVE CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	LAMBERT	LILY	17	6	F	S	SEP 4th 1915 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		"ALTEMARLE" PRINCETON N.J.
14	CHURCH	AMELIE	56	2	F	W	DEC 17th 1875 NEW ORLEANS		HILL ST. JAMES 109 W 45th ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	SIMMONS	HAROLD W.	35		M	M	AUG 12th 1896 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 143080 WASH. D.C. NOV 21st 1929	273-5th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MILLS	FRED.	37		M	M	AUG 12th 1894 CHICAGO ILL	" 6951 " JAN 11th 1932	OAKPARK ILL. 638 NORTH KENILWORTH AVE
17	MILLS	ISABEL	37		F	M	OCT 31st 1894 " "	DO	DO
18	O'MALLEY	LOUIS J.	24		M	S	APR 7th 1907 BOSTON MASS	" 421560 BOSTON MASS JUL 13th 1931	MASS. 2500 BEACON ST. CHESTNUT HILL
19	O'MALLEY	CHARLES J.	64		M	M		" 420082 " " JUL 9th 1931	DO
20	O'MALLEY	LUCILLE F.	53		F	M		DO	DO.
21	TIEMANN	LOUIS S.	63		M	S	DEC 12th 1868 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	PASSPORT 459600 WASH. D.C. JAN 16th 1932	38 E 39th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	BARRON	BERNARD S.	36		M	M	AUG 25th 1895 CHICAGO ILL	" 420935 " JUL 11th 1931	220 W 42nd ST NEW YORK N.Y.
23	DAVIS	AARON WISE	35		M	M	OCT 27th 1896 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	" 298955 " JUL 25th 1930	N.Y. 371 BEECHMONT DRIVE NEW ROCHELLE
24	WILLIAMS	HIRAM M.	36		M	M		" 151066 " DEC 23rd 1929	33-5th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
25	GILBERT	JOSEPH GEORGE	39		M	M		" 652631 " NOV 24th 1928	THE MARCY HTL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	HAXTON	MARGORIE	25		F	W	NOV 28th 1907 TOWN OF UNION N.Y.		N.Y. 10 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
27	KELLEY	FREDERICK W. JR.	24		M	S	JAN 18th 1908 ALBANY N.Y.	" 422889 WASH. D.C. JUL 15th 1931	156 CHESTNUT ST. ALBANY N.Y.
28	BOISE	CHARLES WATSON	47		M	M	SEP 11th 1884 HOPE N. DAKOTA	" RENEWED LONDON DEC 18th 1930 353 BRUSSELS JAN 1929	ROOM 1507, 14 WALL ST NEW YORK N.Y.
29	BOWEN	MORTIMER W.	41		M	M	JUN 10th 1891 BALTIMORE MD	" 160117 NEW YORK JAN 31st 1930	N.Y. 37-13-85th ST JACKSON HEIGHTS
30	GENNERT	HENRY	58		M	S	OCT 13th 1873 JERSEY CITY N.J.	" 683847 WASH. D.C. MAR 18th 1929	19 W 44th ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

CANCELLED: NR. 6 OELRICHS SEE LIST 9/12 NR. 26 HAXTON SEE LIST 9/13

9 PELL " " 9/3
22 BARRON " " 6/5

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st MARCH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 6th

1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PERRY	GENSE	24		F	M	MAR 2nd. 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 131607 WASH.D.C.OCT 7th 1929	CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON N.Y.
2	SPENCER	LORILLARD	25		M	S	JUN 11th 1906 NEWPORT R.I.		NEW HAMBURG N.J.
3	HASSON	PAUL R.	39		M	M	APR 2nd 1893 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		BALTIMORE HTL.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	MARKLEY	FRANK R.	40		M	M	DEC 4th 1891 WARFORDSBURG FULTON CO. PENNA	PASSPORT 458847 PHILADELPHIA 1/12/32	630 BLVD.WESTFIELD N.J.
5	BARRON	BERNARD S.	36		M	M	AUG.23rd 1895 CHICAGO ILL		220 WEST 42 STR.NEW YORK CITY
6	BARRON	PATRICIA	33		F	M	AUG.30th.1898 NEW YORK CITY NY.		AS ABOVE
7	BEMIS	ZOE CORY	46		F	M	MAR 22nd 1886 CENTER TOWNSHIP WISC.		3837 ZENITH AVE.MINNEAPOLIS MINN
8	ANGSTADT	HENR Y	36		M	M	FEB 27th 1894 READING PENN		1608 WALMUT STR.PHILADELPHIA PENN
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Montgomery Insp. 9:05 AM

NR. 9 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FIRST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

1932.

100

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	
1	BIGELOW	MARY	54		F	M	9.14.77	WHETHERLEY, PA.			HAZLETON, PA.
2	BIGELOW	EUGENE	24		F	S	12.22.07	HAZLETON, PA.			AS ABOVE
3	BONAR	LUCILE	37		F	M	4.27.94	NEW YORK, N.Y.			C/O HOTEL PIERRE, 60 ST. & 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CARMEL	KALMAN	47		M	M			164468	1916 WASH. DC. 2.15.30	530 7 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DRETZKA	DORIS	36		F	M	6.26.95	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.			111 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PENTON	HOWARD, W.	54		M	M	12.29.77	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.			22 INDIAN HILL RD. WINNETKA, ILL.
7	PENTON	LAURETTA, O.	44		F	M	1.19.88	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
8	FRANKEL	JOSEPH	51		M	S	3.17.80	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			HOTEL WARWICK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GILBERT	JOSEPH, E.	56		M	S	3.24.75	NEW YORK, N.Y.			970 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HAZARD	PEACE, I.	48		M	M	11.11.83	SO. KINGS TOWN, R.I.			NARRAGANSETT, R.I.
11	JANSS-	EDWIN	49		M	M	7.27.82	GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.			10060 BURNY BD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
12	JANSS-	FLORENCE	42		F	M	12.17.89	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			AS ABOVE
13	JANSS-	PATRICIA	19		F	S	9.9.12	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			AS ABOVE
14	KATZ	PHILIP	40		M	S	12.7.91	BALTIMORE, MD.			105 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
15	FRANKEL -MARRIAGE-	AMALIA -MARRIAGE-	37		F	S			460468	WASH. DC. 1914. 22.32	120 EAST 19 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RILEY	HORACE	20		M	S	3.21.11	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			C/O MRS. CROSH, GREENWICH, CONN.
17	SCHOENEMAN	MR HARRY	49		M	M	6.24.82	BALTIMORE, MD.			ESPLANADE APTS. BALTIMORE, MD.
18	SCHOENEMAN	ROSA	47		F	M	9.9.84	VIRGINIA C. VA.			AS ABOVE
19	STONBOROUGH	THOMAS, H.	26		M	M			109963	WASH. DC. 7.17.31 7.16.29	544 WEST 110 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	TRASK	MARY	69		F	M	4.13.62	NEW YORK		Marriage 1915	105 NO. HANCOCK ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
21	TRASK	WILLIAM	70		M	M	1.8.62	NEW YORK			AS ABOVE
22	WATSON	JESSIE, S.	64		F	M	2.24.68	LOUISVILLE, KY.			HANOD'S CREEK, JEFFERSON COUNTY, KY.
23	WELLES	SUMNER	39		M	M	10.14.92	NEW YORK, N.Y.			OXON HILL, MD.
24	WELLES	MATHILDE	40		F	M	2.12.92	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		20	AS ABOVE
25	WHITE	FREDERICK	62		M	M	11.14.69	NEW YORK, N.Y.			MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
26	BING	LEO, S.	57		M	S	6.22.74	NEW YORK, N.Y.			119 WEST 40 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HIGGINS	ALBERT, D.	32		M	M	8.4.99	LYNN, MASS.			41 WASH. SQUARE, SALEM, MASS.
28	GRUENSTEIN	EDGAR	34		M	S	5.20.97	NEW YORK, N.Y.			45 WEST 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	VEIT	ARTHUR, B.	34		M	S	2.4.98	NEW YORK, N.Y.			350 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HORN	EDWARD, A.	46		M	M	11.1.85	NEW YORK, N.Y.			HORN BLDG. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED: NR. 27 HIGGINS DID NOT BAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	CHILDS	BENJAMIN, W.	28		M	S	5.14.03	HOLYOKE, MASS.			271 LINDEN ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
2	FRANCIS	MIRIAM	18		F	S	2.23.14	ST. LOUIS, MO.			UPPER TADUR RD. CLAYTON, MO.
3	PELL	ISABEL	30		F	S	9.28.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.			12 E. 41 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BINKOWITZ	BORRIS	56		M	M			461869	WASH.DC. 2.2.32	1563 51 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CONANT	GUSSIR	65		F	WD	8.22.66	DETROIT, MICH.			1168 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	SIMMONS	DANEY, M.	40		M	S	12.18.91	JERSEY CITY, N.J.			110 W. 48 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SPROAT	MARY, G.	22		F	S	10.30.09	BUFFALO, N.Y.			1168 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	SPROAT	HARRY, J.	53		M	WD	4.11.78	ALLEGAN CO. MICH.			AS ABOVE
9	MERCER	DORIS	39		F	S	6.19.92	PITTSBURGH, PA.			524 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MILLER	EDNA	47		F	M	9.27.84	CLEVELAND, O.			3119 COURTLAND RD. CLEVELAND, O.
11	MAGOWAN	ROBERT, A.	28		M	S	9.19.03	CHESTER, PA.			433 EAST 51 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	OELRICHS	DOROTHY	36		F	M	MAY 29.95	ST. LOUIS, MASS			994-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
13	HAXTON	MARJORIE	25		F	W	11.28.07	TOWN OF UNION NJ.			10 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
14	TARSAIDZE	ALEXANDER	30		M	S			206494	WASH.D.C. 4.22.30	320 E 57 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NR. 15 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in U.S.A.

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 6th, 1932

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4	SCHULTZ	JULIUS	36	M	NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 16th 1895	759 EAST 223rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5	LOVIE	PAUL	59	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FEB. 2nd 1873	1832 WEST 11th Street, BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	PROCTOR	EARLE H.	37	M	BOSTON MASS.	JUNE 12th 1894	IMPERIAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY NY.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MAIL - OFFICIALS.

NO. 1 - 3 AND 7 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josef V. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

103

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheet, likely containing names and details of the passengers.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RECORDED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREKEN"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with Q, R, V, W, or X and date of issue or expiration)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CODINA	PETER	53		M		MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	RP 716319				U.S.A.	N.J.
2	U.S.C.	CODINA	MADEIRA	37		F						U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK						
3	U.S.C.	CODINA	DOLORES	3		F						U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.						
4		HEMERICK	CONNELIS J.	30		M		MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	NIV 89				HOLLAND	HEMERICK
5		LINDHAU	GUSTAF, H.	43		M		ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.	NIV 124				ITALY	MILAN
6	U.S.C.	LINDHAU	MARY	32		F						U.S.A.		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.						
7		PETRUS		56		M		GROVER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	NIV 68				HOLLAND	SASSEUR IN
8		KORNMANN	JOSEPH	32		M		MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	POLAND	RAVA-RUSSKA	NIV 30				FRANCE	PARIS
9		CHINA	MITUYO	30		M		PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	NIV 282				JAPAN	TOKIO
10		NICHEL	IVONNE	33		F		HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 63				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
11		VAJDA	MAGDOLNA, K.	26		F		MILITARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQIV 139				HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	U.S.C.	VAJDA	JOHN, S.	29		M						U.S.A.				U.S. PASSP.					
13		ANDJELINOVICH	KERBELAN	35		M		ATTACHE OF PRESS AT YUGOSLAVIAN LEGATION AT WASHINGTON				YUGOSLAVIA		YUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIA	DIPL. PP. 1257				YUGOSL.	SAGREB
14		CLERC	JEAN, P.	35		M		ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS	NIV 169				SWITZERLAND	BULACH
15		BISSE	MAX	62		M		MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEW SANDS	4116				CANADA	TORONTO

FO8-16-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stations, or a part of another insider possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

19 32.

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein Master**, of the **S.S. Bremen**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 6 - 1932** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

J. R. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1904, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third-class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, Milena Research Co.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

1st MARCH

19 32.

NO. 9-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 6,000

U.S. citizens

Along . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 6th, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether on anarchist list	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No								Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	(MOTHER) MRS. BUSSELL, THE HOLLIES, BERRY RD. ST. LEONARDS LONDON	USA	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	84	NEW YORK 1932	BARBIZON PLAZA HTL. 101 W 58th ST NEW YORK N.Y.	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	F	BR	BL	NONE
2	J. HAWKINS 80 KIMBLETON RD. LEWISHAM	"	WASH. DC	Y	"	Y	Y	1929	PEBBLE 4324	HON. OGDEN L. MILLS, 1915-2nd ST WASHINGTON DC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	6	2	MED	MED	BL	NONE
3	(AUNT) MRS. ARCHIBALD 12 PETERIE BRIDGE RD. CHICHESTER	CHI	HAY	Y	"	Y	Y	1926	SAN FRAN. AVG	TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	F	F	BL	NONE
4	(SISTER) S. WOOLTON 68 DALLAS RD. HENDON NW 4	USA	YORK	Y	ORDER	Y	Y	21	YORK 1928	FRANCISCAN MONASTRY 135 W 51st ST NEW YORK CY.	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	F	RED	GR	NONE
5	(WIFE) MRS. BONKENBURG 1 DUTCHMAN, BENNEBROEK HOL.	HOL	BROEK	N	FIRM	Y	Y	VAR	VAR	1931	6 STATE STREET, N.Y.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	6	1	F	F	BY	NONE
6	(FRIEND) KAJA MITSUBISHI FRIEDRICH SCHUBERT STR. 6, S.F.	JAP	HAMA	Y	SELF	Y	N				(WIFE) SAKURA WATANABA NAKATAMACHI EGOTA 2299 TOKIO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	Y	BLK	BR	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
7	(WIFE) YELLA GLATFELTER LODZ. BAYATZKA STR. 23	POL	LODZ	Yes	"	Y	Y	VAR	YORK	3.31.	(WIFE) JANE GOEDENHART, J. HELLER, 2105 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	2	F	BALD	DK	NONE
8	(UNCLE) SAMUEL WEISS. 2321 N - 27th ST PHILADELPHIA PA	USA	YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	5Y	"	1931	(HOME) 719 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 227 W 31st ST NEW YORK CY.	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	F	BR	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master of the S.S., Bremen, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13 (*This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.*)
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, Wilhelm Kerschke, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

701

S. S. "PREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Remarks
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HERSKOVITZ	CHAIM DAVID	34	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SIGHETU MARAMURES	Q 44	BUCAREST	1.27.1932		31	SIGHETU MARAMURES	
2		WIDMANN	MARTIN F.	41	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRALSUND	Q 7060	BERLIN	12.23.1931		12	POMMEREN	
3		SCHWARZENBACH	HELENE	39	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	HORGEN	Q 243	ZUERICH	11.12.1931		35	HORGEN	
4		SCHWARZENBACH	HELENE	30	F	S	GOVERNNESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 244	ZUERICH	11.12.1931		35	DO	
5		SCHWARTZ	NANDOR	38	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BOKSA	Q 1470	BUDAPEST	1.19.1932		19	MISKOLCZ	
6		HETI	JOSEF	31	M	M	HAIRDRESS	Y	Y	HUNGARIAN	DO	DO	SATU MARE	Q 123	BUDAPEST	2.23.1932		19	RAKOSFALVA	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ROS. 7-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegerbein Master, of the S.S. „Bremen“, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegerbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of March, 1932
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, Wilhelm Kauer, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

MAR 6 - 1932

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SHIP

S. S. *BRUNNEN*

Passengers sailing from *BRUNNEN*

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, MVT, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SOHOR	ANNEMARIE	17		F		STUDENT	Y	✓	4600	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND. ZURICH	HQ 17	40	BASEL	2.9.1932	SWITZERLAND. SOLOTHURN		
2		CHRISTENSEN	JOHANNA MARIE	41		F		M. H. WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	Y	DENMARK	DO GERMANY DRESDEN	HQ 244	40	BERLIN	2.19.1932	U.S.A. EAST ORANGE		
3		POLKA	MARTIN	43		M		M. M. MERCHANT	Y	✓	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY BITTERFELD	HQ 231	40	BERLIN	2.6.1932	GERMANY BISCHLEBEN		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOB.4-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3
PURSER *guy*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another lander possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6th

1932

110

- 5 -

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	OF MOTHER: BERTHA SCHOR-WAHER, 4-BLANCHETTS- LANCETHAL, BERN, SWITZERLD.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SEE C. 23	23-NO	MOTHER: BERTHA, ELISE von WIL, 545-OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	COUSIN: MISS MARGARET WAGNER, 29-CAROLINENSTR. LEIPZIG, SACHSEN, GERMANY.	N. J. EAST ORANGE	Y	DO	25-Y	HUSBAND: PETER CHRISTIAN CHRISTENSEN, 170-SOUTH CLINTON STR. EAST ORANGE, N. J.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
3	MISS MARGARET WAGNER, 29-CAROLINENSTR. LEIPZIG, SACHSEN, GERMANY.	N. J. EAST ORANGE	Y	DO	25-Y	BROTHER: PAUL POLKA, 245-80-15th AVE. MAYWOOD, ILL.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegerbein Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegerbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen“, Wilhelm Kewer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	YOSHIO	YOSHIKAZU	41		M	DR. med.	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	NI 533	BERLIN	2/20/1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	TRANSIT	PEACE	HAROLD	43		M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	HAMILTON, ONT.	NO VISA REQUESTED				CANADA	HAMILTON
3	TRANSIT	PROHAY	THOMAS	45		M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURDAS, ONT.	NO VISA REQUESTED				DO	TORONTO, ONT.
4	TRANSIT	FRUMPER	CHAS. WILLIAM	46		M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WATERFORD	NO VISA REQUESTED				DO	DO
5	TRANSIT	BARTHOLOMAUS	KURT	31		M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	TRANSIT 48	BERLIN	2/25/1932		CHILE	SANTIAGO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOB. 6-30 BLNAK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

FURBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	SEGI	YOSHIKAZU	41	✓	M DE.med.	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN TOKYO	NI 533	BERLIN 2/20.1932		GERMANY BERLIN	
2	TRANSIT	PEACE	HAROLD	43	✓	M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	NO VISA REQUESTED			CANADA HAMILTON.	
3	TRANSIT	PECHAY	THOMAS	45	✓	M MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	NO VISA REQUESTED			DO TORONTO, ONT.	
4	TRANSIT	FRUMPER	CHAS. WILLIAM	46	✓	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	NO VISA REQUESTED			DO DO	
5	TRANSIT	BARTHOLOMAUS	KURT	31	✓	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY BERLIN	TRANSIT 48	BERLIN 2/25.1932		CHILE SANTIAGO	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOB. 6-30 BLNAK.

3
Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

MARCH 6th

19 32

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 day of 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, Philip Kusanik, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	HABENKORN	LUDOVICO	46		M		MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NY 468	HAMBURG	2.10.1932		ARGENTINE	BUEENOS AIRES.	
2	TRANSIT	HABENKORN	PAULINA	36		F		H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUNHEIM	NY 468	HAMBURG	2.15.1932		DO	DO	
3		WAGNER	LILLY	45		F		H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	N. NY 175	FRANKFURT	2.9.1932		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
4		POHLE	WALTER	45		M		MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	N. NY 175	FRANKFURT	2.9.1932		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
5	TRANSIT	RITZ	FRITZ	46		M		MANUFACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURG-STEINFURT	NY 163	STUTTGART	2.24.32		DO	BROSSINGEN.	
6		ROMANOFF	NIKOLAJ	49		M		FITTER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	AKERMAN	NY 553	BERLIN	2.24.1932		RUSSIA	ODESSA	
7		ROMANOFF	JEWGINA	46		F		H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANANIEF-PODOLINE	NY 554	BERLIN	2.24.1932		DO	DO	
8		KATYSCHOFF	NIKOLAJ	29		M		ECONOMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIKULINO	NY 557	BERLIN	2.24.1932		DO	MOSKAU.	
9	TRANSIT	SCHWABE	GEORG	37		M		CONDUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NY 3723	BREMER	2.15.1932		GERMANY	BREMER	
10		KUNZE	GUENTHER	35		M		CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	NETZ	NY 185	FRANKFURT	2.25.1932		DO	OPPAU, PFALZ	
11		ADLER	JOHANN CARL	37		M		SEETER UP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WIDENBERG	NY 104	DRESDEN	2.27.32		DO	WIDENBERG	
12	TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER	KARL MAX	37		M		PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIDENBERG	NY 101	DRESDEN	2.24.1932		DO	ELEISSA.	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CANCELLED BY 4. MARTIN POLKA, (SEE LIST NOS. 15-30 BLANK.)

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens
Aliens 11
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

CANCELLED #: 4. MARTIN POLKA, (SEE LIST #8-3.) NOS. 13-30 BLANK.

U. S. citizens

11

PURSED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stateroom, or a part of another stateroom possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 6th

19 82.

114

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S., "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen", Niklas Kierulff do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932
day of 25
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector,
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRENN" "BRENN"

Passengers sailing from BRENN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. in line	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (File number with QV, NV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name "1"	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BAUM	DOROTHEA	27		F		H. WIFE	Y	1-4614	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	LUNDENSDORF	778770	WASH.	12-9-1931	99	U. S. A.	CORONA, LI.
2		WARMOR	HEMAR AUG. H.	31		M		SINGER	Y	1-5605	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	20-35	SWEDEN	BRANCKENBERG Q 3012	STOCKHOLM	2-12-32	85	DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
3		WARMOR	CONSTANCE FR.	24		F		H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-35	BERNAS	717989 719137	WASH.	5-14-1931	99	DO	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4		STIEGEL	HAI EMANUEL	36		M		CLERK	Y	1-4614	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12	MUNICHEN	776012 781408	WASH.	11-28-1931	DO	DO	NEW YORK, N. Y.
5		STIEGEL	CLARA	29		F		H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	12	BUER	779049 783078	WASH.	12-10-1931	DO	DO	DO
6		NIELSEN	LEONARD	36		M		BUILDER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	28	FOARBORG	774967 780018	WASH.-D. C.	11-24-31.	USA	DO	STATEN ISLAND
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Joseph J. Gannig
Sup.

NOB.7-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRENNEN"

Passengers sailing from BRENNEN

FEBRUARY 29th, 1932.

		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Write number with QTY, NRY, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name "1"	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if none, state what language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	BAUM	DOROTHEA	27	✓	F	WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LUEDERSDORF	778770	WASH.	12.9.1931	99	U.S.A.	CORONA, LI.	
2	WANDER	EMIL AUG.	31	✓	M	SINGER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	BRÄNNEBERG	Q 3012	717889	STOCKHOLM	2.12.32	85	DO	CHICAGO, ILL.	
3	WANDER	CONSTANCE FR.	34	✓	F	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRÄNNEBERG	719137	WASH.	5.14.1931	99	DO	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	
4	WANDER	EMIL AUG.	34	✓	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MÜNCHEN	776012	WASH.	11.28.1931	DO	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
5	WANDER	OLARA	29	✓	F	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	779049	WASH.	12.10.1931	DO	DO	DO	
6	WANDER	LEONARD	36	✓	M	BUILDER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	POARBERG	774967	780016	WASH.D.C.	11.24.31.	USA	STATEN ISLAND	DO	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Joseph J. Jansky

NOB. 7-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116 5 1 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master of the S.S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1932 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MARCH 6th

117

S. S.

"BREMER"

sailing from

BREMER, FEBRUARY 29th,

19

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	3. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARILLON	CHARLES	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 10390 MARCH 2nd, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	404-FREDERICK STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	CARILLON	ELISE	42		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MOHR	LOISE	28		F	S	NOV. 14th, 1903, MANUET, N.Y.		MANUET, N.Y.
4	PERRY	JOHN FRANCIS	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 457002 DEC. 28th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	166-HENDRIKSON AVE. ROCKVILLE, CENTRE, N.Y.
5	PERRY	FLORENCE	41		F	M	APRIL 3rd, 1890, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 454426 DEC. 3rd, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8009-13th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	CHRISTENSEN	IDA	33		F	M	SEPT. 16th, 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	WHALEY	ALLEN E.	35		M	M	DEC. 16th, 1896, NORTH KENOVA, OHIO.		212-SHARP STR. MARTON, OHIO.
9	ANTONENKO	STEPHAN	37		M	S		PASSPORT: 81663 JUNE 2nd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1321-NO. UNIVERSITY. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
10	DUZAKOWSKI	ROSE (Stony)	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 7360 WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 8th 1929.	42-EMERALD STR. BOSTON, MASS.
11	DALLANT	NICHOLAS L.	49		M	M	NOV. 15th, 1882, BISMARCK, N.D.		440-WEST 24th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	DALLANT	HELENA V.	42		F	M	MAY 12th, 1889, NEEDHAM, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
13	POTHIK	MUNESH	51		M	M		PASSPORT: 340134 FEBR. 4th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 4141-HAMILTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	FRIEDMAN	WILLIAM	69		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 221335 MAY 3rd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 102-BRIDGE STR. WILMERDING, PA.
15	BERGMAN	FERDINAND	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 446526 OCT. 17th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	130-HANSEN AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
16	PEARLY	WILLIAM E.	52		M	M	JULY 11th, 1879, NEW FRANKLIN, OHIO.		39-BALSAM SOUTH. HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA.
17	HANNON	WILLIAM D.	54		M	WD.	AUGUST 1st, 1877, SHARON, PA.		2015-SECOND AVE. TERRA HAUTE, IND.
18	CLARK	LUBERT B.	51		M	M	JAN. 17th, 1881, FLORA, ILL.		1452-CLEVELAND N.W. CANTON, OHIO.
19	LEHMANN	JACOB	53		M	S	AUGUST 17th, 1878, BALTIMORE, MD.		EMERSONIAN APARTMENTS 3.C. BALTIMORE, MD.
20	HORNMAUER	THERESE MARIE	49		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 226097 JUNE 30th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1677-71st STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	JAGER	ALEXANDER	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 151473 DEC. 27th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BRISTOL ROAD. ELKHART, IND.
22	BERGER	JOHN	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 334195 DEC. 31st, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 196-LOCUST STR. EMERSON PITTSBURG, PA.
23	BERGER	CHARLES VICTOR	13		M	S	FEBR. 3rd, 1919, PITTSBURG, PA.		AS ABOVE.
24	LOEHLE	JOSEF	26		M	S		PASSPORT: 451342 NOV. 16th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. 3. FRANKFORT, KY.
25	WEISMAN	BARNEY	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 663829 JAN. 10th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7901-BAY PARKWAY. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	UNDJUS	MARGARETHE	35		F	M	JAN. 25th, 1897, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		324 LORIMER STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS. 27-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 6th 118, 1932.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOORE	GRACE HEECHER	46		F	M	MAR 15th 1885 DETROIT MICH		18295 WILTMERE, DETROIT MICH
2	BROOKS	HAROLD	50		M	M		PASSPORT 154161 WASH. D.C. JAN 8th 1930	HOTEL STATLER, BOSTON MASS
3	BATTEY	WILLIAM ALDRICH	55		M	M	JUL 22nd 1876 PAWTUCKET R.I.		605 WALNUT LN. HAVERFORD PA.
4	KUHN	GUSTAV	33		M	S	APR 1899	PASSPORT 455316 DEC 10/31 CHICAGO ILL NATUR. UNITED DISTRICT CT. FEDERAL BLDG.	640 WRIGHTWOOD, CHICAGO ILL
5	BAILLY	MADORA O.	37		F	W	AUG 18th 1894 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		755 PENNINGTON ST. ELIZABETH N.J.
6	HOWIE	GABRIEL E.	50		M	M		PASSPORT 330770 WASH. D.C. DEC. 8 1930. NATUR. MUNICIPAL CITY BROOKLYN 9/13/27	10 W 33rd ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	JACOBSEN	JEWEL	24		F	S	JUL 10th 1907 CARVONDALE PENNA		24 S MAIN ST CARVONDALE PENNA
8	Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 8.40 A.M.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOB. 8-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S.S. **BRINNE** sailing from **CHEROKEE**, **MARCH 1st**, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **MARCH 6th**, 1932.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BATLIN	LOUIS	48	✓ M		14928 WASH. DC. ext. 12.3.31 12.12.29	170 2 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BORNE	JOS	42	✓ M		670695 WASH. DC. 1932	1605 TOOPING AVE. BROOK, N.Y.
3	COWELL	RAIMBRIDGE	48	✓ M	11.13.03 CLEVELAND, O.		1131 LEADER BUILDING, CLEVELAND, O.
4	CROCKER	GEORGE, U.	69	✓ M	2.16.63 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		27 WEST CEDAR ST. BOSTON, MASS.
5	HOSKINS	FRANCIS, S.	17	✓ M	11.27.14 CONNELSVILLE, PA.		3610 BOWMAN AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	HOSKINS	EDITH	44	✓ F	10.27.07 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		AS ABOVE
7	ONE WHITE	JOHN-GRACE HOFFMAN	65	✓ M	(BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS)	86636 WASH. DC. 6.19.29 ext. 1.11.32	122 EAST 76 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DELLIT	NATHAN	59	✓ M		210631 WASH. DC. 4.25.30	225 WEST 106 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WATKINS	ELIAS	44	✓ M		50753 WASH. DC. 5.17.29	208 EAST 51 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MARTI	OTMAR, K.	40	✓ M		3318 NEW YORK, 1928 12.28.31	307 7 AVE. WAUWATONA, WIS.
11	MARTI	NEATRICE	35	✓ F	8.24.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	FINNBERG	ABRAHAM	24	✓ M		92431 WASH. DC. ext. 10.10.31 6.26.29	125 WEST 29 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STEVENS	ROBERT, L.	47	✓ M		315955 WASH. DC. 9.26.30	2476 E. 126 ST. CLEVELAND, O.
14	COHEN	DAVID	43	✓ M		461183 WASH. DC. 1.27.32	670 THE MOHAWK MANUFACT CO., 1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	COHAN	RYMAN	35	✓ M		459226 WASH. DC. 1.14.32	3121 DARLEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	DAID	SIDNEY	20	✓ M	7.27.03 NEW YORK, N.Y.		908 FOSTER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ALAN-THOR	ALEXANDER, S.	30	✓ M		206494 WASH. DC. 4.22.30	320 E. 53 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Get a play card 845 from March 6-1932

38

CANCELLED NO 17 TARSALDEN SEE I. CLASS. NOS. 18-30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, ALING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 6 1932, 19
at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 29th, 1932

No. 1-30	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Print number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SCHEFFEL	HELENA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLEN	LODZ	67	NO	ANTWERPEN	9.11.31	BELGIUM	BRUSSEL	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK: No. 2-30.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

E. J. Sullivan
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MARCH 5th, 1932

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. „Bremen“, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1932, 19
at New York.

J. R. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Josef v. Geyr
I, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, **SAILING THEREWITH**
swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1932,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BOUNT ST CLAGS

TECHNICAL ADVISORY arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

FEBRUARY 20TH

1954

BLANK: No. 3-30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 6 1932

19

123

35.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein Master**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **MAR 6 1932**, day of **19**,
at **New York**.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1932, 19
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No.	Index	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with MV, NOV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete citizen, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
			34																												
1			HORHST	METTA <i>Catharina</i>	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RITTERHUB	774562 779709 P	WASH. DC.	11/23.31		U.S.A.	QUEENS									
2			FUTOGEL	ANNOHSE	38		F	S	SERVANT							DASSE	774562 779709 P	WASH. DC.	11/23.31			NEW YORK									
3			HANSEN	ANITA	10		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N							BORN IN WOODSIDE, N.Y. APRIL 22ND, 1932						WOODSIDE									
4			HANSEN	ELISABETH	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDBERG	760604 765505 P	WASH. DC.	10/1.31												
5			HEUMANN	ANNE LIESE	19		F	S	NURSE						FRANCE	STRASSBURG	758203 762002 P	WASH. DC.	9/23.31			FUTLEY									
6			SIMON	ROSE	44		F	M	H. WIFE						GERMANY	BOMDORF	770597 770832 P	WASH. DC.	11/10.31			NEW YORK									
7			FRIGL	CATHERINE	21		F	M	H. WIFE							OTTBERGEN	779050 783027 P	WASH. DC.	12/10.31			NEW YORK									
8			HEUMANN	JOHN	25		M	S	ENGINEER							LOPPEZENDORF	774562 779709 P	WASH. DC.	11/23.31			NEW YORK									
9			GRAEBNER	GEORG	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOERNSDORF	755914 P 751436	WASH. DC.	8/29.31			PHILADELPHIA									
10			GRAEBNER	HEDWIG	23		F	M	H. WIFE							ERSTRODA	755917 P 724331	WASH. DC.	8/29.31												
11			SWETITS	ANNA	25		F	M	H. WIFE				AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	ST. MICHAEL	729314 P 774562	WASH. DC.	6/1.31			GLIPTON									
12			NIELSEN	LEONARD	34		M	M	BUILDER		DANISH		DENMARK	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	FOABORG	774562 780018 P	WASH. DC.	11/24.31			STATES ISLAND									
13			SOSCHINSKI	OLGA	39		F	S	GOVERN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UELZEN	671882 676906 P	WASH. DC.	12/8.31			NEW YORK									
14			POEHL	GRETCHEN	26		F	S	SERVANT							SUEDER-STAPEL	746081 750718 P	WASH. DC.	8/5.31			BROOKLYN									
15			WABHOLZ-ROEPKE	HEDWIG	64		F	M	DIV. H. WIFE				SWITZERLAND		SWITZERLAND	GALBE	725247 724549 P	WASH. DC.	6/3. 1931			BLOOMFIELD									
16			BACHMANN	ELSIE <i>(Kals)</i>	42		F	S	GOVERN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		730257 734505 P	WASH. DC.	6/15.32			NEW YORK									
17			LINSEMAIER	WILHELM	34		M	M	GERDENER				GERMANY			STETTEN	770295 769006 P	WASH. DC.	11/10.31			WHITE PLAINS									
18			HENSELER	BARTHEL	32		M	M	JOURNAL.							ALFTER	776014 787349 P	WASH. DC.	11/28.31			FRANKFORT									
19			RUHE	CLAIRE <i>(Kung)</i>	37		F	S	NURSE							BOCHUM	728748 733321 P	WASH. DC.	6/11.31			BROOKLYN									
20			LEBK	HUDI <i>(Max)</i>	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		PLAUEN	768005 770865 687970 P	WASH. DC.	10/30.31			PITTSBURGH									
21			BOETTINGER	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	SERVANT							RUHLA	691175 P	WASH. DC.	3/4.31			REDBANK									
22			BONYHARD	LOUIS			M	M																							
23			BONYHARD	SUSANNE			F	M																							
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

CANCELLED No.: 2 FUVOGEL, DID NOT SAIL, 8 HEUMANN, DID NOT SAIL, 22 NIELSEN, did not sail, 22/23 BONYHARD, did not sail. BLANK No. 24-30.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Turner.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

MAR 6 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1932, at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen **SAILING THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Full in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1932,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FOURTH OF APRIL - Persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELMAR Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 29TH, 1932

Blank No. 16-30.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

19

127

知

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1937
at New York.

J. R. Montigomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Josef v. Geyr**, Surgeon of the **S.S. „Bremen“**, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this **MAR 6 1932**
 at **New York.**

Josef v. Geyr

J. D. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 52

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRU. 29TH

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column with QV, MVT, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, so state)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
		32																				
1	TRANSIT	LEHRER	HENRY	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ROUM.	ROUMANIA	SUCCAVA	NO VISA. CANADIAN PASSPORT No. 19746 Ottawa, 12/7/31.			80	CANADA	SASKATOON	X
2	TRANSIT	LEHRER	ANNA	33		F	M	H. WIFE				"	"	"	31	KIMOU LUNG	as above.			"	"	X
3	UNDER 16	LEHRER	ETIE	9		F	S	CHILD				"	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	SASKATOON	as above.			"	"	X
4	UNDER 16	LEHRER	BERNHARD	8		M	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	"	as above.			"	"	X
5	TRANSIT	DAYEIR	LEO	30		M	S	PHYSIC.				"	"	"	"	THETFORD MINN	none			"	QUINING	X
6	TRANSIT	STAUDINGER	WALDO	25		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICA	OREGON	No Visa. Canadian Passport No. 17593, Ottawa, 9/11/31.				STYVEN LACK ALTA	X	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANK NO. 7-30.

32
Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

Furner.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

Persons, or a part of another larger procession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 8 1932

19

129

32.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1932, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, AILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of

130

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1932 day of 19

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of _____

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

• BREMEN •

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOUR 4

MARCH 1st

19 32.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	=
Aliens	3

BLANK: No. 4-30.

~~Parson.~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR 6 1932

1932.

131

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by alien, whether paid by one alien person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches				
1	MOTHER: MARIE HARRI, LENSBURG, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1920-31 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 3137 3734 CRESCENT STREET, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
2	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	Y	SELF	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
3	WIFE: J. ZORGHIOTTI, 42 W. 39 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	Y	SELF	Y	12 Y. - NEW YORK, N.Y.	WIFE: J. ZORGHIOTTI, 42 W. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Liegenbein Master**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1932, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1932, 19 at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT & DIPLOMATIC VISA PASSENGERS.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GAALS	CORNELIS, H.	39		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	FLUSHING	HIV 286	ROTTERDAM	2.16.32		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		PERRET	MARIA, L.	52		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL	HIV 63	GENEVE	2.23.32		SWITZERLAND	GENEVE
3		LOSSIUS	SOPHUS	41		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TR. SUM	HIV 156	OSLO	2.18.32		NORWAY	OSLO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*gahapoy ap 10:30 AM
March 6 1932*

CANCELLED; No. 1 Gaals, see sheet 37/10. BLANK: No. 4-3a.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Index of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR 6 1932

1932.

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S., Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1932, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Josef v. Geyr
I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 6 1932
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR 6 1932

1932.

135

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein Master**, of the **S.S. „Bremen”**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAR 6 1932**, 19
at **New York.**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1932,
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22 MAR 1968

1932.

3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Indicate number with CV, MV, IV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
FISHER	FRANCIS HOULT	32	9	M	M	JOURNAL.	Y	5-24-45	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	NI 7209	LONDON	6/22/31	ENGLAND	LONDON	
JACKSON	DENNYS B.M.	39	7	M	M	CONTRACT.	Y	5-24-45	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA MONTREAL	NI 8886	2/26/32	RUSSIA	MOSKOW			
JACKSON	ELIZABETH J.	43	11	F	M	Wife	Y	4	Y	"	DUTCH	SO. AFRICA VILLERGS	NI 3696	2/26/32	"	MOSKOW			
GALLAGHER	HONORA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	5-24-45	Y	GT. BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND IRELAND	RP 77802	12/5/31	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA			
DUFFY	BEATRICE	24		F	S	"	Y	4	Y	"	"	IRELAND SKERHEW	RP 77628	11/17/31	"	"			
DICKINSON	RICHARD	47	11	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	5-24-45	Y	"	ENGLISH	" WRAY LANES	RP 77620	10/3/31	"	PRINCETON N.J.			
LEIGHT	ESTHER D.	32		F	M	Wife	Y	5-24-45	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND CANNEMER	NI 5671	2/25/32	ENGLAND	LONDON			
BOEHLER	OTTO ERNST	27	3	M	S	CLERK	Y	5-24-45	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY EBINGEN	NI 135	1/19/32	GERMANY	EBINGEN			
WITTON	ERNEST WILLIAM	32		M	S	FARMER	Y	5-31-45	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	NQV 469	2/26/32	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND			
GAALS	CORNELIUS	39		M	M	CLERK	Y	5-31-45	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND FLUSHING	NI 286	2/16/32	HOLLAND	THE HAAG			
DYNES	ROBERT S.J.	36	1	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	5-31-45	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HELVEDERE	NQ 438	29/2/32	U.S.A.	BARNINGTON			
B.H. Hagan Inspector complete 11/30/45																			

BLANK: No. 12-3a.

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 6 1932

1932.

137

37

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions															
1	(WIFE) MRS. W.M. FISHER 121 SUTTON COURT LDN W4	Can	Montreal	SELF	Y	2nd	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 3	DK BR	NONE	
2	(FRIEND) F.W. BROWN 8 TROGMDYON AVE RG2	ROUSSE	VAN-	"	Y	10 Y	PENNSYLVANIA HTL.	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 9	F BR	GR	HEAD SCAR ON FORE-
3	DO	AS ABOVE	Y	"	Y	8/8	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 4	F BR	GR	NONE
4	(SISTER) ANNIE GALLAGHER 3908 HENRY AVE PHILADELPHIA	USA	PHILA-	"	Y	1931	(SISTER) ANNIE GALLAGHER 3908 HENRY AVE PHILADELPHIA	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 2	F BR	GR	NONE
5	(FATHER) JOHN DUFFY, SKEEHEEN KILMOYER, CO. WAYO.	AS ABOVE	Y	"	Y	1913	(FATHER) JOHN DUFFY, 7145 CRITTENDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 1	F BR	BL	NONE
6	MRS. W. COUPLAND, 26 AUTLAND AVE, LANCASTER.	USA	PRINCE-	EMPLOYER	Y	1913	(EMPLOYER) MRS. G.R. LAMBERT ROSEDALE RD. PRINCETON NJ	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 7	F BR	GR	NONE
7	(HUSBAND) MR. LEIGHT, 149 31 VAUGHAN Gdns ILFORD ESE.	NEW YORK	ENG	SELF	Y	1931	(PARENTS) MR. & MRS. KITTAY 993 FINDLEY AVE BRONX N.Y.	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 7	DK DK	BR	NONE
8	(FATHER) FRIEDR. BUEHLER EBINGEN (WUERTT) SONNENSTR.	NEW YORK	GER	"	Y	1913	(FRIEND) E.W.S. JASPER 71 MURRAY ST NEW YORK NY	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 8	F BLK	BR	NONE
9	E.W. WITTON SEN. MANYUNG, QUEENSLD. AUSTR.	SAN FRAN-	QUEENS-	"	Y	1913	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA MESSRS. TURNER HALSEY	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	F F	BL	NONE
10	(WIFE) MRS. JOHANNA CAALS 4, CYLLAAMS ST. THE HAGUE	NEW YORK	ROTTER-	"	Y	1910	40 WORKS ST NEW YORK NY	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 7	F BR	BL	NONE
11	(MOTHER) CH. P.C. DYNEE THE CROSSWAYS NEWDIGATE SURREY	HOL	DAM	"	Y	1920	(HOME) ELTON ST BARRINGTON R.I.	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	6 2	DK BLK	BR	SCAR ON NECK

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1932, at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BREMER

Sailing from BREMER

FEBR. 29th

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th OF MARCH 1932

138

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	VERSPELDT	ELSA B.	37	F	M	PASSPORT 203 AMSTERDAM JAN. 21st, 1932	193 WILSON AVE. ELTINGVILLE, N.Y.
2	HORST	CHARLES	16	M	S	JAN. 14th 1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT 452263 WASH. DC. NOV. 20, 1931
3	HORST	CHARLES	51	M	M		184 UTICA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SMITH	ROBERT	14	M	S	JAN. 18, 1918, GREENPORT, N.Y.	PASSPORT 452263 WASH. DC. NOV. 20, 1931
5	SMITH	RECHARD	12	M	S	JUNE 14, 1919, GREENPORT N.Y.	AS ABOVE
6	SMITH	WILLI	10	M	S	MAY 8, 1921, GREENPORT N.Y.	292 MAIN STR. GREENPORT, I. N.Y.
7	WOLL	NIKOLAUS	70	M	WD		AS ABOVE
8	SCHOOLMAN	ALBERT P.	37	M	M		PASSPORT 176526 WASH. DC. MARCH 15, 1930
9	EDGAR	ELINOR	36	F	S	APRIL 5th 1895, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	181 HARMAN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FRANKE	ADOLF INGRAM	37	M	M	MARCH 20th 1894, DURHAM, KANSAS	PASSPORT 443900 WASH. DC. OCT. 2nd 1931
11	VISSER	FREDERIK	41	M	M		125 EAST 85th STREET, NEW-YORK CITY
12	LUDEWIG	HENRY	44	M	S		PASSPORT 970, BERLIN JULY 28th 1930
13							314 HATWOOD AVENUE ORANGE, N.J.
14	BRANDES	ANNA	56	F	M		PASSPORT 443261 WASH. DC. SEPT. 29, 1931
15	EPSTEIN	ZINA	34	F	S		605 E MARLIN STR. MAC-PHERSON, KANSAS
16	STURN	FRANK	45	M	M		PASSPORT 3465 WASH. DC. FEBR. 2, 1932
17	KRUTSSON	DAGMAR V.	20	F	S	SEPT. 19th 1911, CHARLESTON, S.C.	HINGHAM, MASS
18	HOFF	GEORGE F.	31	M	M	SEPT. 7th 1890, PITTSBURGH, PA	PASSPORT 458593 WASH. DC. JAN. 9th, 1932
19							1235 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
20	WESTPHAL	ALBERT	51	M	M	MARCH 31st 1880, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	
21	WITROCK	JOHN	40	M	M		PASSPORT 450085 WASH. DC. NOV. 9th, 1931
22	LUBIN	ISIDOR	43	M	M		R III WELLSVILLE, N.Y. BOX 52
23	POHLNER	JOHN	43	M	S		PASSPORT 349046 WASH. DC. MARCH 14th 1931
24	GROSSFELDT	SARAH	27	F	S	APRIL 18th 1904, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	2115 LINWOOD BLVD. KANSAS CITY
25	MARKCITY	THEODOR MILLAR	30	M	S	APRIL 3rd 1902, CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT 300581 WASH. DC. JULY 30, 1930
26	LIFTON	JANE	30	F	M	APRIL 5th 1902, VERPLANCK, N.Y.	106 DEVOR AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
27	LIFTON	JUNE	5	F	S	JUNE 30th 1927, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 298942 WASH. DC. JULY 25th, 1930
28	PACKARD	GEORGE	47	M	M	JULY 18th 1886, BOSTON MASS	119 CHURCH STR. CHARLESTON, S.C.
29	MCCLAUSLAND	WILLIAM H.	51	M	WD	OCT. 22th 1880 PITTSBURGH PA	PASSPORT 330137 WASH. DC. DEC. 3rd, 1930
30	HEIMANN	B. HERBERT	45	M	M	AUG. 8th 1886 MASSILLON, OHIO	MT. ROYAL PA.

BLANK NO. 13, 19.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector F. O. S. A. M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st MARCH

19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 6 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marked on Bureau	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARSH	REGINALD	33	M	M	MARCH 14th 1898 PARIS FRANCE	PASSPORT 459420 WASH.D.C.JAN 18th 1932	67 HILLSIDE AVE FLUSHING,N.Y.
2	GURVITZ	SAM E.	27	M	S	MAY 4th 1904 BOSTON MASS		580 BLUE HILL AVE BOSTON MASS
3	PRENOVIC	MORRIS	56	M	M	SEP 25th 1876 (ROUMANIA)	PASSPORT 455953 WASH.D.C.DEC 15th 1931	2928 YORK ST DENVER COL.
4	COWAN	WILLIAM	25	M	S	JUL 12th 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		BROOKLYN N.Y. 1601 W 7th STREET
5	REGAN	PATRICK E.	46	M	M		PASSPORT 461440 WASH.D.C.JAN 29th 1932	41 LAPSEY RD. MERION PENNA
6	BENNETT	WALTER	50	M	M		PASSPORT 1376 MAY 6.1930 WASH.D.C. NATUR.MORRISTOWN N.J. MAY 1922	88 EARLY ST MORRISTOWN N.J. N.Y.
7	SHOBEN	SAMUEL C.	47	M	M		PASSPORT 449518 WASH.D.C.NOV 5th 1931	301 E 38th ST NEW YORK CITY
8	BROWN	BERTHA	56	F	M	SEP 18th 1876 SIOUX CITY IOWA	" 355971 " APR 2nd 1931	1135 PARK Ave. OMAHA, NEB.
9	BROWN	DR. BRENDA	34	M	S	OCT 19th 1898 DO	" 351759 " MAR 23rd 1931	DO
10	WISHARD	GLENN PORTER	47	M	M	AUG 20th 1884 CLINTON IND	" COLOMBO CEYLON AUG 3rd 1931	C/O FOREIGN DEPT.Y.M.C.A. 347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY N.
11	RAZZINI	ROMEO	45	M	S		PASSPORT 45778 WASH.DC.NOV.12th 1931	ROUND HILL JERICO TURZOPIKE HUNTINGTON L.I.N.Y.
12	KIRSCHENBAUM	LEO	24	M	S	AUG.12th 1907 BROOKLYN	PASSPORT 396142 WASH.DC.JUNE 2nd 1931	2807 MALABA STR.LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	KRISTICH	JOHN	48	M	S		PASSPORT 13667 WASH.D.C.OCT.15.1931	1336 ELLIS STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANK NO.14 -30.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S.S.

"BRIDGE"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR 6 1932, 1932

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mol.					
1	BLOCK	JEANETTE	21	F		11.20.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1109 CLAY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DEWIL	OUTHERBERT, P.	27	M		8.27.04 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		315 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DANIEL	JANET	27	F		11.29.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM, P.	48	M		1.6.84 WINSTED, CONN.		WINSTED, CONN.
5	DUNHAM	AUSTIN	38	M		7.12.93 EASTON, MD.		PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
6	HAMMOND	FRANKLIN	30	M		10.4.01 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		HINGHAM, MASS.
7	HAMMOND	CATHERINE	22	F		1.8.09 BROOKLINE, MASS.		AS ABOVE
8	HASSLER	GUSTAVE	49	M			451504 WASH.DC. 11.17.31	117 E. ALEXANDRIEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
9	IKO	EUGENE	49	M			453214 WASH.DC. 11.27.31	207 DUBOIS, NEWBURGH, N.Y.
10	IKO	EUGENE Jr.	16	M		7.3.16 ROSETON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
11	KNIGHT	ELIZABETH, S.	34	F		8.3.97 CHARLESTON, W.VA.		1208 KANAWKA ST. CHARLESTON, W.VA.
12	LAZARUS	FRIEDA	35	F		4.28.96 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 81 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	RABINOVICH	FLORA	23	F		11.24.08 CINCINNATI, O.		3347 SHERLOCK AVE. CINCINNATI, O.
14	SAGE	MAIVE	29	F		7.24.02 KULON, S.DAC.		111 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SOBOHN	SARA, B.	31	F			462278 WASH.DC. 7.1.32	713 N. KINGSTON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
16	SIGNORE	PIERRE	42	M			436693 WASH.DC. 8.29.31	2316 WEST 1 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	TAGHON	EMIL	63	M			448679 WASH.DC. 10.30.31	415 RAILWAY EXCHANGE, 326 BENTON, KANSAS CITY, MO.
18	WALES	NATHANIEL	48	M		7.11.83 BOSTON, MASS.		162 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WOLSTENHOLME	ADELAIDE	26	F		7.2.05 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6/O MRS. MACINTOCK, 2027 - 9th ST. WASHINGTON, DC.
20	PROSS	WILLIAM	26	M			456273 WASH.DC. 12.18.31	284 BROOK AVE. PASSAIC, N.Y.
21	WARNER	NATHANIEL, A.	46	M		10.29.85 HAMILTON, VA.		6/O MISSION ROOMS, 150 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WARNER	GERTRUDE, L.	39	F		4.23.92 ENCUTTA, WIS.		AS ABOVE
23	BRITTON	EDITH WARRAN	37	F			459642 WASH.DC. 1.16.32	1863 REDRO AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	MALCK	ERNST	37	M			440230 WASH.DC. 9.16.31	90 WAYNE ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	INGOLD	WALTER	29	M			460698 WASH.DC. 1.23.32	45 E. PUTNAM AVE. GREENWICH, CONN.
26	LEE	MUNA	37	F		1.29.95 RAYMOND, MISS.		144 E. STREET N.E. WASH.DC.
27	LEVINTHAL	THERESE	30	F		7.17.01 NEW YORK, N.Y.		576 E. TER. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	LEVINTHAL	GAY	6	F		9.21.25 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
29	SCHERRER	PAUL	40	M			454828 WASH.DC. 12.7.31	12821 IRLINGTON AVE. CLEVELAND, O.

CANCELLED NO.14, SAGE. DID NOT SAIL.
BLANK: NO.30.

PURSER, J. R. W.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. ADOLF VON KESSEL, MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

List

THREE

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Rentry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of loadings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what spoken)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHURCHILL	EMMA	56		F		HOUSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	JELISGRADO	79148	OTTAWA	8.26.29		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
2		CHURCHILL	ADELE	25		F		HOUSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	AS ABOVE		79147	OTTAWA	8.26.29		AS ABOVE	
3		BAHILAR	RAFAEL	44		M		CHIEF- MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ITALIAN	ITALY	PERARO	21471	OTTAWA	1.14.32		Canada	Cit.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK: Nos. 4 - 30
CANCELLED: Nos. 1, 2, CHURCHILL, EMMA AND ADELE; DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

THIS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with QV, WOV, PV, or BV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if computer dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHURCHILL	EMMA	56		F		NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JERUSALEM	79148	OTTAWA	3.26.29	PALESTINE	HEB. ARAB.	
2		CHURCHILL	ADELE	25		F		NONE	Y	HEBREW	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	AS ABOVE	79148	OTTAWA	3.26.29	AS ABOVE			
3		BARILANO	RAFAELE	44		M		CEMENT-MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ITALIAN	ITALY	PERARO	2141	OTTAWA	1.14.32	ITALY	PERARO	
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						
															CAN. PASSPORT						

Montgomery Shop 11/45 AM

BLANK: Nos. 4-30
CANCELLED: Nos. 1, 2, CHURCHILL, EMMA AND ADELE; DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR -6 1932

1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BRUNNENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *Abb.*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREITEN", SAILING HERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32

At NEW-YORK, N.Y.

JOSEF VON GYER
Dr. JOSEF VON GYER
Dr. JOSEF VON GYER

JOSEF VON GYER
Dr. JOSEF VON GYER
Dr. JOSEF VON GYER

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21110

EMERGENCY-PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st

1932.

No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		COSEA	MANUEL DE JESUS	35		M		PARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	DE NEIRA	651062		ext. 8.21.31		99	PORTUGAL	DE NEIRA
2		PHILIPPO	DIMITRIOS B.	41		M		PARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	FLORINA	649114		ext. 7.9.31		99	GREEK	FLORINA
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC: Nos. 3 - 30

114
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ship, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR -6 1932

1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
BRIMEN

Passengers sailing from

BRIMEN

FEBRUARY 29

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if cannot read, state what)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROHMANN	KARL	24		M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12 DORBLINGEN	781374 786025	WASH. P	12.24.31.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		ROHMANN	MATHILDE	20		F	H.WIFE						HOLZHEIM	763977 768335		P 10.12.31.			
3		ROHMANN	MARIA	25		F	H.WIFE						SURDENWICH	764142		P 9.26.31.			
4		ROHMANN	HENRY	2		M	BOY			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN MARCH 7TH. 1930	BROOKLYN N. Y.						
5		PACHIO	LOUIS	36		M	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH AND ALBANIAN	Y	ALBANIA	ALBANIA	01 GRADOVE	754504 760790	WASH. P	9.9.31.			DETROIT
6		PACHIOVICH	SELMAN	46		M	MERCHANT			YUGOSL.		YUGOSL.	GOOSTIVAR	762196 764333		P 12.23.31.			CHICAGO
7		KOVACS	VILMOR	53		M	JOINER			HUNGARY		HUNGARY	KALAS-GERSEKO	763329 767936		P 10.15.31.			NEW YORK
8		PLONK	JAN	59		M	BOOKMAN			CZ.-SL.		CZ.-SL.	LITOMYSL	712565 717700		P 5.5.31.			CHICAGO
9		RUBIN	MORRIS	42		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 489498	WASH. D.C. AUG. 4. 1931						BROOK
10		RUBIN	ESTER	15		F				U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCTOBER 6TH. 1916	NEW YORK N. Y.						
11		RUBIN	LEA	7		F				U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JUNE 12. 1924	NEW YORK N. Y.						
12		RUBIN	ROSE	40		F	H.WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN		HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	692568 697191	WASH. P	3.18.31.			BROOK
13		ZACH	CHARLES	49		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 403473	WASH. D.C. JUNE 11. 1931						ASTORIA
14		ZACH	FRANTISEK	43		F	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN		WITHOUT	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KASICHIA	729087 733865	WASH. P	6.12.31.		
15		SZILAGYI	JULIUS	41		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 420037	WASH. D.C. JULY 9. 1931						AUBORA
16		SZILAGYI	MARIE	38		F	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROOM.	MAGYAR	CARAUERES	743813	WASH. P	7.14.31.			
17		SAGY	JOSEF K	45		M	PAINTER		HUNGARIAN		ROOM.	MAGYAR	CLIT	571891 576107		P 3.11.30.			HOLLYWOOD
18		KLEBONAS	STANISLAVAS	45		M	LABORER		LITH.		LITH.	LITH.	24 KLEBONAI	779983 788125		P 12.17.31.			AMSTERDAM
19		SZERBIN	HERA	29		F	FURNIER		CZ.-SL.		SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	SECORCE	779880 776059		P 12.10.31.			BROOKLYN
20		ANDRE	ORITA	28		F	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	FALUN	774961 780086		P 11.24.31.			NEW YORK
21		STROK	STEFAN	33		M	PARMLAB.		POLISH		POLAND	POLAND	OLSZANY	777821 777714		P 11.20.31.			NEW YORK
22		ABYL	FRANZ	36		M	LABORER		CZ.-SL.		BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	TRSTENION	764084 768397		P 10.16.31.			MILWAUKEE
23		MADSEN	CHRISTIAN	28		M	TOOLMAKER		DANISH		DENMARK	DENMARK	GRAM	766675 771703		P 10.24.31.			DETROIT
24		FRICKE	AGNES	55		F	H.WIFE		GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	738453 742600		P 7.9.31.			JAMAICA PLAIN
25		SCHULZ	FRANZISKA	47		F	H.WIFE						NEUKIRCHEN						
27		HILGARTH	MARIA	28		F	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN		ROOM.	GERMAN	ROOM.	31 GURAHU-MORA	722974 726954	WASH. P	5.27.31.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN

CANCELLED: No. 25, SCHULZ, FRANZISKA; SEE LIST 101/3
BLANC : No. 26, 29 - 30

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"BRHMAN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

FEBRUARY 29

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)		Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date			Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		111.																		
1		HOFMANN	KARL	24		M	PAINTER	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	761374	WASH. P	12.24.31.			U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		HOFMANN	MATHILDE	20		F	H.WIFE						HOLZHEIM	763977		P 10.12.31.				
3		HOOVER	MARIA	25		F	H.WIFE						SUNDERWICH	763977		P 9.26.31.				
4		HOOVER	HENRY	2		M	BOY			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN MARCH 7TH. 1930	BROOKLYN N.Y.							
5		PACHIO	LOUIS	36		M	LABORER	Y		ENGLISH AND ALBANIAN	Y	ALBANIA	GRABOVE	764504	WASH. P	9.9.31.				DETROIT
6		PACHIOVICH	SELMAN	45		M	LABORER	Y		ENGLISH AND SERBIAN	Y	SERBIAN	GOSTIVAR	764504		P 12.23.31.				CHICAGO
7		KOVACS KOVATS	VILMOR	33		M	JOYNER	Y		HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	KALAS-GERZEG	764504		P 10.15.31.				NEW YORK
8		FLOREN	JAN	59		M	SHOEMAN	Y		CZ.-SL.	Y	BOHEMIAN	LITOMYSL	712565		P 5.6.31.				CHICAGO
9		RUBIN	MORRIS	42		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 429498	WASH. D.C. AUG. 4. 1931							BROOKLYN
10		RUBIN	ESTER	15		F				U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCTOBER 6TH. 1916	NEW YORK N.Y.							
11		RUBIN	LEA	7		F				U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JUNE 12. 1924	NEW YORK N.Y.							
12		RUBIN	ROSE	40		F	H.WIFE	Y		RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	KIEV	692566	WASH. P	3.18.31.				BROOKLYN
13		SACH	CHARLES	49		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 405473	WASH. D.C. JUNE 11. 1931							ASTORIA
14		SACH	FRANZISKA	43		F	H.WIFE	Y		BOHEMIAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	KASICHLY	729087	WASH. P	6.12.31.				
15		SZILAGYI	JULIUS	41		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 420037	WASH. D.C. JULY 9. 1931							AURORA
16		SZILAGYI	MARIE	38		F	H.WIFE	Y		HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	CLY	571391		P 3.11.30.				HOLLYWOOD
17		SZILAGYI	JOSEF	45		M	PAINTER	Y		HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	CLY	571391		P 3.11.30.				HOLLYWOOD
18		KLEBONAS	STANISLAVAS	45		M	LABORER	Y		LITH.	Y	LITH.	KLEBONAI	779963		P 12.17.31.				AMSTERDAM
19		SZERBIN	ESRA	29		F	FURRIER	Y		CZ.-SL.	Y	SLOVAK	SECORCE	776059		P 12.10.31.				BROOKLYN
20		ANDER	GERTA	28		F	H.WIFE	Y		ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	PALUN	774261		P 11.24.31.				NEW YORK
21		STOYK	STEFAN	35		M	PARMLAB.	Y		POLISH	Y	POLAND	OLSZANY	773921		P 11.20.31.				NEW YORK
22		ANDER	FRANZ	36		M	LABORER	Y		CZ.-SL.	Y	BOHEMIAN	FESTENION	764504		P 10.16.31.				MILWAUKEE
23		MADSEN	CHRISTIAN	28		M	TOOLMAKER	Y		DANISH	Y	DENMARK	GRAM	771703		P 10.24.31.				DETROIT
24		FRICKE	AGNES	55		F	H.WIFE	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	BERLIN	738453		P 7.9.31.				JAMAICA PLAIN
25		SCHULZ	FRANZISKA	47		F	H.WIFE	Y					NEUKIRCHEN	742600						
26																				
27		HILGARTH	MARIA	28		F	PRIVATE	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GURAH-MORA	722974	WASH. P	5.27.31.			U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED: No. 25, SCHULZ, FRANZISKA; SEE LIST 104/3
BLANK : No. 26, 28 - 30Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ship, or a part of another liner passenger ship, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAR - 6 1932

1932.

146

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAYN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTYFIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *Offt.*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

147

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA.
"REMEX"

Passengers sailing from

~~BRUCE~~

~~FEBRUARY 29TH~~

19₃₂

BLANC : Nos. 7 - 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract —

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another border possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR -6 1932

19

148

109
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, public, semi-public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																			
1	WIFE ANNA GOPPA, KELCA/CZ.-SL. 84-52	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)	86 Bertrude St. Hamilton Ont	EMPLOYER: YATES CONSTR. COMP. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
2	MOTHER ANNA SCHIER, GLEINK, BUTRIA, BIEBACH 23	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)	MACOLM & HILL, 39 EDWARD STR., KITCHENER ONT.	HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIE SCHOBEL, SVETSKA/LITH	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)	HUSBAND W. NIINI, 310 MC. GART STR., TORONTO ONT	HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
4	SISTER ELLY HAAPALAINEN, MOMMI/FINLAND JAKOKOSKI	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)	FATHER	BR. I. L. MICHAL SLOVAK, 1075 CENTER STR., NIAGARA FALLS ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
5	AUNT	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
6	WIFE HELENA MAROSI, HOR. ST IOHOVA/CZ.-SL	VIA NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ONT. FALLS	SELF	YES NEW YORK 1931 12.16. (IN TRANSIT)			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIRGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zirgenbein
MASTER. *bm664*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, braym polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N. Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

MAR -6 1932

19 32

154

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BRERMHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Remontgouze
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation: "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"P R E M I E R"

Passengers sailing from

~~FEBRUARY 29~~, 1932

CANCELLED: No. 2. HUBER, NIKOLAUS: DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† This space will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	20

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAR - 6 1932

19₃₂

152

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *L. Ziegenbein*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PERMIT TO REENTER
"BRITANNIA"

Passengers sailing from

BRITAIN

FEBRUARY 29,

1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		105.																			
1		CARLSON	GUNMAR	38		M		LABORER	✓	SWEDISH	✓	SCANDINAVIAN		SWEDEN	KNITBRO	607510				U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		ANDERSON	THURM	52		M			✓	SWEDISH	✓				SKAGERS- HULT	607509					CHICAGO
3		KORNIC	PETRONELLA	25		F		H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN		GERMANY	COLOGNE	696729					
4		ALBERS	FRITZ	29		M		FARM LAB.	✓		✓				BUNDER- HAMMICH	777017					CLARA CITY
5		SCHRAEDER	HEINRICH	23		M		TECHNIC.	✓		✓				HIDDESTORF	777087					ROCKAWAY
6		HEBERT	EMMA	22		F		TAILOR	✓		✓				INGEL- FINGEN	754516					NEW YORK
7		HEBER	CARL	22		M		SHORN.	✓		✓				SCHRIED- HEIM	759843					ELMHURST
8	U.S. C.	CHARLES	JOSEPH	58		M			✓	U. S. C. I. Z. I. N.	✓					PASSPORT 445636 WASH. D.C. OCTOBER 17, 1931					NEW YORK
9		HEE BUEMAIER	MARY	44		F		H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN		GERMANY	OBENKOECH	767757					NEW YORK
10		HUKNER	ANTON	31		M		DRAWER	✓		✓				ESSEN	754357					BROOKLYN
11		MUNCKE	KATHARINA	28		F		H.WIFE	✓		✓					754358					
12		BOHRINGER	BERTA	23		F		FARM LAB.	✓		✓				ESCHENBACH	754358					NEW YORK
13	U.S. C.	SEIGER	WILMA	26		F			✓	U. S. C. I. Z. I. N.	✓					PASSPORT 453583 WASH. D.C. NOVEMBER 28, 1931					W. BOONELL
14		SEIGER	ARNHOLD	35		M		GARDENER	✓	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN		GERMANY	KLOSTER- MANNSFELD	778422					W. BOONELL
15		GARBRECHT	ALFRED	24		M		CLERK	✓		✓				STALLU- POENEN	770225					BROOKLYN
16		MUMER	BARBARA	39		F		H.WIFE	✓		✓			SWITZERLAND	OBERE UEN	775452					LONG ISLAND CITY
17		KRAMER	WILHELM	22		M		CONFECTION.	✓		✓			GERMANY	OBERE UEN	779666					BROOKLYN
18		KRAMER	KARA	20		F		ELECTRIC.	✓		✓					784557					
19		MAUSER	ANTON	26		M		FARMER	✓		✓					755787					JERSEY CITY
20		SCHMIDT	JOHN	25		M		FORNER	✓		✓				NEUNBURG	759880					NEW YORK
21		PIKORIN	ANST SELMA	53		F		SECRETARY	✓	FINNISH	✓	FINLAND		FINLAND	NURMES	769402					DETROIT
22		BAUMGARTNER	EUGENIE	21		F		SERVANT	✓	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN		GERMANY	NEUNBURG	776732					HARTFORD
23		LAGER	ADOLF	28		M		GARDENER	✓		✓				ANKUM	776732					CINCINNATI
24		LAGER	HELMUTH	24		M		DOMESTIC	✓		✓					761611					LAWRENCEBURG
25		MEYER	FRANK (FANN)	50		M		ENGINEER	✓		✓				BERGSTADT	762683					NEW YORK
26		MEYER	MARIA	27		F		H.WIFE	✓		✓					692642					
27		HEBERT	MIRA	22		F		SERVANT	✓		✓				LANGFORDEN	697441					PITTSBURGH
28		BISCHOFF	KAROLINA	58		F		H.WIFE	✓		✓				BULEBACH	776468					NEW YORK
29		SCHMITT	MIRA	21		F		SERVANT	✓		✓				WILLMANN- HAUSEN	646184					NEW YORK
30		VISS	JOSEF	36		M		FARM LAB.	✓		✓			FRANCE	STRASSBURG	763363					NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

154

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

~~MAR - 6 - 1932~~

1938.

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *J. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		104.																											
1		FRANKLE	MARTHA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	1-2939	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	781840	WASH. D. C.	12.3.31		U. S. A.	WHITE HALL									
2	UNDER 16	FRANKLE	WILHELM	14		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	770031	"	"	"	"	"									
3		ROMMEL	FRIEDRICH	9		M	S	"	Y	1-2939	GERMAN	"	"	"	22105	STUTTGART	2.24.32		GERMANY	HEILBRONN									
4		HOEGER	MAX	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	EMMINGEN	22105	"	2.13.32		"	NAGOLD									
5		RAUSCHENBERGER	GUSTAV	26		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	SCHTZ- WINGEN	772123	WASH. D. C.	11.14.31		U. S. A.	IRVINGTON									
6		KRIEBER	RUDDOLF	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	KASSEL	00012	Q	COLOGNE	1.6.32		GERMANY	KASSEL								
7		SCHMIDT	ELFRIEDE	23		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	W. BARMEN	10013	Q	"	1.6.32		"	W. BARMEN								
8		SCHULZ	FRANZISKA	47		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCHENFELD	15767	Q	HAMBURG	2.15.32		"	MECKLENBURG								
9	UNDER 16	SCHULZ	HEINZ	7		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	BERLIN	15766	Q	"	"	"	"	"								
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector. 11.20 A.M.

BLANC: Nos. 10 - 30

R. J. Lynch Insp

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 11.20 A.M.

BLANK: Nos. 10 - 30

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

MAR - 6 1932

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 22
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Dr. Josef von Geyr

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *1093*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *NOV IMMIGRANT*

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

FEBRUARY 29

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		STEISLINGER	RUPINA	62	✓	✓	W. H. WIFE	✓		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUPPERTAL	148	NY	STUTTGART	2.3.39	✓	12	GERMANY	MURRHARDT	✓
2	FRANCE	ADIL	SALIH	36	✓	✓	CAPTAIN	✓		TURKEY	TURKEY	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	553/2	Leipzig	Pl.	12.19.31	✓	55	TURKEY	SMYRNA	✓
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 11.25 PM

BLANC: Nos. 3 - 30

BLANC: Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, N.Y.

MAR - 6 1932

19

158

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. /s/Not.

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1914
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PREMIER

FEBRUARY 29TH

1952

B L A N C : Nov. 14 - 30

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

NEW YORK

MAR -6 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. 10/11/32

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 167664

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR -6 1932

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *dhk*

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of MARCH, 19 32
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. R. Mott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

Number

Printed in U.S.A.

8. 1932

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

MARCH 1st

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR -6 1932

1932

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	
1	ABERSON	MARK	44	✓ M		451521 WASH.DC. 11.17.31	1225 SOUTH MULLEN AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	RANDWELL	CURTIS, F.	38	✓ M	6.9.93 HARTFIELD, MASS.		HOTEL TAFT, 7 AVE. 52 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KNODIN	GERTRUDE	25	✓ F		359968 WASH.DC. 4.10.31	381 BAKER ST. W. ROXBURY, MASS.
4	CORNFLOS	LEON	38	✓ M		330355 WASH.DC. 12.24.30	1914 N. 11 ST. THREE HAVES, IND.
5	CORNFLOS	VALENTINE	30	✓ M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
6	CORNFLOS	RAYMOND	10	✓ M	6.20.1921 THREE HAVES, IND.		AS ABOVE
7	CORNFLOS	CHARLES	5	✓ M	4.21.1926 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
8	FEFE	GUISEFFE	36	✓ M		456544 WASH.DC. 12.22.31	217 CHURCH ST. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
9	ROSTVAG	HUDOLF	41	✓ M		460107 NEW YORK, 1.20.31	339 EAST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PISONI	BENJAMIN	43	✓ M		3769 WASH.DC. 1.22.32	400 LOVERLY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DORNELAHN	JULIUS, R.	36	✓ M		421065 WASH.DC. 7.11.31	331 E. 12 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BISCH	PANNY	32	✓ F			
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*gathapby of 930 AM
March 6-1932*

BLANC: Nos. 13 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRINCE" sailing from

BRISBANE

FEBRUARY 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of

164

NEW YORK

MAR -6 1932, 9 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEIPHEIT	MARIE mother	27	✓	F		PASSPORT 447125 WASH.D.C.OCT.21.1931	WAHOO, NEBR.
2	LEIPHEIT	EDNA child	5	✓	F	10.16.1926, OMAHA, NEBR.	"	AS ABOVE
3	LEIPHEIT	LORRAINE child	3	✓	F	12. 8.1929, WAHOO, NEBR.	"	AS ABOVE
4	STAEHLER	MATHEAS	69	✓	M	AUGUST 25.1863 SCOTT WISC.		ROUTE 1, KNUVASKUM WISC.
5	STAEHLER	ANTON Jacob	35	✓	M	AUGUST 9TH.1896 SCOTT WISC.		"
6	JOOSSEN	FRANK KUNO	23	✓	M		PASSPORT 13402 WASH.D.C.SEPTE.16.1931	ARCATA HUMBOLDT COUNTY CAL.
7	KESSEY	BARBARA Bivette	28	✓	F		PASSPORT 337159 WASH D.C. MAY 21.1931	PORT DENNIS MASS.
8	KESSEY	ANNE MARIE child	9	✓	F	MARCH 19.1923 FORT BANKS MASS.		"
9	KESSEY	WILLIAM "	7	✓	M	APRIL 23.1923 FORT BANKS MASS.		"
10	KESSEY	ROBERT "	1	✓	M	DECEMBER 3RD.1930 BUNNINGTON VT.		"
11	DOLLER	PAULINE	36	✓	F		PASSPORT 449506 WASH.D.C.OCT.29.1931	5325 MERWIN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	MARSCITS	ROBERT JR.	20	✓	M	MARCH 11.1911 PASSAIC N.J.		7 SCHOOL STREET, PASSAIC N.J.
13	MACK	CHRISTIAN	34	✓	M			9408 TRAVESSE, DETROIT MICH.
14	MACK	BARBARA	34	✓	F			"
15	FRANKLIN	ANNA	50	✓	F		RENEWED: No. 1283, AUG. 5th 1931, DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT 55760 WASH.D.C.MAY 22.1929	217 EAST 77 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	KERN	FRANK P.	62	✓	M		PASSPORT 443093 WASH.D.C. 9.28.1931	ROUTE 7, FAIRBAULT MINN.
17	JANSSEN-OLLIGES	JOHANN	33	✓	M		PASSPORT 454331 WASH.D.C.DECBR.3.1931	1132 E. ST. CATHRIN STR., LOUISVILLE KY.
18	KORNIC	CARL SIGURD	18	✓	M	Don't Birth Cert. filed 4/7/32 25 yrs. H.P. taken 4/7/32 to V.A. Uncle Joe. Return MARCH 25.1913 CLEVELAND OHIO (left U.S. 1914)		700 BARDSELY STREET, AKRON OHIO
19	BOBITZ	ALOIS HEDWIG	29	✓	M		PASSPORT 449823 WASH. NOVBR. 7.1931	1109 NORTH 3RD STREET, SPRINGFIELD ILL.
20	BUSCH	HELENE	22	✓	F		PASSPORT 439201 WASH.D.C.SEPT.11.1931	704 EDILO STR., HULON, S.DAK.
21	RISNBURIS	AUGUST	47	✓	M		PASSPORT 460321 WASH.D.C.JAN.21.1932	4178 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	BROWN	Rev. H. EDWIN	29	✓	M	MAY 3.1902 LOUISVILLE ILL.		PAULSBORO N.J.
23	BROWN	MILDRED wife	28	✓	F	JUNE 19.1903 CABBENVILLE ILL.		"
24	SCHWARZ	ELLA aunt	29	✓	F		PASSPORT 446774 WASH.D.C.OCT.19.1931	3029 BRIGGS AVE, BRONX N.Y.
25	KAMPER	AUGUST	11	✓	M	JUNE 29.1920 YONKERS N.Y.		"
26	LEITNER	AUREL JOSEF	34	✓	M	JANUARY 9.1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.		326 AUDOBON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	LAISER	CHRISTIAN	50	✓	M		PASSPORT 457246 WASH.D.C.DECBR.29.1931	ROAD 8, MONROE WISC.
28	PAUST	CARL	48	✓	M		PASSPORT 449453 WASH.D.C.NOVBR.5.1931	1071 MANHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	ANDERSON	ROY ADOLF	27	✓	M	DECEMBER 17.1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		6316 FOURTH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	KONRAD	ELSA	29	✓	F	MARCH 13.1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		411 4TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.

CANCELLED: Nos. 13, 14, 30 MACK, CHRISTIAN, BARBARA,; KONRAD, ELSA; DID NOT SAIL

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 9.20 AM

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *BRERRE* sailing from *BRERRE*, FEBRUARY 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 165 MAR - 6 1932, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	OBER-KASSENBAUER	WILHELM	37		M	M		PASSPORT 313185 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 15. 1930	R 5. KATREY NEBR.
2	OBER-KASSENBAUER	LYDIA	29		F	M		PASSPORT 313466 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 15. 1930	" "
3									
4	TIMMERBACKA	JAAKKO	50		M	S		PASSP. 451534, WASH.D.C. 11.17.31	MAINE STREET, DETROIT MICH. <i>Rudyard</i>
5	DYNER	IGNACY	44		M	M		PASSPORT 355672 WASH.D.C. APR. 1 1931	436-36 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. ✓
6	DYNER	MARTANNA	29		F	M		" "	" "
7	LASHINSZKY	MORRIS	38		M	M		PASSPORT 448858 WASH.D.C. OCT. 31. 1931	844 HOME STREET, BRONX N.Y.
8	DI BORNA	CATHERINA	42		F	DV		PASSPORT 164806 WASH.D.C. FEBR 27. 1930	4220 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. <i>90 Prayn</i>
9	SCHUETZLE	FRANZ	79		M	WD		PASSPORT 443113 WASH.D.C. SEPT 29. 1931	139 MADISON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. <i>90 Prayn</i>
10	POZNANSKY	ERT	41		M	M		PASSPORT 482005 WASH.D.C. NOV 19. 1931	2245 S KEDZIV AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
11	MILLER	ELISABETH	54		F	M		AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL PASSPORT 36 BUDAPEST DECBR 1 1931	840 KLYNG STREET, AKRON OHIO
12	WAGY	SANDOR	31		M	M	JUNE 23RD 1900 WILLIAMSTOWN PA.		150 CORTLAND STREET, PARITOWN N.Y.
13	STANKUS	PETER	37		M	M		PASSPORT 433581 WASH D.C. AUG 18 1931	9587 CARDONI STREET, DETROIT MICH.
14	DILLIS	FRANK	36		M	M		PASSPORT 418567 WASH D.C. JULY 7 1931	7749 CAHLEN, DETROIT MICH.
15	DILLIS	HELEN	36		F	M		" "	" "
16	DILLIS	HELEN	14		F	S	MAY 9. 1917 DETROIT MICH.		" "
17	HORVATH	ANTON	32		M	S		PASSPORT 443274 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 29. 1931	BOX CO UPPER BLECK EDDY PA.
18	SUPERAK	JULIA	41		F	WD		PASSPORT 456261 WASH D.C. DEC. 18. 1931	532 BENFORD AVE, WOODBRIDGE N.J.
19	DECH	PETER	30		M	M		PASSPORT 432226 WASH D.C. AUG 12 1931	2018 GREENE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	DECH	EFFIE	25		F	M	POTTERS HILL N.C. 1.21.1907 ✓		" "
21	LOEY	JULIA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 454050 WASH.D.C. DECBR. 2 1931	99 SMITH AVE, HANCO N.Y.
22	DHAY	ANDY	35		M	M		PASSPORT 454498 WASH.D.C. DECBR. 3 1931	618 PROSPECT AVE, STEUBENVILLE OHIO
23	SCHWARTZ	RUOEN	42		M	M	RENEWED: 2.25.1932 U.S. CONSUL GENERAL AT WARSAW, POLAND; No. 161	PASSPORT 168580 WASH.D.C. FEBR. 28. 1930	279 EAST 3RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	KOURK	CAMILLA	31		F	DV	JULY 7. 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		529 EAST 72 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. <i>TA</i>
25	MATYAS	RUDOLPH	44		M	M		PASSPORT 441695, WASH.D.C. SEPT. 22. 1931	3725 EAST 50 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
26	ROSEN	SARAH	21		F	M		PASSPORT 440145 WASH.D.C. SEPT 15. 1931	738 EAST 9 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. ✓
27	GHUSID	BERNARD	38		M	M		PASSPORT 454615 WASH D.C. DECBR. 4. 1931	1601-48 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	BUSTZIS	SAM	32		M	M		PASSPORT 457268 WASH.D.C. DEC 30 1931	34 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	TURCSANZI	JOSEF	76		M	WD	RENEWED: NO. 1751, DPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. 8.26.1931	PASSPORT 458 BUDAPEST SEP. 7. 1928	819 MANIDA STREET, BRONX N.Y.
30	BAGGA	FRANK	45		M	M		PASSPORT 171596 WASH D.C. MARCH 6. 1930	110 AULET AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO

B L A N C : No. 3

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. *112* sailing from *BRIMS*, *FEB. 29*, 19*32*, Arriving at Port of *166* *NY* *YORK*, *MAR 6 1932*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOLF	FRANK	39		M			PASSPORT 174790 WASH. D.C. MARCH 12, 1930	4403 FLUSHING AVE., LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	ONJCUZ	ERY	52		M			PASSPORT 427368 WASH. D.C. JULY 28, 1931	54 SECOND STREET, ROSEY WASH.
3	ZUKAUSKAS	ANTHONY	40		M			PASSPORT 358295 WASH. D.C. APR. 17, 1931	919 BEARD STREET, BALTIMORE MD
4	VIX	JOHN	42		M			PASSPORT 437492 WASH. D.C. SEPT 2, 1931	11316 GRAY AVE., CLEVELAND OHIO
5	KATZ	LEON	57		M			PASSP. 456885, WASH. D.C. 12.24.31	3043 EAST-FOURTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANK: Nos. 6 - 30

PURSER *J. Hillman*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S.S. *109* sailing from *BREMEN*, *FEBRUARY 29, 1932*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAR 6 1932*, 19 *32*.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LANGE	HENRY	45	M		PASSPORT 435123 WASH.D.C. AUG. 24. 1931	264 HAMILTON AVE, CLIFTON N.J.
2	LANGE	MARIE	45	F			
3	HISMAN	JOE	44	M		PASSPORT 411407 WASH.D.C. JUNE 28. 1931	2126 EAST 93 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
4	HISMAN	JOHANNA	45	F			
5	HUFF	KATIE	31	F		PASSPORT 347801 WASH.D.C. MARCH 11. 1931	608 BUXBORO PLACE, WASHINGTON D.C.
6	HUFF	JEAN	3	F	11. 5. 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.		
7	HARTMANN	HEDWIG	47	F		PASSPORT 450608 WASH.D.C. NOV. 11. 1931	2223 BROWNSVILLE PLACE, PITTSBURGH PA.
8	STAAB	WILHELMINE	38	F		PASSPORT 447339 WASH.D.C. OCT. 22. 1931	240 SCHUELE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
9	BATHOFF	MICHAEL	52	M		PASSPORT 449149 WASH.D.C. NOV. 3. 1931	2132 BLEEKER STREET, RIDGEWOOD N.J.
10	SCHORNIC	MARIE	48	F		PASSPORT 432618 WASH.D.C. AUG. 31. 1931	ST. MARY OF THE ANGEL CONV., WILLIAMSVILLE N.J.
11	BAACH	ALBERT	35	M		PASSPORT 448046 WASH.D.C. OCT. 27. 1931	1206 SYCAMORE STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
12	NIELSEN	AXEL	32	M		PASSPORT 460213 WASH.D.C. JAN. 20. 1932	1367 WILSON AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO
13	MUELLER	PHILIPP	30	M		PASSPORT 452510 WASH.D.C. NOV. 23. 1931	2640 EAST 71 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
14	BUEHLER	MARIE	39	F		PASSPORT 452597 WASH.D.C. NOV. 23. 1931	MAIN STREET, BAISKANY N.Y.
15	SCHIEFFELMANN	FRIEDRICH	55	M		PASSPORT 425097 WASH.D.C. JULY 21. 1931	900 SUMMIT AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	HEMME	JOACHIM	28	M		PASSPORT 450098 WASH.D.C. NOV. 9. 1931	1 DOLMA ROAD, SCARSDALE N.Y.
17	MEYER	EMMA	39	F		PASSPORT 456208 WASH.D.C. DEC. 18. 1931	585 WEST SIDE AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
18	MEYER	ANNA	5	F	JUNE 14. 1926 JERSEY CITY N.J.		
19	OLSEN	OSWALD	34	M		PASSPORT 452338 WASH.D.C. NOV. 24. 1931	PIKE ISLAND LIGHTSHIP No. 114, NEW YORK
20	MAXA	PAULA	35	F		PASSPORT 364790 WASH.D.C. APR. 20. 1931	1044 W. BALTIMORE STR., BALTIMORE MD.
21	TOMAN	ALOIS	29	M		PASSPORT 448231 WASH.D.C. OCT. 27. 1931	THE GREENBRIER HOTEL, WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS W.VA.
22	TOMAN	VERA	27	F	OCT. 23. 1903 WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS W.VA.		
23	KERS	OTTO	33	M		PASSPORT 4863 WASH.D.C. DEC. 7. 1931	4248 WESTWORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
24	KERS	EMIL	9	M		PASSPORT 4854 WASH.D.C. DEC. 7. 1931	
25	RAUS	ERWIN	37	M		PASSPORT 447927 WASH.D.C. OCT. 26. 1931	LINDEN COURT 1, RICHMOND IND.
26	RAUS	KATHARINE	31	F			
27	RAUS	ERWIN	3	M	AUGUST 23. 1928 CHICAGO ILL.		
28	RADAKOWITZ	HERMAN	26	M		PASSPORT 454300 WASH.D.C. DEC. 3. 1931	233 WEST 83RD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
29	CHRISTENSEN	NILS	34	M	TO be re-manifested	CHICAGO ILL. 3518916	100 E. FIRST STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
30	STOLZ	HANS	28	M		PASSPORT 451280 WASH.D.C. NOV. 16. 1931	COLERIDGE, NEWB.

CANCELLED: No. 29, CHRISTENSEN, NILS; TRANSFERRED TO LIST 108/5.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

BREMEN N.G.L.

arrived

MARCH 7, 1932

, 19

M.,

, from

163

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			RESTRAINING.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICE	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date	Page	Sec'y.	Date	Page	Sec'y.	Date	Page	Sec'y.										Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	ADNER Johann Carl 2 Cab.	2	11	GER. G.L.	11:15 RAILROAD		3/7	99	CC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

BREMEN N.G.L

arrived

MARCH 7, 1932

, 19

M.

, from

163

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DEPARTURE.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	ADNER Johann Carl 2 Cab.	2	11	GER. G.L.	11:15 BALLEAD	3/7	11	CC																	
30m	CHRISTENSEN Nels	108	5	CL. U.S.C. NO VISA L.P.C.	" ZAHAPHY																				
54m	KUITTINEN Anna	106	6	FINLAND IMPROPER PERMIT L.P.C.	" "																				
50f	BISCHOFF Karolina	105	28	GER. L.P.C. <i>Witauer</i>	11:15 BALLEAD	3/7	141	XS																	
54m	BURKHARDT Wilhelm	106	7	GER. L.P.C.	" ZAHAPHY																				
84m	JOZEFOWICZ Borys	33	10	POLAND NO VISA	" CROSS	3/7	89	CC																	
59m	AUERBACH Maier	108	3	HEBREW L.P.C. P.D. <i>App. to</i>	11:50 FLANNER	3/8	125	CC																	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

[illegible]

L. Friesen

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether or not they have respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to designate an immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date of his landing, and the cause of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged or shipped on board of another vessel, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases and description of landing, and the names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require; and in the event of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit the sum of \$10 in payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted for the vessel until the sum of \$10 is deposited; and in the event of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay the sum of \$10 in payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

March 6th 1932

Total crew at time of arrival 9 0 7 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 9 0 7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

18	Oestermann	Johannes	✓	1	-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
19	Dr. Ferber	Getrud	✓	1/2	Hostess	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Hundt	Julius	✓	31	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6/-	180	"
21	Milents	Kwald	✓	32	I.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
22	Haacke	Heinrich	✓	33	I.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	174	"
23	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30	I.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/3	167	"
24	Grahl	Bruno	✓	23	II.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
25	Lohaus	Friedrich	✓	25	II.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	Müller	Fritz	✓	18	II.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
27	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	II.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
28	Tentzen	Hagen	✓	9	II.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
29	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	10	II.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
30	Vogelsgang	Heinrich	✓	10	III.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	144	"

(30729)

Line **North German Lloyd**
 Over **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRAND JURY, U. S. DIST. CT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(307/29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 907 Aliens (Chinese)
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<p>Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS</p> <p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p> <p>PORT OF <u>New York</u>, 10-32</p> <p>To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. <u>Bremen</u></p> <p>Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:</p> <p>(Place of delivery or detention)</p> <p>NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (Set, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)</p> <p><u>Robert G. Gobleben</u> <u>Werner Schumann</u></p> <p><u>Mohammed</u> <u>Crew List</u></p> <p>BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE <u>[Signature]</u> U. S. Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p>Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. <u>[Signature]</u> 14-500 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)</p>					<p>Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS</p> <p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p> <p>PORT OF <u>New York</u>, 10-32</p> <p>To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. <u>Bremen</u></p> <p>Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:</p> <p>(Place of delivery or detention)</p> <p>NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (Set, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)</p> <p><u>Robert G. Gobleben</u> <u>Werner Schumann</u></p> <p><u>Mohammed</u> <u>Crew List</u></p> <p>BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE <u>[Signature]</u> U. S. Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p>Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. <u>[Signature]</u> 14-500 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)</p>				
20	Humbt				180				
21	Milents				142				
22	Haecke				174				
23	Deelwater				167				
24	Grahl	Bruno	✓	23	II.	49		5/4	170
25	Lohaus	Friedrich	✓	25	II.	45		5/9	150
26	Müller	Fritz	✓	18	II.	44		5/4	200
27	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	II.	45		6/-	160
28	Tantzen	Hagen	✓	9	II.	32		6/2	150
29	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	10	II.	32		5/3	180
30	Vogelgang	Heinrich	✓	10	III.	30		5/5	144

Line
Owner
Local Agent
North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. on list	ALIENS				SEAMEN			
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	<p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917</p> <p>Sec. 16. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any airport or land border port of the United States, to prevent such alien from entering the United States at any time or place other than as determined by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.</p> <p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917</p> <p>Sec. 17. That</p> <p>Sec. 18. That</p> <p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 20, 1908</p> <p>Sec. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.</p> <p>Sec. 11. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.</p> <p>(b) If an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was registered by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.</p> <p>(c) When delivery to the immigration station is delayed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such detention must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.</p>				<p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917</p> <p>Sec. 16. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any airport or land border port of the United States, to prevent such alien from entering the United States at any time or place other than as determined by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.</p> <p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917</p> <p>Sec. 17. That</p> <p>Sec. 18. That</p> <p>EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 20, 1908</p> <p>Sec. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.</p> <p>Sec. 11. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.</p> <p>(b) If an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was registered by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.</p> <p>(c) When delivery to the immigration station is delayed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such detention must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.</p>			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	Humbert				Chief Engineer			180
21	Milents				I.			142
22	Haacke				I.			174
23	Deelwater				I.			167
24	Grahl				II.			170
25	Lehaus	Friedrich	25		II.	49		5/9 150
26	Müller	Fritz	18		II.	44		5/4 200
27	Gehenk	Albert	20		II.	45		6/- 160
28	Tantzen	Hagen	9		II.	32		6/2 150
29	Wührmann	Johannes	10		II.	32		5/3 180
30	Vogelsgang	Heinrich	10		III.	30		5/5 144

Line
Owner
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 907 Aliens (Chinese)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *172*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BREMER"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, March 6th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Siegenbein	Leopold	✓		Captain	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	yes		M	German	Germany			None
2	Dahme	Wilhelm	✓	23	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
3	Kempf	Heinrich	✓	17	I.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
4	Greeschel	Hans	✓	13	I.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
5	Rüssing	Günther	✓	12	I.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Warming	Erich	✓	13	II.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
7	Heinze	Bruno	✓	10	II.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	166	"
8	Hemmer	Emil	✓	8	II.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Nowak	Ernst	✓	11	II.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
10	Seeh	Karl	✓	11	III.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
11	Beck	Erwin	✓	10	III.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
12	Schubert	Hans	✓	8	IV.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Schürmann	Hans-Werner	✓	6	IV.	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/3	149	"
14	Dr. v. Geyr	Josef	✓	6	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	149	"
15	Dr. Hofmann	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
16	Helmers	Heinrich	✓	27	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
17	Schwarz	Maximilian	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
18	Gestermann	Johannes	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
19	Dr. Ferber	Getrud	✓	1/2	Hostess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Hundt	Julius	✓	31	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6/-	180	"
21	Milents	Ewald	✓	32	I.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
22	Haecke	Heinrich	✓	33	I.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	174	"
23	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30	I.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/3	167	"
24	Grahl	Bruno	✓	23	II.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
25	Lohaus	Friedrich	✓	25	II.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	Müller	Fritz	✓	18	II.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
27	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	II.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
28	Tantzen	Hagen	✓	9	II.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
29	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	10	II.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
30	Vogelgang	Heinrich	✓	10	III.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	144	"

Line *172*
Owner *North German Lloyd*
Local Agent *Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen*
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, March 6th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Küstergarten	Albert	None	12	3. Engineer	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5/8	140	None
2	Fischer	Alexander		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
3	Haesloop	Hermann		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	Leben	Karl		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Hüstedt	Hermann		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Seekamp	Willy		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Schattling	Paul		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Schöne	August		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
9	Vick	Walter		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	Andresen	Johannes		6	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
11	Rekart	Ulrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
12	Joans	Gustav		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
13	Langer	Otto		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
14	Lücke	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	Mische	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
16	Offermann	Willi		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Siemens	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Stache	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
19	Vöge	Georg		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
20	Wübbenhorst	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Wichelmann	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Barkhorn	Jenni		4	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Cordes	Heins		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Gnotke	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
25	Guntenhüner	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
26	Hauck	Ewald		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
27	Horsmann	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
28	Messerschmidt	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
29	Schlickau	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
30	Schumacher	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	133	"

(30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1349

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER" arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 6th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schomburg	Johannes	✓	None	Eng. Ass.	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/7	140	None
2	Senkpiel	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
3	Seewald	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Steffen	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
5	Schuls	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
6	Wenkner	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Wüdemann	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
8	Pivenski	Wilhelm	✓	20	Chief Electrician.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Schütter	Heinrich	✓	15	2.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
10	Steinke	Kurt	✓	NONE	Elektr. Ass.	27 Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	134	"
11	Büssenschütt	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
12	Froschauer	Max	✓	"	Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
13	Jüllrichs	August	✓	"	Type-Wrighter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Tielbaar	Ernst	✓	26	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	202	"
15	Berkelmann	Karl	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
16	Brunner	Diedrich	✓	"	2.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	Gittner	Erwin	✓	"	2.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Haase	Heinz	✓	"	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
19	Müllsiek	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
20	Laudi	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
21	Boy	Edmund	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
22	Hoyer	August	✓	"	Information Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
23	Bremer	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
24	v. Salkowski	Adrian	✓	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
25	Berger	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
26	Künlen	Herbert	✓	NONE	"	27 Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	47	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	200	"
27	Fabricius	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
28	Bräunig	Kurt	✓	"	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
29	Misgalski	Zaslaw	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
30	Lenk	Wilhelm	✓	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	125	"

Line North German Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **4**

Vessel *** BREMEN ***, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **March 6th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Maurits	Ernst	✓ None	1	Clerk	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	6/-	145	
2	Kimmel	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	120	"
3	Nahlstedt	Hans	✓	2	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	172	"
4	Pindur	Ambrosius	✓	3	Cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Meinert	Richard	✓	36	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	193	"
6	Meyer	Siegfried	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
7	Bücher	Johannes	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	198	5/5	"
8	Herrmann	Christ.	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
9	Raguse	Johannes	✓	15	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Schedelmann	Frans	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
11	Sanders	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
12	v. Zimmermann	Hubertus	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	158	"
13	Schier	Emil	✓	2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Buddenhagen	Hans	✓	3	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
15	Ehrlich	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Führmann	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Freundenberg	Theodor	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
18	Förster	Frans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
19	Högl	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Horst	Peter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
21	Kuhne	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
22	Matulewsky	Willy	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Petersen	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
24	Peters	Johannes	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Pommerenke	Paul	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/3	190	"
26	Schlema	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
27	Schels	Georg	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Wiebking	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	156	5/9	"
29	Wellen	Ernst	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Swert	Max	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	150	"

(30)

North German Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **5**

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flint	Anton	None	8	Printer	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/9	150	None
2	Pastje	Heinrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
3	Lemoje	Paul		5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Walter	Konrad		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
5	Scheber	Johannes		5	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	119	"
6	Hahnemann	Ernst		5	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
7	Schuch	Paul		20	1. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
8	Kleiber	Johannes		15	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Flaschenträger	Werner		3	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/6	140	"
10	Höfly	Werner		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Keber	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	138	"
12	Thurley	Albert		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
13	Finger	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	Becker	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
15	Grennisch	Karl		31	1. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Nork	August		20	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
17	Noss	August		21	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
18	Schwetmann	Karl		21	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
19	Strots	Karl		28	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
20	Hinrichs	Karl		11	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Beckebrock	Heinrich		20	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
22	Engelmann	Alexander		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Grenda	Heinrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Kuhlmann	Johannes		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
25	Müller	Wolfgang		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
26	Markschat	Maximilian		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
27	Kriegesmann	Hermann		25	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
28	Kriegesmann	Paul		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Leheide	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
30	Giefert	Alfred		18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	168	"

(30)

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving **28 MARCH 6th**, at **NEW YORK**, 1932, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHROEDER	BERNO	NONE	10	PIREBRIGADE	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	NONE
2	SYBEE	RICHARD	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
3	ROEHKE	EMIL	"	5	HOSPITAL WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	HARDICKE	EMIL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
5	VON ANREP	FRIEDA	"	1	NURSE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
6	AHLERS	DIEDRICH	"	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
7	BORN	ERICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
8	BOPP	GEORG	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
9	BRACK	GEORG	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
10	BROCKMANN	WALTER	NONE	4	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	132	"
11	DORSCHER	WILLY	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
12	FRISCHE	GEORG	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	FRISCHKORN	JOHANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
14	GONKE	KARL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
15	HASSE	LUDWIG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
16	HOLTZ	GERHARD	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
17	HOERMANN	KARL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
18	HENNECKENS	JOHANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
19	HORSTMANN	BERNHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	HESSENIUS	EILIUS	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	JAEGER	KURT	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
22	KIEL	GOTTFRIED	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	KOESTER	JOHANN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
24	LAUR	PAUL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
25	MIETHNER	HERMANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
26	MOELLER	HUGO	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	MORBIUS	PAUL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
28	MILCHKEIT	FERDINAND	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
29	OESTERMAN	JOHANN	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
30	OSTERHOLZ	HEINRICH	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

Line North German Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **178**

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 5th**, 1932, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PIPER	ALBERT	NONE	18	A.B.	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	NONE
2	PFEIFER	ERWIN	///	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
3	PICK	HUBERT	///	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	RIECKMANN	MEINHARD	///	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	RADTKE	FRANZ	///	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	REHLING	KARL	///	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	ROLOFF	RUDOLF	///	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
8	SOHNS	ADOLF	///	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
9	SCHULZE	PAUL	///	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
10	TEUDELOFF	HERMANN	///	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
11	TESMEN	ADOLF	///	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	176	"
12	THOR	RUDOLF	///	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
18	WILHELM	FRIEDRICH	///	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	WECKMANN	JOHANN	///	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
15	BUDDENBAUM	HEINRICH	///	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	BEHNKE	KARL	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
17	GIOHY	WALTER	///	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
18	HISSEKAMPFER	HEINRICH	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
19	HOFFMANN	KARL	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
20	KOKEMUELLER	WILLI	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	MUELLER	CONRAD	///	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
22	PRIEN	KARL	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	RUEDIGER	FRITZ	///	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	SAUER	KARL	///	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
25	STERNBERG	FRIEDRICH	///	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	VOGT	RICHARD	///	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
27	AYEN	JOHANN	///	3	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
28	ESCHENHAGEN	WERNER	///	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	EISENBLATTIER	HELMUTH	///	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
30	LIPPKA	HELMUTH	///	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	118	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **8**

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 16th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MITTELSTAEDT	ALFRED	NONE	16	DECKBOY	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	115	NONE
2	NESS	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
3	SZYSKIEWICZ	THEODOR		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
4	SCHMITTLINGER	ALBERT		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
5	TORNIERS	WALTER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
6	VECKE	WERNER		1/2	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
7	MEYER	WALTER		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	149	"
8	JUNGCLAUS	ERNST		14	JOINER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
9	ROKHOPF	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
10	PARKS	OTTO		2	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	AURIN	HERMANN		1	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
12	SCHATTAUER	FRANZ		2M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
18	HINSTRINGER	MAX		1	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
	LUDERS	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	146	"
	SCHAEFER	OTTO		2	ELEVATOR MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	LORGI	GEORG	NONE	2	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	"
17	FIGHTER	ALBERT		15	REFRIGERATING WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
18	FUESSINGER	OTTO		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
19	MELZER	THEODOR		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	175	"
20	BRUNS	HERMANN		3	BOILERSMITH	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
21	BETJEMANN	LUDWIG		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	BABST	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	ORLE	HEINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	VON RODEN	KARL		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	RAKER	AUGUST		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
26	KRUMWIEDER	KARL		5	COOPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	RUDLOFF	ERICH		6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
28	STOCKINGER	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
29	MAGNUS	WALTER		2	TURNER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	PAUL	ADOLF		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

John P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **9**

Vessel **BRUNNEN**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **MARCH 6th**

, 19 **32**, from the port of **BRUNNENHAVEN**

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BRANDES	WILHELM	NONE	15	OILER	FEB. 27th 1932	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	135	NONE
2	EILERS	JOHANN	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8/8	120	"
3	PELLNER	KARL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	GAJEWI	PAUL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	KORPPNER	KARL	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
6	HABERMANN	ERNST	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
7	HEMMECK	JOHANN	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
8	LIEBHERR	THEODOR	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
9	LINGSTEIN	OTTO	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	LESS	WILLO	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
11	HAY	HEINRICH	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	196	"
12	PAASCH	KARL	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
13	PFITZMEIER	ROBERT	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
14	PRINKE	HEINRICH	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	RIENITZ	FRITZ	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	SCHOTTENHAMMER	LUDWIG	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	SCHROEDER	LUDWIG	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
18	SCHWARTING	EDUARD	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	SCHWEIGER	JOHANN	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
20	SOMMER	JOHANN	NONE	6	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	142	"
21	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
22	WERLING	THOMAS	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
23	SCHWARZ	KARL	/	20	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	ISENBERG	MAGNUS	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
25	GRUENEWALD	EMIL	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
26	BOCK	HANS	/	4	CHIEFFIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	BOMETER	GEORG	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
28	GIRZIG	FRIEDRICH	NONE	23	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	50	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	160	"
29	JORDAN	WILHELM	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	KRUSCHENSKY	WILHELM	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

North German Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 10

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAUSE	ARTHUR	NOE	24	OTHER	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	58	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	200	NOE
2	MEYER	WILHELM		3	CHIEF FIREMAN					53				5/5	158	
3	PREYBUCH	AUGUST		30						58				5/7	190	
4	REUMANN	FRIEDRICH		6						32				5/6	153	
5	SCHULZ I	WILHELM		6						28				5/3	130	
6	SCHULZ II	WILHELM		13						41				5/3	150	
7	THIES	FRIEDRICH		22						48				5/8	165	
8	BEIJES	RUDOLF		5	FIREMAN					26				5/8	150	
9	BRANDT	KARL		4						39				5/5	160	
10	BROECKEL	FRANZ		2						25				5/3	130	
11	BRUNS	RUDOLF		3						26				5/3	120	
12	CARLS	JOHANN		17						46				5/6	192	
13	DUNDER	JOHANN		11						47				5/1	138	
14	DUWE	WILLY		4						24				5/5	140	
15	DORR	LOUIS		3						22				5/5	129	
16	ELPERS	WILHELM		4						23				5/5	140	
17	EISENHAUER	HERBERT		4						23				5/9	142	
18	FLAHSBART	ERICH		4						23				5/9	150	
19	GORBEL	KONRAD		10						32				5/4	136	
20	GAUSS	FRITZ		6						25				5/5	130	
21	HOLTHUSEN	KARL		10						28				5/6	148	
22	HUDE	WILHELM		14						46				5/5	150	
23	HARMSSEN	HERBERT		5						22				5/6	135	
24	HEITLAND	FRIEDRICH		5						23				6/-	175	
25	HELMREICH	PAUL		4						25				5/8	150	
26	JOREITZ	KARL		30						55				5/3	150	
27	JENSEN	NIKOLAS		2						26				5/4	146	
28	KOHLER	ALBERT		3						23				5/2	125	
29	KAISER	WILHELM		2						23				5/2	125	
30	LADWIG	PAUL		3						58				5/6	135	

(29)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **11**

182

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAYEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LOESCHER	PAUL	NONE	3	FIREMAN	FEB. 27th 1932	BREMEN- HAYEN	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	142	NONE
2	MEHNERT	FRITZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
3	NEUMANN	ADOLF	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
4	PAULECK	ARTHUR	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	PFEIFFER	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
6	ROHRS	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	RODENSE	FRIEDRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
8	RODENSE	WILHELM	NONE	3	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/2	190	"
9	RANKE	KARL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	RASMUSSEN	WERNER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
11	SOMPLATZKI	WILHELM	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	SINBERT	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	SELKE	ALBERT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
14	STUMM	FERDINAND	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
15	SEELKE	OTTO	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
16	SOHAAR	GOTTFRIED	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
17	SOHILLING	BERNHARD	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	STRANDT	HANS	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
19	TIEFJEN	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
20	WOHLERT	WALTER	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	WOLZ	GUSTAV	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
22	WERNHOFFER	HERMANN	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
23	BODE	JOHANN	"	2	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
24	DORBER	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
25	DOERKING	GEORG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/4	128	"
26	FOLKENS	KARL	NONE	1	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	136	"
27	GLOEDEN	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
28	HODUREK	ALFRED	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	KIRSTENPFAD	HELMUTH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
30	KOOS	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

(28)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **12**

Vessel **BRUNNEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BRUNNENHAVEN**

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KREUTZ	HEINRICH	NONE	1	CLEANER	FEBR. 27th 1932	BRUNNEN- HAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	138	NONE
2	MUEHLING	KURT		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
3	FRAGER	HERBERT		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
4	PETERS	OTTO		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
5	RUECK	EWALD		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	RODENBERG	DIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
7	STEFFEN	EWALD		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
8	SCHNEIDER	ERICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
9	SCHWING	RUUDOLF		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
10	SCHLENDERMANN	GUSTAV		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
11	SCHMIDT	ARNOLD		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
12	WILHELM	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	ZELLER	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	BAUMEISTER	GERHARD		1/2	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
15	CORDES	FRANZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
16	MARKWORT	GERHARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
17	REIMER	HEINRICH	NONE	1/2	Boy	27. Feb. 1932	Brunnenhaven	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	119	"
18	BOCHER	JULIUS		16	I COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
19	HOFFMANN	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	188	"
20	LIPPOLD	MAX		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
21	ONTSTEIN	FRANZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	STOKER	ERWIN		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
23	SIEBER	FRIEDRICH		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
24	ULDRICH	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	BICKE	AUGUST		3	II	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
26	KELERS	ALBERT		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	PINK	VICTOR		28/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
28	GLACK	RUUDOLF		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
29	GALLAS	ARTHUR		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
30	HEYDEL	BERNHARD		3	"	"	"	"	"							

(30)

Line
Owner
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **13**

Vessel **"BREMEN"**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kellermann	Willi	None	2	2. Cook	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/3	135	None
2	Krause	Erwin		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
3	Kütaner	Gerhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
4	Meser	Alex		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Prebst	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
6	Rühr	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
7	Ritsinger	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Schück	Wiegfried		3 7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	135	5/6	"
9	Schlieben	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
10	Schloemp	Max		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
11	Venker	Theodor		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Weiland	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	143	"
13	Weithe	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Wagner	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
15	Wacker	Willy		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/9	200	"
16	Eschille	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	v. Kraskowski	Georg		1 1/2	3.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
18	Schuls	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
19	Strießer	Edwin		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Bourbeck	Gerhard		20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
21	Herst	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
22	Ringleb	Hermann		14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
23	Otterstedt	Karl		31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
24	Pech	Frans		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/10	148	"
25	Brauer	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
26	Eichholz	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
27	Heinemann	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
28	Hensing	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
	Vessel	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
	Wachholz	Reinhold		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
(29)																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **March 6th 1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bwald	Hermann	NONE	6	Coffeecake	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	German	Germany	6/-	136	None
2	Kürber	Heinrich	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	166	"
3	Leitner	Ludwig	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
4	Wisemann	Hermann	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
5	Josias	Elkan	/	5	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
6	Löw	Geias	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
7	Schulze	Ernst	/	4	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Bayer	Georg	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
	Beismann	Richard	/	7	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
	Rey	Willibald	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	Iba	Hans	NONE	4	"	27 Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	145	"
12	Lauben	Heinrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Teichler	Kurt	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
14	Wippermann	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Siemen	Martin	/	31	Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Toben	Peter	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Bergmann	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Daas	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Nolte	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
20	Rudolph	Heinrich	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
21	Schlemeyer	Heinrich	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Kruse	Alfred	/	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	190	5/1	"
23	Geffers	Johannes	/	11	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
24	Kaerkes	Ludwig	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
25	Schumann	Kurt	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
26	Ellermann	Ernst	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
	Feldmann	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
	Henkel	Heinrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
	Wasel	Robert	NONE	21	Chief Scullion	27 Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/4	180	"
	Apel	Alfred	/	4	Scullion	(28)	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"



Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**
14-1940

John R. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **15**

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beysen	Ludwig	None	1	Scullion	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	None
2	Bär	Otto	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Beutelspacher	Georg	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Bahnweg	Anton	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Bergt	Erhard	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Ermer	Rudolf	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
7	Ehler	Hermann	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	115	"
8	Gahlen	Werner	None	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Gürtler	Walter	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
10	Berhard	Josef	None	2/12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Giere	Paul	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
12	Herstmann	Heinrich	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
13	Hennemann	Otto	None	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Hers	Christoph	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
15	Kienhöfer	Josef	None	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Klöser	Ernst	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
17	Klössig	Kurt	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
18	Kroeg	Karl	None	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
19	Lindner	Erich	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
20	Lange	Kurt	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	183	"
21	Müller	Harry	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
22	Nejedlo	Rudolf	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	Otto	Walter	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
24	Pape	Heinrich	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Popall	Otto	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
26	Pape	Adolf	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
27	Röttigshausen	Ernst	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
28	Rümmele	Albert	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
29	Schütz	Albert	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	Schaur	Arno	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/-	140	"

(30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **16**

Vessel **"BREMER"**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, **1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Steinbach	Alfred	None	2	Scullion	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None
2	Spitsl	Martin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Schnitzer	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
4	Schneider	Johannes	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	Schmfer	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Thieben	Johannes	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
7	Wellmann	Christian	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
8	Westerkamp	August	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
9	Wenken	Georg	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Werner	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
12	Zeppa	Alban	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
13	Schmidt	Johannes	✓	11	Chief-Cook Restaurant	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Graf	Hans	✓	4	Chief-Steward Restaurant	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	166	"
15	Schwarz	Carl	✓	3	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
16	Bauerle	Hans	✓	2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Pfohe	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
18	Palusynski	Robert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
19	Szymanski	Franz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
20	Hermann	Werner	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
21	Titel	Carl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	179	"
22	Wimichen	Herbert	✓	2	Chief	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	"
23	Recke	Kurt	✓	3	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Guth	Georg	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
25	Krielske	Kurt	✓	2	Commis	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	128	"
26	Meyer	Kurt	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
27	Pürschner	Ludwig	✓	6	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	186	"
28	Richter	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
29	Roser	Gustav	✓	4/12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Mallunat	Paul	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	125	"



North German Lloyd

Line

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **11**

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Salsmann	Walter	None	8	2. Cook	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	166	5/5	None
2	Sedlmeyer	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Thomaschitz	Johannes	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Wagenknecht	Willy	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
5	Dreher	Alfred	✓	2	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	Becker	Rudolf	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
7	Becker	Friedrich	✓	7	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Buckow	Helm.	✓	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
9	Berg	Martin	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	Hammers	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
11	Hennig	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	141	"
12	Ottersberg	Theodor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Waldmann	Adalbert	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
14	Kühne	Ernst	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
15	Piepenburg	Alwin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
16	Mosoni-Tresconi	Friedrich	✓	7	Linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Thermühlen	Diedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
18	Bartling	Barnhardine	✓	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/7	130	"
19	Glander	Marie	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Noormann	Erna	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
21	Trebing	Else	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	146	"
22	Bergenn	Irma	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Pachulla	Herbert	✓	2	Elevator-driver	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
24	Keop	Wilhelm	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
25	Scheuring	Helmuth	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
26	Jantzen	Heinrich	✓	6	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Andres	Wilhelm	✓	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	Baer	Alfred	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Hersog	Anton	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
30	Hoffhenke	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"

(30)

North German Lloyd

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **18**

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Klass	Walter	None	22	Soullion	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	6/1	176	None
2	Kluin	Johannes	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
3	Kress	Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Köhl	Jenny	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	129	"
5	Kruse	Johannes	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
6	Mölich	August	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
7	Rüter	Johannes	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
8	Scherer	Otto	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	Schlech	Wilhelm	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
10	Strietzel	Walter	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
11	Voss	Kurt	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	161	"
12	Winkler	Heinz	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
13	Wilms	Anton	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Ahlberg	Albert	/	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
15	Ahlers	Emil	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Anetzberger	Siegfried	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
17	Becker	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
18	Bergmann	Hermann	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Bloek	Johannes	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Beutenberg	Erwin	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
21	Bubendey	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
22	Burmeister	Richard	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
23	Büheim	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
24	Bergmann	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
25	Bomberg	Paul	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Benzel	Max	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
27	Börner	Karl	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Behl	Friedrich	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Daibes	Robert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Erdmann	Julius	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

(30)

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **19**

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **March 6th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dorn	David	None	20	Steward	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	55	M	German	Germany	5/4	160	None
2	Ebbinghaus	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3	Ewald	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Eggers	Wilhelm	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
5	Esehn	Hans	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
6	Fomferra	Frits	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Frank	Wilhelm	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
8	v.d.Pelsen	Anton	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
9	Guth	Christ.	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
10	Grass	Heinrich	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
11	Grünwald	Arthur	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	Grunwald	Reinhard	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
18	Hinok	Arnold	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Huffsiger	Herbert	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
15	Hagenah	Wilhelm	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Hermann	Edmund	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
17	Hemann	Heinrich	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
18	Heffmann	Kurt	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Hesenius	Christ.	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
20	Heinrich	Richard	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Heimreich	Wilhelm	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
22	Humbert	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Horstmann	Friedrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
24	Janssen	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Isensee	Hans	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
26	Jacob	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	von Hüfen	Peter	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Kluthmann	Friedrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
29	Kirstenpfad	Karl	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Klien	Otto	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	163	"

(30)

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**
16-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **20**

Vessel **"BREMEN"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **March 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kniecinski	Paul	None	11	Steward	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/8	154	None
2	Kaßrig	Karl	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	Kottsieper	Otto	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Lange	August	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Lange	Ernst	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
6	Lammert	Ludwig	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
7	Mensel	Robert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
8	Müller	Georg	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
9	Marek	Wilhelm	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Nast	Asolf	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Oblrich	Wilhelm	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	Otto	Hermann	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
13	Otterstedt	Otto	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Peters	Emil	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
15	Pluschies	August	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
16	Perlitz	Karl	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
17	Raesch	Wilhelm	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
18	Roppel	Eugen	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
19	Seebade	Hermann	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
20	Stückmann	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
21	Senas	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Schuls	Johannes	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
23	Schäde	Paul	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	Schierack	Wilhelm	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	151	"
25	Sachs	Bernhard	/	27	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
26	Schiebel	Johannes	None	10	"	27 Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	135	"
27	Schönenberger	Anton	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
28	Schmals	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	132	"
29	Schmidt	Andreas	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
30	Schwarz	Johannes	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"



Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **NEW-YORK North German Lloyd**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **21**

Vessel **"BREMEN"**, arriving at **New - York**, **March 6th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Scheper	Bruno	None	5	Steward	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/1	115	None
2	Schröder	Rade	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Schulwitz	Paul	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	von Scheidt	Helmuth	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
5	Thiele	Bernhard	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
6	Tietjen	Johannes	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
7	Tacke	Heinrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
8	Yey	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
9	v.d.Vring	Karl	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
10	Winsemann	Christian	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
11	Winkler	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
12	Wiesch	Jenny	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
13	Werk	Max.	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Weidemann	Wilhelm	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Wedler	Friedrich	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
16	Wulff	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
17	Witte	Friedrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	160	5/5	"
18	Wendemuth	Karl	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
19	Wolf	Richard	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
20	Zacheld	Otto	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
21	Zühlke	Georg	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
22	Beesek	Franz	/	15	Night-Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Hertrampf	Ottomar	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
24	Heutse	Heinrich	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	162	"
25	Wittich	Heinrich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
26	Flehr	Helmuth	/	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	105	"
27	Gruber	Alfred	/	1	Page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
28	Lane	Herbert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	95	"
29	Minnenam	Wilhelm	/	4	Elevator-driver	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
30	Janson	Hans	/	2	Page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"

(30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel "BREMEN"

arriving at New - York

March 6th

1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wittich	Günther	None	3	Page	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/3	118	None
2	Bielecki	Georg	/	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	95	"
3	Crusius	Alfred	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
4	Gerdts	Bernhard	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
5	Hasse	Johannes	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
6	Ochse	Oskar	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
7	Dieckmann	Hermann	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
8	Borchers	Fritz	/	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Dunkel	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
10	Hennen	Werner	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	89	"
11	Henken	Andreas	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
12	Jacobs	Alfred	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	105	"
13	Krassau	Heinz	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	78	"
14	Ranft	Kurt	/	5/12	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/-	90	"
15	Rosshoop	Karl	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
16	Schober	Rudolf	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	113	"
17	Ulich	Rudolf	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
18	Krüger	Anna	/	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Oldenburg	Johanne	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	169	"
20	Hasner	Ernst	/	1	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/-	150	"
21	Lindner	Robert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
22	Mühlk	Ludwig	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
23	Meinel	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
24	Weber	Eilert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Jäckel	Fredy	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Martin	Frans	/	12	Trainer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Boog	Alwin	/	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
28	Elaner	Erich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Fach	Heinrich	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
30	Fiedler	August	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	159	"

(30)

Line

North German Lloyd

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **23**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 5th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GAERTNER	FRIEDRICH	NONE	22	STEWARD	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE
2	GAUSCHE	KARL	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	GRUENDLING	HAARY	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
4	GRUBE	FRIEDRICH	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
5	GATTERMANN	GUSTAV	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
6	GRAEPER	HERMANN	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
7	HOFFMANN	LORENZ	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
8	HERZ	GEORG	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
9	KARBOWSKI	HERMANN	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
10	KINZEL	RUDOLF	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	LAWRENZ	WILHELM	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	MEYER	JONNY	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
13	MUTSCHKE	ARTHUR	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	MAURITIUS	WILLY	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
15	OTERSEN	ROBERT	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	PELTRE	FRIEDRICH	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	RINGWELSKI	BERNHARD	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
18	REINERS	ERNST	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
19	ROMPER	KARL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
20	ROBBERS	JULIUS	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
21	ROHDE	FRITZ	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
22	SKROBLIES	EICHARD	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	STUBENBERG	JOHANNES	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
24	SCHROEDER	KARL	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	SAHLING	KARL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	SCHULZ	WILLY	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	TAMKE	CHRISTIAN	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	TASTO	HEINRICH	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
29	WLOCHEL	WILLY	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
30	WIECKMANN	JOHANN	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	163	"

Line

North German Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **24**

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ALBERTZ	FRITZ	NONE	40	NIGHT STEWARD	FEB. 27th 1932	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	64	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	150	NONE
2	GAHLO	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
3	BLOHM	JOHANNES		2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
4	ROSENQUIST	FRIEDRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	101	"
5	HIRSCH	HANS		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	104	"
6	RINEHAUSEN	HANS		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
7	OSTERLOH	AUGUST		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	NESSLER	HEINZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	129	"
	GEHRKE	HEINZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
	ROTER	WALTER		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
	KALIMUNZER	MAXIMILIAN	NONE	1	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/8	98	"
12	MEYER	JOHANNES		1	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/3	145	"
13	MAERZ	METZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
14	FUDENZ	JOHANN		19	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
15	STRACKELJAHN	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	106	"
16	ALBRECHT	ALFRED		8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	BEIDERHASE	ERNST		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
18	CONRAD	FRITZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	DARDERT	CHRISTIAN		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	DIERS	HELMUTH		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	DOERSCHMANN	ROBERT		5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
22	GERDES	GERHARD		5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
23	GOELLNER	HERMANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
24	GALATOIRE	ERICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/6	140	"
25	GUENTHER	EDUARD		8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	JANZEN	EMIL		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/-	128	"
27	JACK	PETER		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
28	MURGERS	HERMANN		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
29	KNIPLING	ERNST		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
30	KUHRI	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1346

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **25**

Vessel **BREMER**

, arriving at **NEW - YORK**

MARCH 6th

, 19 **32**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LEHKE	KURT	NONE	5	STEWARD	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	146	NONE
2	LIPSOHITZ	HIRSCH		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
3	MATYS	ADOLF		7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
4	MUELLER	PAUL		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
5	NEUMANN	JOHANN		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	RASCHEN	BERNHARD		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
7	SABARTH	ERWIN		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
8	SOPALLA	PAUL		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	SCHINZEL	HERMANN		18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	VOG	BERNHARD		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
11	WEBER	MAX		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
12	WEBER	PAUL		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	WENCZEK	HERMANN		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
14	WESTENDORF	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	BAHLMANN	ANTON		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
16	SCHNEIDER	PAUL		6	NIGHT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
17	IRNSINGER	KARL		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
18	BASS	HEINZ		2	STEWARD BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
19	BJARKS	MARIE		2	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	KOWALL	MARIE	NONE	6	"	27. Feb. 1932	Bremeshaven	NO	YES	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	"
21	BRUECKNER	WILLY		2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/4	147	"
22	HAAOK	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	UNREIN	JOHANN		8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 5/5	147	"
24	AURIN	OTTO		6	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
25	BRUNS	GEORG		10	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	BARTELS	HELMUTH		3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
27	BEHRMANN	EDMUND		8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	185	"
28	BUDELMANN	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
29	VON CONRADI	ERWIN		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
30	DITZE	ERICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Line **North German Lloyd**

Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**

Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **26**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FRITZSCHE	WILLY	NONE	4	STEWARD	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	130	NONE
2	GROTHJAHN	AUGUST	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
3	GUENTHER	PAUL	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	HUSEMANN	HAINRICH	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	KAMPEN	HEINRICH	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	KREMKEL	WILHELM	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
7	KRUEHNE	KARL	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
8	KOEPPEN	PAUL	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
9	LEHMANN	RICHARD	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	LEHMANN	WALTER	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
11	MUELLER	WILHELM	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	174	"
12	MIXKE	PAUL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	PIOCH	OTTO	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	SCHLAPER	KARL	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
15	SCHLANGE	WILHELM	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
16	SCHLODTMANN	EMIL	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
17	TODTENHAUPT	WILHELM	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	WEGENER	WILHELM	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
19	WETJEN	EMIL	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
20	WIETHOFF	HELMUTH	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	148	"
21	WENDT	KARL HEINZ	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
22	WOLSKY	ALEX	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
23	WUSTI	FELIX	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
24	HOBORN	PAUL	/	25	NIGHT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
25	MUELLER	FRIEDRICH	/	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
26	RENNEBERG	MAX	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
27	TIETJEN	WALTER	/	2	STEWARD BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
28	TSCHIRA	HANS	/	1	PHOTOGRAPH	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
29	SCHMUSER	RICHARD	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	122	"
30	HOEFIG	WALTER	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	132	"

(30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **27**

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	EDLER	FRIEDRICH	NONE	20	TAILOR	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES	62	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	160	NONE
2	BEUHAUF	OTTO		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
3	JANSSEN	KLAUS		2	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
4	HUEBNER	BRUNO		2	BARBER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	BIEDERMANN	EDUARD		5M	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
6	SCHOTTS	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
7	GOENNINGER	HEINRICH		1M	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	KERNKE	ERNST		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
9	RABE	FRITZ		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
10	SCHREITHE	ANTON		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	SCHROEDTER	OTTO		29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	SCHONECKER	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
13	BERG - APOSTOLON	ELPRIEDE		3M	FRISEUSE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	HOFMANN	JOHANNE		3M	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
15	SCHULZ	ELISABETH		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	HUNNERS	CHRISTINE		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
17	LACHMANN	PAUL		2	BOOKSELLER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
18	LADEBURG	OTTO		2	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
19	ROTHE	OTTO		2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
20	PILLATH	MAX		2	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	TORRANCE	MARGARETHE		6M	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	JABOKEL	HERBERT		26	SELLER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
23	HOPPENBERG	ELSE		22	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	121	"
24	FU WONG LON			2	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	6/1	132	"
25	CHANG WING LEE			4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
26	CHANG CHEN CHENG			1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
27	WU FU TONG		NONE	2	WASHMAN	27 Feb 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	122	"
28	CHEN ZSS OENE			3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	ANDERSON	OSCAR		34	CHIEF STEWARD	(27)	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	204	"



Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

John P. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **28**

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 6th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HENNECKENS	BERNHARD	NONE	4	FIREMAN	FEBR. 27th 1932	BREMEN- HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	NONE
2	GUHL	HEINRICH		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
3	STRUBE	HEINRICH		2	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	SCHWARZ	ALBERT		5	BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	182	"
5	KROENKE	OTTO		3	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
6	RIECHERT	BRUNO		2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
	SCHRAEDER	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
	SCHROEDER	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	DOMDALSKI	PAUL	NONE	7	Steward	27. Feb. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	145	"
10	GRESE	EDUARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	129	"
11	GENG	HEINRICH		30	LIFTMAN	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
12	BORN	HEINRICH		15	CHIEFFIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	JANZEN	KARL		8M	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	80	"
14	PRESER	OSCAR		8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	WARDENBURG	ERNST		2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
16	KNUTH	WALTER		8	IV ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
	MITLOHNER	WALTER		3	STEWARD BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
	GRUEBERG	BERNHARD														
	STROEMANN	ERICH			AIRPLANE WIRELESS OPERATOR					25				5/5	145	
	WARPSMANN	GERHARD	NONE	6	FIREMAN	27. Feb. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	160	
21	Tomfelde	Johannes		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	172	
22	Knepf	Otto		2	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	
28	Bading	Eduard		3	Page	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	
24	Assmann	August		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	140	
25	Bode	Johann		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	160	
26	Blome	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	
27	Brinkmann	Walter		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	165	
28	Behrens	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	
29	Begemann	August		17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	
30	Blume	Hermann		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	156	

28
Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **Bremen** ", arriving at **New York**, **March**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No. 29

200

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bruns	Heinrich	✓ None	12	Steward	February 26th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6/2	190	None
2	Brunke	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
3	Diesrich	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
4	Dörge	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Düker	Paul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Feller	Anton	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Heinrichs	Gerhard	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Heger	Frans	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	150	"
9	Mühlmeister	Emil	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Mlynka	Eduard	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
11	Ochse	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	125	"
12	Osterloh	Waldemar	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
13	Raufeisen	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
14	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Röpke	Georg	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Richters	Heinrich	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Siegele	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
18	Stolz	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	128	"
19	Schumacher	Frans	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
20	Teichmann	Willy	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Thiele	Johann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
22	Wolter	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	169	"
23	Wrage	Max	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
24	Bühler	Georg	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
25	Engelke	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
26	Hornschuh	Friedrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
27	Lux	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
28	Miller	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
29	Notholt	Emil	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Reiners	Arthur	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

North German Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bremen ", arriving at New York, March, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Struck	Otto	None	30	Steward	February 26th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None
2	Siegel	Arthur	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Apel	Martin	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
4	Bobrowski	Kurt	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	145	"
5	Friedrich	Felix	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
6	König	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	135	"
7	Lüders	Hugo	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	190	"
8	Buchmann	Franz	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
9	Bergmann	Kurt	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
10	Cordes	Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Hofmann	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	224	"
12	Leopold	Max	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
13	Pohl	Johannes	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	160	"
14	Wilking	Erich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	Ehring	Otto	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Behnke	Hans	/	2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	145	"
17	Braun	Johann	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Stütze	Albert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
19	Korn	Oskar	/	2	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Buck	Albert	/	2	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Dierck	Werner	/	1	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Althoff	Henry	/	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
23	Rayhofer	Otto	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
24	Niemeyer	Johanne	/	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/3	127	"
25	Sachs	Martha	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	149	"
26	Preusse	Adolf	/	3	Lifecoconductor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
27	Meinert	Emil	/	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
28	Popall	Heinrich	/	4	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
29	Pohl	Adolf	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
30	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	131	"

(30)

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, March 6, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

Sheet No. 31

31 202

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Busch	Johann	None	28	Soullion	February 26th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/4	154	None
2	Wiggert	Adolf		1						20				5/8	160	
3	Lind	Ernst		4	Swimming pool waiter					41				5/6	145	
4	Eilemann	Jrmgard		1 mo	Swimming pool-waitress					21	F			5/6	135	
5	Garre	Johann		25	Steward					50	M			6/2	170	
6	Ahlens	Johann		20	Ch-Cook					42				5/8	220	
7	Blanke	Karl		5	Pantryman-Ass					29				5/2	160	
8	Siptitz	Wilhelm		3	Confectioner					26				5/4	145	
9	Stöbe	Walter		4	Butcher					23				6/2	145	
10	Koch	Friedrich		2	Electrician					19				6/1	148	
11	Bagert	Johann		1	Oiler					21				6/1	152	
12	Krumsieck	Heinrich		6	Ch-Fireman					33				5/3	130	
13	Beckmann	August		3						22				5/5	145	
14	Keil	Alfred		2	Cleaner					28				5/4	150	
15	Chen Ta Tu			2	Washman					22		Chinese	China	5/5	104	
16	Fong Bak Lin			2						32				5/6	106	
17	Yen Yuc Siang			1						24				5/5	125	
18	Schwäcke	Friedrich		20	Storekeeper					55		German	Germany	6	200	
19	Feldbrandt	Konrad		4	rit-Steward					44				5/4	130	
20	Fleddermann	Walter		24	Clerk					28				5/8	148	
21	Müller	Friedrich		9	Steward					35				5/4	150	
22	Meyer	Walter		2	Mess-Steward					17				5/6	135	
23	Eichert	Otto		22	Steward					45				5/2	180	
24	Bernhardt	Wilhelm		3						24				5/10	145	
25	Stöver	Franziska		4	Stewardess					37	F			5/5	130	
26	Buschermühle	Georg		3 1/2	Oiler					25				5/8	143	
27	Rohde	Johannes		2	Cleaner					29				5/3	126	
28	Lucht	Friedrich		5	4. Officer					23				5/3	138	
29	Fleischhut	Richard		25	Photographer					50				5/5	190	
30	Hansen	Herbert		5 mo	Boy					14				4/10	82	

(30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

L. E. Eichenstein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 203

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, March 6, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
3	None	None	None	None	Boy	February 26th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	15	M	German	Germany	5	100	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul
Date: February 29th, 1932.



32

32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1938

L. Ziegenbein
Master, German S.S. Bremen

J. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **33**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **March 6th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

304

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service as sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grobleben	Robert	✓ None	3	Stewardboy	February 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5/3	124	None
2	Gussmann	Verner	✓ "	6/12	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
3	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing, to replace discharged member of crew, but to late to be															
4	included on vised list.															
5	<i>John P. Stinson</i> <i>Inspector</i> <i>State Dept advised 3/7/32</i> <i>State Dept Letter regarding visa requirements dated 3/4/32, rec'd 11:30 3/9/1932</i> <i>Vessel sailed 12:30 (Midnight) 3/9/1932</i> <i>Line states alien on board at time of sailing</i> <i>B</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

KAPITAIN

PURSER

Line **North German Lloyd**
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-6-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Siegenbein, Master, of the German S.S. "BREMER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1932

L. Siegenbein
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 24983
BILLED MAR 6 1932

I, John McCafferty, Surgeon of the SS TOLOA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 32
at New York
Clerk M. H.

John McCafferty

Notar: A surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes to the manifest shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	2
1	36
	37
TOTAL	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	36	37
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class	1	36 37
Total		

34 Cruise passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TOLOA Passengers sailing from New York, February 13, 1932, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A-1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1932, 19 206

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. before March 1, 1929	Length of time alien intended to remain in U. S.						Whether alien landed in U. S. before March 1, 1929	Whether alien landed in U. S. before March 1, 1929			Feet	Inches		
1	Member of Rumanian Legation Washington, D.C.	--	DC Wshngtn	N Self	Y Y	7	Wshngtn	DC	Washington, DC. Reside, Hotel Romani	With Rumanian Legation, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	B1	None		
2																									
3	Resides at 64 New Haven A. Derby, Conn.	Ct	Derby	N Self	Y Y	1896 1932	Derby Ct		Reside in Derby, Conn	No Pmn Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Rd	B1	None
4																									
5	Cia Primer Molino Arocero Havana, Cuba	France---	---	Y Self	Y Y	1925	N Y C		Hotel New Yorker, NYC	No 4B N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	B1	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Whidden, Master, of the SS TOLOA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TOLOA

Sailing from

New York

Feb 13, 1932

192

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 6th, 1932

207

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Auerbach	Eva	57		F	M	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA FEBRUARY 22, 1932 March 26, 1874 New York City		5725 N 13th St, Philadelphia Pa
2	Davidson	Walter	58		M	M	February 28, 1873 New York City		58 Plymouth St, Montclair, N J
3	Davidson	Florence	43		F	M	August 13, 1886 New York City		With husband above
4	Davis	Elenor	60		F	M	March 7, 1872 Lawrenceville, N J		104 Federal St, Salem, Mass
5	Davis	Margaret	21		F	S	April 2, 1910 Philadelphia, Pa		With mother above
6	Foster	Helen	49		F	M		1907 Citizenship through marriage Feb 22,	721 Walton Ave, N Y C
7	Schutz	William	59		M	M	March 17, 1872 New York City		77 Park Ave, New York City
8	Schutz	Lilly	51		F	M	November 16, 1881 New York City		With husband above
9	Stewart	John	38		M	M	March 28, 1894 Belle Vernon, Pa		Keswick, Va
10	Ziemer	Frederick	53		M	M	December 19, 1878 New York City		3351 Bainbridge Ave, N Y C
11	Ziemer	Avis	45		F	M		Through Father's papers in 1892	With husband above
12	Hazen	Mildred	27		F	M	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. FEBRUARY 28, 1932 Sept 23, 1903 Baltimore, Md		3809 St Paul St, Baltimore, Md
13	Jarecki	Carl	40		M	M	December 27, 1891 Erie, Pa		603 W 6th St, Erie, Pa
14	Jarecki	Madolyn	32		F	M	January 7, 1900 Erie, Pa		With husband above
15	Joyce	J Burch	60		M	M	November 15, 1871 Baltimore, Md		3809 S. Paul St, Baltimore, Md
16	Joyce	Flora	58		F	M	August 4, 1874 Baltimore, Md		With husband above
17	Joyce	Janes	23		F	S	November 11, 1908 Baltimore, Md		With parents above
18	Joyce	Cyrus	57		M	M	March 4, 1874 Arnold, Md		Arnolds P O, Md
19	Joyce	Elizabeth	55		F	M	October 18, 1877 Annapolis, Md		With husband above
20	McBrier	Mary	63		F	S	September 5, 1868 Allegheny, Pa		351 W 6th St, Erie, Pa
21	Russell	Sylvia	61		F	S	January 10, 1871 Erie, Pa		149 W 6th St, Erie, Pa
22	Whitehouse	Howard	29		M	S	March 2, 1902 Lowell, Mich		Holly, Mich.
23	Di Giorgio	Beatrice	48		F	M	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA MARCH 3, 1932 May 20, 1883 Baltimore, Md		920 5th Ave, N Y C
24	Henry	Isabel	52		F	M	July 4, 1879 Baltimore, Md		1810 N St, Washington D C
25	McRoberts	Margaret	37		F	S	January 21, 1895 Baltimore, Md		5922 Bellona Ave, Baltimore, Md
26	Bornatein	Saul	43		M	M	March 29, 1889 New York City		Vesta Drive, Great Neck, L I
27	Bornatein	Bonnie	29		F	M	Sept. 13, 1903 Sioux City, Iowa		With husband above
28	Maney	Clement	46		M	M	March 2, 1886 Boston, Mass		251 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass
29	Maney	Laura	43		F	M	February 27, 1889 Boston, Mass		With husband above
30	McCaffery	Marion	31		F	M	February 26, 1901 Chester, Pa		9th & Highland Ave, Chester, Pa

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOLOA Sailing from Havana, Cuba, March 3, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 6, 1932, 192 208

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pilling	J Ross	44		M		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CONTINUED Octobre 9, 1886 Philadelphia, Pa		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa
2	Pilling Jr	J Ross	19		M		October 11, 1912 Philadelphia, Pa		With father above
3	Quinn	James	28		M		January 13, 1904 Brooklyn, N Y		73 Stanton St, Rahway, N J
4	Quinn	Clare	28		F		July 9, 1904 Rahway, N J		With husband above
5	Rath	Margaret	30		F			Through father's papers in 1916	2 Maple Dr. Great Neck, L I
6	Vedder	John	61		M		August 22, 1870 Hyde Park, N Y		48 Wall St, N Y C
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOLOSailing from New York, Feb 13th, 1932/192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 6th, 1932, 192

209

C No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED ON SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK	February 13, 1932	
1	Aggar	Ruth	40		F	S	Apr 17, 1892 Newark, N J		24 Mitchell Pl., White Plains, NY
2	Brown	Harry	50		M	M	Sept 21, 1881 Tyler, Texas		511 Westminster Ave, Elizabeth N J
3	Dunne	Helen	29		F	M	Sept 8, 1903 Newark, N J		759 Cleveland Ave, Elizabeth N J
4	Falok	Teresa	54		M	M	May 7, 1877 Lancaster, Pa		Springfield & Lincoln Ave, Phil. Pa
5	Falok	Katrina	23		F	S	June 29, 1908 Reading, Pa		With mother above
6	Glaize	Abbie	54		F	M	June 21, 1878 Chicago, Ill		Alligerville, N Y
7	Glaize	Helen	23		F	S	April 1, 1908 Saginaw, Mich		With mother above
8	McCabe	Alexander	56		M	S	Aug 29, 1875 Auburn, N Y		4492 Lake Ave, Rochester, N Y
9	McCosker	Hazel	40		F	M	June 26, 1889 Newark, N J		271 Central Park W, N Y C
10	McCosker	Angela	16		F	S	June 21, 1915 Lynn, Mass		With mother above
11	Miller	Rankins	71		M	S	Dec 18, 1860 Lake Hopatcong, N J		82 Searing St, Dover, N J
12	Morley	Ralph	60		M	M	Oct 6, 1872 Chicago, Ill		1004 Genesee Ave, Saginaw, Mich
13	Morley Jr	Paul	24		M	S	March 13, 1907 Saginaw, Mich		1330 S Jefferson Ave, Saginaw, Mich
14	Morse	Ira	57		M	M	Jan 4, 1875 Chester, N H		Warren, N H
15	Morse	Julie	38		F	M	Aug 25, 1894 Lowell, Mass		With husband above
16	Moyle	Walter	36		M	M	March 13, 1896 Salt Lake City, Utah		3700 McKinley St, Washington, D.C.
17	Moyle	Joyce	30		F	M	Aug 10, 1901 Logan, Utah		With husband above
18	Gormley	Mary	51		F	M	June 24, 1881 Boone, Iowa		3416 Garfield St, Washington, D.C.
19	Gormley	Jane	21		F	S	April 11, 1910 Evanston, Ill		With mother above
20	Perry	Fred	59		M	M	Oct 14, 1872 Wakefield, Mass		20 Chapel St, Brookline, Mass
21	Perry	Elizabeth	57		F	M		Citizen through marriage in 1902	With husband above
22	Rogovin	Israel	45		M	M	Feb 16, 1887 Jersey City, N J		8040 Lefferts Blvd, Kew Garden, N Y
23	Rogovin	Evelyn	31		F	M	June 22, 1901 Jersey City, N J		With husband above
24	Smith	G Warren	55		M	M	June 15, 1876 Jamaica, N Y		172-15 Henley Rd, Jamaica, N Y
25	Smith	Sarah	55		F	M	March 1, 1876 Brooklyn, N Y		With husband above
26	Smith	Kezia	59		F	M	Sept 5, 1872 Rutherford, N J		61 Addison Ave, Rutherford, N J
27	Smith	Robert	24		M	S	April 16, 1907 Rutherford, N J		With mother above
28	Schulhof	Fred	60		M	S		Superior Court, N Y C in 1903	473 Overbrook Rd, Ridgewood, N J
29	Weber	Louis	53		M	M	Sept 25, 1879 New York City		79 Pennington Ave, Passaic, N J
30	Weber	Agnes	43		F	M	Feb 19, 1889 Patterson, N J		With husband above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14—1818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 12, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. TCLOA
(Name of ship)
from port of New York Thru Ch hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted. None
Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died). None
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 118 Total crew this date. 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 6, 1932, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail March 12, 1932, 19 for Cuba, Jamaica, and Central Am. Ports via United States port of Direct to Cuba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

210

[illegible]

74—1822

18	"	Reina	Rainier	do m	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5-9	155	None
19	"	Thode	Donato	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	150	None
20	"	Nicolaas	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	155	None
21	No	Illario	Louis	Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-3	145	None
22	Yes	Ogolino	Max	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	160	None
23	"	Romer	Virgilio	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	None
24	"	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN				
25	"	Davis	Clair	1st "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
26	No	Landry	Herbert	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
27	Yes	McCafferty	John	Doctor	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S CITIZEN				
28	"	Lerner	Reginald	Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None
29	"	Casey	Walter	Jr "	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S CITIZEN				
30	"	Tyler	Frederick	Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN				

Line United Fruit Co
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

10-1010

TOLOA

18	"	Reina	Rainier	do m	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5-8	155	None
19	"	Thode	Donato	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	150	None
20	"	Nicolaas	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	155	None
21	No	Illario	Louis	Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-3	145	None
22	Yes	Ogino	Max	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	160	None
23	"	Romer	Virgilio	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	None
24	"	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN				
25	"	Davis	Clair	A "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
26	No	Landry	Herbert	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
27	Yes	McCafferty	John	Doctor	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S CITIZEN				
28	"	Larner	Reginald	Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None
29	"	Casey	Walter	Jr "	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S CITIZEN				
30	"	Tyler	Frederick	Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN				

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
-----	------	--------	----------	-----	-------------

		<u>DECK</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>
1	Charles Whidden	Captain	48 American
2	Rudolph Desmond	Ch Off	33 do
3	Edward Maccaughey	2nd "	27 do
4	Joseph Henrick	3rd "	25 do
5	John Charlton	Cadet	20 do
6	John Morrison	Carpenter	52 British
7	Hans Alvinussen	Corp Mate	30 Norwegian
8	Aloysius Mehr	Boatun	47 Dutch
9	Arnold Anos	Quartermstr	35 American
10	Henry Halvorsen	do	29 do
11	William Greenwood	do	26 British
12	Max Tydeman	A B Seaman	30 Dutch
13	Jose Goffie	do	29 do
14	Mathew Gossellie	do	42 do
15	Martin Izzyk	do	36 do
16	Mathaniel Gordon	do	34 British
17	Faustino Reyes	do	34 Venezuela
18	Reinier Reina	do	24 Dutch
19	Domato Thode	do	35 do
20	Martin Nicholas	do	49 do
21	Louis Illario ①	Ord. Seaman	32 do
22	Max Ogeino	do	20 do
23	Virgilio Poner ②	do	28 do
24	Joseph Campbell	Purser	41 American
25	Clair Davis	Asst "	25 do
26	Herbert Landry	"	25 do
27	John McCaffert	Doctor	53 American
28	Reginald Larnar	Sr Radio	31 British
29	Walter Casey	Jr "	22 American

		ENGINE	DEPARTMENT
1	Fredk Tyler	Ch Eng	42 American
2	George Harrington	1st Asst	35 do
3	Charles Owen	2nd	52 do
4	Bradley Rosenorant	3rd	23 do
5	John Mackenzie	Jr Eng	23 British
6	John Fairbairn	do	29 do
7	Ignacio O'Rourke	do	30 do
8	Willis McKibben	do	25 American
9	Jose Rodriguez	Donkeyman	38 Spanish
10	Simon Saens	Storekeeper	34 Mexican
11	Candido Lorenzo	Oiler	28 Spanish
12	Manuel Paz	do	42 do
13	Marcelino Mata	do	35 C Rican
14	Joaquin Ares	do	45 Spanish
15	Enrique Ogan	do	30 do
16	Jose Ray	do	30 do
17	Antonio Yabal	Fireman	33 do
18	Domacio Espinera	do	32 do
19	Antonio Gutierrez	do	50 do
20	Luis Collesio	do	33 do
21	Abraham Batson	do	35 Panama
22	Manuel Santos	do	31 Spanish
23	Ramon Sanchez	Wiper	24 do
24	Manuel Boa	do	28 do
25	Robert Bowie	1st Asst Eng	30 British
26	Charles Crozier	2nd	30 do
27	William Campbell	Jr Eng	31 American
28	Antonio Blanco	Oiler	45 Spanish
29	Jesus Acuna	do	28 C Rican
30	John Agra	do	31 Spanish

18	"	Reina	Reinier	do m	do	do	do
19	"	Thode	Donato	do	do	do	do
20	"	NioMolaas	Martin	do	do	do	do
21	No	Illario	Louis	Ord. Sen.	do	do	do
22	Yes	Ogeino	Max	do	do	do	do
23	"	Romer	Virgilio	do	do	do	do
24	"	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	do	da	do
25	"	Davis	Clair	A "	do	do	do
26	No	Landry	Herbert	2nd "	do	do	do
27	Yes	McGafferty	John	Doctor	do	do	do
28	"	Larner	Reginald	Sr Radio	do	do	do
29	"	Casey	Walter	Jr "	do	do	do
30	"	Tyler	Frederick	Ch Eng	do	do	do

Line United Fruit Co
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	Charles Whidden		Captain	48	American
2	Rudolph Desmond		Ch Off	33	do
3	Edward Macaughy		2nd "	27	do
4	Joseph Hamrick		3rd "	29	do
5	John Charlton		Cadet	20	do
6	John Morrison		Carpenter	32	British
7	Rene Alvinsson		Carp Mate	40	Norwegian
8	Aloysius Mohr		Boatman	37	Dutch
9	Arnold Amos		Quartermstr	35	American
10	Henry Salvore		do	29	do
11	William Greenwood		do	28	British
12	Max Frielman		A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	Jose Beffie		do	29	do
14	Mathew O'Connell		do	42	do
15	Martin Isyk		do	36	do
16	Mathaniel Gordon		do	36	British
17	Faustino Reyes		do	34	Venezuelan
18	Reinier Reina		do	24	Dutch
19	Domato Thode		do	35	do
20	Martin Nicholas		do	49	do
21	Louis Illario		Ord. Seaman	32	do
22	Max Ogeino		do	20	do
23	Virgilio Ruser		do	28	do
24	Joseph Campbell		Parasr	41	American
25	Clair Davis		Asst "	25	do
26	Herbert Landry		do	25	do
27	John McCaffort		Doctor	53	American
28	Reginald Lerner		Sr Radio	32	British
29	Walter Casey		Jr	21	American
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	Fredk Tyler		Ch Eng	42	American
2	George Harrington		1st Asst "	38	do
3	Charles Owen		2nd "	32	do
4	Bradley Rosenkrantz		3rd "	23	do
5	John MacKenzie		Jr Eng	23	British
6	John Fairbairn		do	39	do
7	Ignacious O'Rourke		do	30	do
8	Ellie McKibben		do	25	American
9	Jose Rodriguez		Donkeyman	38	Spanish
10	Simon Saens		Storekeeper	34	Mexican
11	Candido Lorenzo		Oiler	28	Spanish
12	Manuel Paz		do	42	do
13	Marcelino Mata		do	35	C Rican
14	Joaquin Aree		do	43	Spanish
15	Enrique Ogan		do	30	do
16	Jose Ray		do	30	do
17	Antonio Sabal		Fireman	33	do
18	Domato Espinera		do	39	do
19	Antonio Gutierrez		do	50	do
20	Luis Colasia		do	33	do
21	Abraham Matson		do	35	Paranan
22	Manuel Santos		do	31	Spanish
23	Ramon Sanchez		Wiper	24	do
24	Manuel Bea		do	28	do
25	Robert Bowie		1st Bar Eng	30	British
26	Charles Crozier		2nd "	30	do
27	William Campbell		Jr Eng	31	American
28	Antonio Blanco		Oiler	45	Spanish
29	Jesus Acuna		do	28	C Rican
30	John Agra		do	31	Spanish

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Patrick Smith		Ch Stwd	45	American
2	John Stewart		2nd "	24	British
3	Stanley Clayton		3rd "	24	do
4	Carlotta Rigby		Stwds	44	do
5	Blanche Pauley		do	30	do
6	John Darby		do	36	do
7	William Vercelli		Barman	30	do
8	Leon Aberasturi		Ch Cook	50	American
9	George Eggers		2nd "	26	Spanish
10	Andrew Ledes		Boast	24	German
11	Antonio Mendez		Larder	25	French
12	Leonel Lage		Fry	28	Cuban
13	Armando Gonzalez		Veg	36	Portuguese
14	Stanley Dingle		Ships	39	Spanish
15	Olivero Tarrero		Cookmate	20	American
16	Celiste Ciarano		do	26	Cuban
17	Russell Bookhout		do	30	Spanish
18	Robert Hall		do	33	American
19	Felix Concezo		Butcher	25	do
20	Otto Homann		Ch Baker	42	do
21	James Dunbar		2nd "	31	do
22	Michaelson		Pantryman	37	British
23	William Stein		Storekeeper	29	Danish
24	Jose Garrish		Printer	36	American
25	Alexander Ward		Messman	69	do
26	Edward Roy		2nd "	24	British
27	Donald Picoirille		Sla Stwd	43	do
28	William Baillie		Asst Stwd	29	do
29	Reider Hansen		do	52	American
30	Bert Powell		do	26	Norwegian
31	David Duffy		do	41	British
32	William Hoskins		do	29	do
33	David Vega		do	38	do
34	John Roden		do	28	Cuban
35	Walter Judson		do	29	American
36	Ronald Macpherson		do	37	do
37	Paul Giordinaia		do	38	British
38	Alexander Wilkie		do	49	do
39	Frederick Wagner		do	31	do
40	Walter Cartwright		do	32	American
41	Walter Morgan		do	38	British
42	Lancel Renny		do	43	American
43	Thomas McCarthy		do	35	British
44	Peter Sanchez		do	27	do
45	Hernando Rodriguez		do	35	American
46	Dettlef Kiel		do	24	do
47	John McLeod		do	59	German
48	Peter Parsinko		do	45	American
49	Harry Kelly		do	31	do
50	Richard Cowden		do	28	British
51	John Deacon		do	30	do
52	George Shague		do	23	American
53	Leon Rinedo		do	22	do
54	Francisco Garcia		do	43	Dutch
55	Abraham Rich		do	35	Spanish
56	Witchell Sadevits		do	33	American
57	Beni Kimelilat		do	27	do
58	Edward Roach		do	25	do
59	Charles Sancliek		do	41	do

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 119- (1-25-44)

Sheet No. One

SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reqd

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Glan Feltus	38	American	Cristobal, C.Z. 25 Feb 1932
		As per attached list	2.13.32 m/c

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Charles Whidden	0.01	Captain	49	American
2	Rudolph Desmond	192.	Ch Off	33	do
3	Edward Macaughy	160.	2nd "	27	do
4	Joseph Hamrick	145.	3rd "	29	do
5	John Morrison	75.	Carpenter	32	British
6	Hans Alvinussen	60.	Carp Mate	46	Norwegian
7	Aloysius Nahr	60.	Bosun	37	Dutch
8	Arnold Enos	55.	Quartermaster	35	American
9	Henry Halvorsen	55.	do	29	do
10	William Greenwood	55.	do	27	British
11	John Charlton	50.	Cadet	20	American
12	Max Thielman	50.	A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	Jose Coffie	50.	do	29	do
14	Mathew Cecilia	50.	do	42	do
15	Martin Izyk	50.	do	36	do
16	Nathaniel Gordon	50.	do	36	British
17	Faustino Reyes	50.	do	34	Venezuelan
18	Reinier Reina	50.	do	24	Dutch
19	Donato Thode	50.	do	35	do
20	Martin Nicolaas	50.	do	49	do
21	Leon Franko	35.	Ord. Seaman	25	do
22	Max Ogeino	35.	do	20	do
23	Nicolas Leito	35.	do	28	do
24	Joseph Campbell	.01	Purser	41	American
25	Clair Davis	116.	Asst "	25	do
26	John McCafferty	180.	Doctor	53	do
27	Reginald Larnier	119.	Sr Radio	32	British
28	Walter Casey	95.	Jr	21	American
29	Alec Carter	.01	Asst Purser	32	British

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Fred'k Tyler	.01	Ch Engineer	42	American
2	George Harrington	180.	1st Asst Eng	35	do
3	Charles Owen	160.	2nd "	52	do
4	Bradley Rosenorantz	145.	3rd "	23	do
5	John MacKenzie	90.	Jr Engineer	23	British
6	John Fairbairn	90.	do	29	do
7	William Campbell	90.	do	31	American
8	Ellis McKibben	90.	do	25	do
9	Jose Rodriguez	65.	Donkeyman	38	Spanish
10	Simon Saens	65.	Storekeeper	34	Mexican
11	Candido Lorenzo	60.	Oiler	28	Spanish
12	Manuel Paz	60.	do	42	do
13	Marcelino Mata	60.	do	35	do
14	Andres Novo	60.	do	32	Spanish
15	Enrique Ogen	60.	do	30	do
16	Jose Key	60.	do	30	do
17	Antonio Fabal	55.	Fireman	32	do
18	Domacio Espinera	55.	do	39	do
19	Antonio Gutierrez	55.	do	50	do
20	Luis Colosia	55.	do	33	do
21	Abraham Batson	55.	do	33	Panaman
22	Manuel Santos	55.	do	31	Spanish
23	Ramon Sanchez	45.	Wiper	24	do
24	Manuel Bao	45.	do	28	do
25	Robert Baillie	169.	Ch Freezer	40	British
26	Joseph Lafuente	120.	2nd	28	Spanish
27	Ignaciously O'Rourke	90.	Jr Engineer	30	British
28	Joe Castro	60.	Oiler	37	Spanish
29	Mariano Torriente	60.	do	44	do
30	John Agra	60.	do	31	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Patrick Cunningham	.01	Ch Stwd	49	American
2	John Stewart	125.	2nd	24	British
3	Stanley Clayton	100.	3rd	24	do
4	Carlotta Higby	45.	Stwds	44	do
5	Blanche Pauley	45.	do	50	do
6	John Darby	75.	Barman	35	do
7	William Vercelli	167.50	Ch Cook	50	American
8	Leon Aberasturi	105.	2nd	36	Spanish
9	George Eggers	90.	Roast	24	German
10	Andrew Ledee	80.	Lardr	26	French
11	Angel Monasterio	35.	Fry	36	Spanish
12	Leonel Lage	55.	Veg	37	Portuguese
13	Armando Gonzalez	75.	Ships	39	Spanish
14	Stanley Dingle	40.	Cookmate	20	American
15	Guillermo Tenreiro	40.	do	25	Cuban
16	Celiso Ciarano	40.	do	30	Spanish
17	David Spence	40.	do	20	American
18	Robert Hall	40.	do	25	do
19	Felix Concaro	95.	Butcher	42	do
20	Otto Homann	110.	Ch Baker	31	German
21	James Dunbar	80.	2nd	37	British
22	Helmar Michaelson	65.	Pantryman	29	Dane
23	William Stein	60.	Storekeeper	36	American
24	Ross Gerrish	70.	Printer	69	do
25	Alexander Ward	50.	Messman	24	British
26	Edward Roy	60.	Slr Stwd	43	do
27	Donald Piccirillo	45.	Asst Stwd	29	do
28	William Baillie	45.	do	32	American
29	Reider Hansen	45.	do	26	Norwegian
30	Bert Powell	45.	do	41	British
31	Joseph Feldmar	45.	do	31	American
32	William Hoskins	45.	do	38	British
33	David Vega	45.	do	28	Cuban
34	John Foden	45.	do	29	American
35	Walter Judson	45.	do	37	do
36	Ronald MacPherson	45.	do	38	British
37	Paul Giordimaina	45.	do	49	do
38	Alexander Wilkie	45.	do	31	do
39	Frederick Wagner	45.	do	32	American
40	Joseph Moore	45.	do	54	do
41	Walter Morgan	45.	do	43	do
42	Daniel Kenny	45.	do	35	British
43	Thomas McCarthy	45.	do	27	do
44	Peter Samcho	45.	do	35	American
45	Hernando Rodriguez	45.	do	24	do
46	James Mathews	45.	do	36	British
47	John McLeod	45.	do	45	American
48	Harry Wedekind	45.	do	43	do
49	Harry Kelly	35.	Bellboy	28	British
50	Richard Cowden	40.	Endman	30	do
51	John Deacon	40.	do	23	American
52	George Shugrue	40.	do	22	do
53	Leon Pinedo	35.	S M Boy	43	Dutch
54	Francisco Garcia	35.	F M Boy	55	Spanish
55	Abraham Rich	.01	Barber	33	American
56	Mitchell Sadwitz	.01	Musician	27	do
57	Charles Sanchoick	.01	do	37	do
58	Beni Kimelblatz	.01	do	25	do
59	Edward Roack	.01	do	41	do

do 41 M U S CITIZEN

do 25 M U S CITIZEN

do 25 M U S CITIZEN

do 53 M U S CITIZEN

do 32 M Scotch British 5-9 150 None

do 21 M U S CITIZEN

do 42 M U S CITIZEN

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

119- (1111.44)

SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Req

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Glan Velaz	35	American	Cristobal, C.Z. 25 Feb 1932
		As per attached list	2.13.32. m/c

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Charles Whidden	0.01	Captain	48	American
2	Rudolph Desmond	192.	Ch Off	33	do
3	Edward Maccaughey	160.	2nd "	27	do
4	Joseph Hamrick	145.	3rd "	29	do
5	John Morrison	75.	Carpenter	32	British
6	Hans Alvinussen	60.	Carp Mate	46	Norwegian
7	Aloysius Nahr	60.	Bosun	37	Dutch
8	Arnold Enos	55.	Quartermaster	35	American
9	Henry Halvorsen	55.	do	29	do
10	William Greenwood	55.	do	27	British
11	John Charlton	50.	Cadet	20	American
12	Max Thielman	50.	A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	Jose Coffie	50.	do	29	do
14	Mathew Cecilia	50.	do	42	do
15	Martin Izyk	50.	do	36	do
16	Nathaniel Gordon	50.	do	36	British
17	Faustino Reyes	50.	do	34	Venezuelan
18	Reinier Reina	50.	do	24	Dutch
19	Donato Thode	50.	do	35	do
20	Martin Nicolaas	50.	do	49	do
21	Leon Franko	35.	Ord. Seaman	25	do
22	Max Ogeino	35.	do	20	do
23	Nicolas Leito	35.	do	28	do
24	Joseph Campbell	.01	Purser	41	American
25	Clair Davis	116.	Asst "	25	do
26	John McCafferty	180.	Doctor	53	do
27	Reginald Lerner	119.	Sr Radio	32	British
28	Walter Casey	95.	Jr	21	American
29	Alec Carter	.01	Asst Purser	32	British

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Fred'k Tyler	.01	Ch Engineer	42	American
2	George Harrington	180.	1st Asst Eng	35	do
3	Charles Owen	160.	2nd "	52	do
4	Bradley Rosenorantz	145.	3rd "	23	do
5	John MacKenzie	90.	Jr Engineer	23	British
6	John Fairbairn	90.	do	29	do
7	William Campbell	90.	do	31	American
8	Ellie McKibben	90.	do	25	do
9	Jose Rodriguez	85.	Donkeyman	38	Spanish
10	Simon Saens	65.	Storekeeper	34	Mexican
11	Candido Lorenzo	60.	Oiler	28	Spanish
12	Manuel Paz	60.	do	42	do
13	Marcelino Mata	60.	do	35	Cuban
14	Andres Novo	60.	do	32	Spanish
15	Enrique Ogen	60.	do	30	do
16	Jose Key	60.	do	30	do
17	Antonio Fabal	55.	Fireman	32	do
18	Domacio Bapinera	55.	do	39	do
19	Antonio Gutierrez	55.	do	50	do
20	Luis Colosia	55.	do	33	do
21	Abraham Batson	55.	do	35	Panaman
22	Manuel Santos	55.	do	31	Spanish
23	Ramon Sanchez	45.	Wiper	24	do
24	Manuel Bao	45.	do	24	do
25	Robert Baillie	169.	Ch Freezer	40	British
26	Joseph Lafuente	120.	2nd	28	Spanish
27	Ignacius O'Rourke	90.	Jr Engineer	30	British
28	Jose Castro	60.	Oiler	37	Spanish
29	Mariano Torriente	60.	do	44	do
30	John Agra	60.	do	31	do

213

Seamen signed on this Port

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Patrick Cunningham	.01	Ch Stwd	49	American
2	John Stewart	125.	2nd	24	British
3	Stanley Clayton	100.	3rd	24	do
4	Carlotta Higby	45.	Stwds	44	do
5	Blanche Paulley	45.	do	50	do
6	John Darby	75.	Barman	35	do
7	William Verocelli	167.50	Ch Cook	50	American
8	Leon Aberasturi	105.	2nd	26	Spanish
9	George Eggers	90.	Roast	24	German
10	Andrew Ledee	80.	Lardr	26	French
11	Angel Monasterio	85.	Fry	26	Spanish
12	Leonel Lage	55.	Veg	37	Portuguese
13	Armando Gonzalez	75.	Ships	39	Spanish
14	Stanley Dingle	40.	Cookmate	20	American
15	Quivero Tenreiro	40.	do	25	Cuban
16	Cellisto Ciarano	40.	do	30	Spanish
17	David Spence	40.	do	20	American
18	Robert Hall	40.	do	25	do
19	Felix Concaro	95.	Butcher	42	do
20	Otto Homann	110.	Ch Baker	31	German
21	James Dunbar	80.	2nd	37	British
22	Helmar Michaelson	65.	Pantryman	29	Dane
23	William Stein	80.	Storekeeper	56	American
24	Rosa Gerrish	70.	Printer	69	do
25	Alexander Ward	50.	Messman	24	British
26	Edward Roy	60.	Slu Stwd	43	do
27	Donald Piccirillo	45.	Asst Stwd	29	do
28	William Baillie	45.	do	52	American
29	Reider Hansen	45.	do	26	Norwegian
30	Bert Powell	45.	do	41	British
31	Joseph Feldmar	45.	do	31	American
32	William Hoskins	45.	do	38	British
33	David Vega	45.	do	28	Cuban
34	John Foden	45.	do	29	American
35	Walter Judson	45.	do	37	do
36	Ronald MacPherson	45.	do	38	British
37	Paul Giordimaina	45.	do	49	do
38	Alexander Wilkie	45.	do	31	do
39	Frederick Wagner	45.	do	52	American
40	Joseph Moore	45.	do	54	do
41	Walter Morgan	45.	do	43	do
42	Daniel Kenny	45.	do	35	British
43	Thomas McCarthy	45.	do	27	do
44	Peter Sancho	45.	do	35	American
45	Hernando Rodriguez	45.	do	24	do
46	James Mathews	45.	do	26	British
47	John McLeod	45.	do	45	American
48	Harry Wedekind	45.	do	43	do
49	Harry Kelly	35.	Bellboy	28	British
50	Richard Cowden	40.	Endman	30	do
51	John Deacon	40.	do	23	American
52	George Shugrue	40.	do	22	do
53	Leon Pinedo	35.	S M Boy	43	Dutch
54	Francisco Garcia	35.	F M Boy	35	Spanish
55	Abraham Rich	.01	Barber	33	American
56	Mitchell Sadwitz	.01	Musician	27	do
57	Charles Sanchick	.01	do	37	do
58	Beni Kimelblatz	.01	do	25	do
59	Edward Roack	.01	do	41	do

do	41	M	U S CITIZEN				
do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
do	25	M	U S CITIZEN				
do	53	M	U S CITIZEN				
do	32	M	Scotch British	5-9	150	None	
do	21	M	U S CITIZEN				
do	42	M	U S CITIZEN				

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLQA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 6, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Whidden	Charles	/	Master	1932 Feb 8	N York	Both	Yes	48	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	"	Desmond	Rudolph	/	Ch Off	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Macaughey	Edward	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	No	Hamrick	Joseph	/	3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	Yes	Morrison	John	/	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	None	
6	"	Alvinuysen	Hans	/	Carp Mate	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	165	None	
7	"	Nahr	Aloysius	/	Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	M	African	Dutch	5-6	170	None	
8	"	Enos	Arnold	/	Qmstr	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
9	"	Halvorsen	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S CITIZEN					
10	"	Greenwood	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-6	160	None	
11	No	Charlton	John	/	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
12	Yes	Thielman	Max	/	A B Sea.	do	do	do	do	30	M	African	Dutch	5-9	180	None	
13	"	Goffie	Jose	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	175	None	
14	No	Cecilia	Mathew	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-2	145	None	
15	No	Izyk	Martin	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	165	None	
16	Yes	Gordon	Nathaniel	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	British	5-11	175	None	
17	"	Reyes	Faustino	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Venezuelan	5-6	160	None	
18	"	Reina	Reinier	/	do m	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5-8	155	None	
19	"	Thode	Donato	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	
20	"	Nicolaas	Martin	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	155	None	
21	No	Illario	Louis	/	Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-3	145	None	
22	Yes	Ogeino	Max	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	160	None	
23	"	Romer	Virgilio	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	None	
24	"	Campbell	Joseph	/	Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN					
25	"	Davis	Clair	/	A "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	No	Landry	Herbert	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
27	Yes	McCafferty	John	/	Doctor	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	"	Larner	Reginald	/	Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None	
29	"	Casey	Walter	/	Jr "	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S CITIZEN					
30	"	Tyler	Frederick	/	Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to transport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 6, 1932, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1	Yes	Harrington	George	/	1st A Eng	Feb 8	N York	Both	Yes	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	"	Owen	Charles	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Rosenkrantz	Bradley	/	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	"	MacKenzie	John	/	Jr Eng	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5-10	180	None	
5	"	Fairbairn	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	190	None	
6	"	O'Rourke	Ignacious	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	185	None	
7	"	McKibben	Ellis	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
8	"	Rodriguez	Jose	/	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	None	
9	"	Saens	Simon	/	Storekpr	do	do	do	do	34	M	Mexico	Mexican	5-8	160	None	
10	"	Lorenzo	Candido	/	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	None	
11	"	Paz	Manuel	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	150	None	
12	"	Mata	Marcelino	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Sp Amer.	C Rican	5-6	155	None	
13	"	Ares	Joaquin	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	None	
14	"	Ogen	Enrique	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	155	None	
15	"	Rey	Jose	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-0	165	None	
16	"	Fabal	Antonio	/	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	155	None	
17	"	Espinera	Domacio	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-1	150	None	
18	"	Gutierrez	Antonio	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-3	145	None	
19	No	Colosia	Luis	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	150	None	
20	Yes	Batson	Abraham	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	African	Panaman	5-5	145	None	
21	"	Santos	Manuel	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
22	No	Sanchez	Ramon	/	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	135	None	
23	Yes	Boa	Manuel	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	150	None	
24	No	Howie	Robert	/	1st Freezer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None	
25	Yes	Crozier	Charles	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5-6	165	None	
26	"	Campbell	William	/	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
27	"	Blanco	Antonio	/	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	None	
28	"	Aouna	Jesus	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sp Amer	C Rican	5-6	160	None	
29	"	Agra	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	None	
30	"	Smith	Patrick	/	Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S CITIZEN					

Line United Fruit Co
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
 Local Agents United Fruit Co
 16-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 6, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Stewart	John	/	2nd Stwd	1932 Feb 8	N York	Both	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-8	180	None	
2	"	Clayton	Stanley	/	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
3	"	Rigby	Charlotta	/	Stwdss	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5-8	150	None	
4	No	Pauley	Blanche	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	Scotch	do	5-4	145	None	
5	Yes	Darby	John	/	Barman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5-8	150	None	
6	"	Vercelli	William	/	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	U S CITIZEN					
7	"	Aberasturi	Leon	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	None	
8	"	Eggers	George	/	Roast "	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-9	160	None	
9	"	Ledes	Andrew	/	Lardr "	do	do	do	do	26	M	W Ind.	French	5-5	155	None	
10	"	Mendes	Antonio	/	Fry "	do	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	155	None	
11	"	Lage	Leonel	/	Veg "	do	do	do	do	37	M	Port.	Port.	5-7	154	None	
12	"	Gonzales	Armando	/	Ships "	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	158	None	
13	"	Dingle	Stanley	/	Cooksmate	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
14	"	Tenriro	Olivero	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	140	None	
15	"	Ciarano	Celiste	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	None	
16	"	Bookhout	Russell	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S CITIZEN					
17	No	Hall	Robert	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
18	Yes	Concero	Felix	/	Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					
19	"	Homann	Otto	/	Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
20	"	Dunbar	James	/	2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5-8	160	None	
21	"	Michaelson	Helmer	/	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Dane	5-10	155	None	
22	"	Stein	William	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S CITIZEN					
23	"	Gerrish	Hoss	/	Printer	do	do	do	do	69	M	U S CITIZEN					
24	"	Ward	Alexander	/	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-6	160	None	
25	"	Roy	Edward	/	5th Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5-9	190	None	
26	"	Piccirillo	Dohald	/	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	150	None	
27	No	Baillie	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	Yes	Hansen	Reider	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6-3	165	None	
29	"	Powell	Bert	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5-6	165	None	
30	"	Duffy	David	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5-11	170	None	

Line United Fruit Co
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLQA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 6, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1	Yes	Hoskins	Williams	/	Asst Stwd	Feb 8	N York	Both	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-8	155	None	
2	"	Vega	David	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	160	None	
3	"	Foden	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	"	Judson	Walter	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	Macpherson	Ronald	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None	
6	"	Giordimaina	Paul	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Malta	do	5-7	155	None	
7	"	Wilkie	Alexander	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5-9	160	None	
8	"	Wagner	Frederick	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S CITIZEN					
9	No	Cartwright	Walter	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5-6	155	None	
10	Yes	Morgan	Walter	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN					
11	"	Kenny	Daniel	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5-11	160	None	
12	"	McCarthy	Thomas	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	155	None	
13	"	Sanocho	Peter	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
14	"	Rodriguez	Hernando	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
15	No	Kiel	Dettlef	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	160	None	
16	No	McLeod	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S CITIZEN					
17	No	Parzinko	Peter	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
18	Yes	Kelly	Harry	/	Boilboy	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	None	
19	"	Cowden	Richard	/	Endman	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	6-	180	None	
20	No	Deacon	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S CITIZEN					
21	No	Shugrue	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S CITIZEN					
22	Yes	Binedo	Leon	/	S M Boy	do	do	do	do	43	M	African	Dutch	5-5	155	None	
23	"	Garcia	Francisco	/	F M Boy	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	165	None	
24	"	Rich	Abraham	/	Barber	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S CITIZEN					
25	"	Sadewitz	Mitchell	/	Musician	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	"	Sanchick	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
27	"	Kimelblatz	Beni	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	"	Roach	Edward	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN					
29																	
30																	

Line United Fruit Co
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Co Porto

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. _____ FILE NO. _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

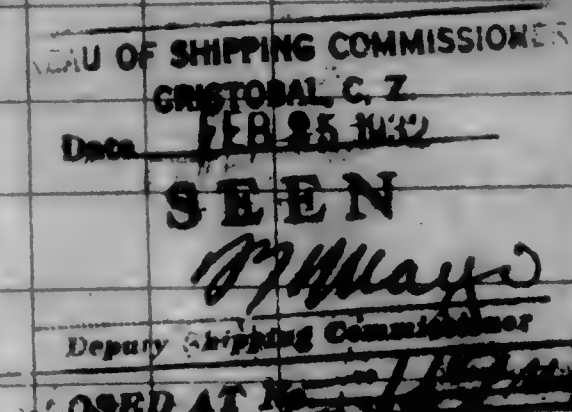
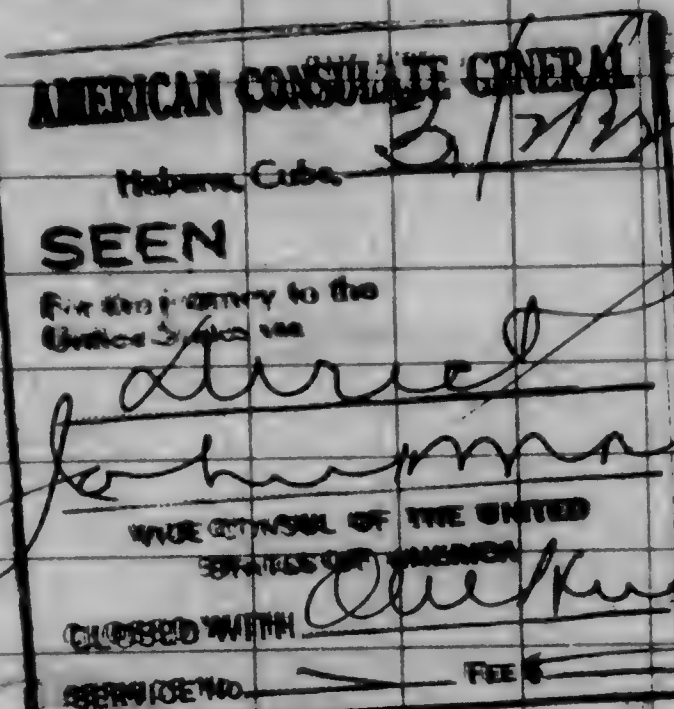
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6TH, 1932 from the port of HAYAMA, CUBA 219

No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		FELTUS	GLEN			JR. OFF	1932	CRISTOL	BOTH	YES	39	M	USCITIZEN				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line UNITED FRUIT CO
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. WHIDDEN, MASTER, of the SS TOLDA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MARCH, 1932

M. McCleary
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have taken place since the
the coming of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	6	1	6
	6		

22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARYLAND"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

FEBRUARY 22ND, 1932.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 37548	Rouxin	Bienaimé Jean Baptiste	50		M		Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey, Channel Islands	St. Peter	47	N	3 1/2 hrs Southampton	Feb. 5th, 1932	Jersey C.I. St. Peter
2	TRANSIT 51360	Smith	Walter George	29		M		Cowhand	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Gloucestershire	Essex	49	N	3 1/2 hrs Southampton	Feb. 5th, 1932	Jersey C.I. St. Peter
3	TRANSIT 517549	Tressard	Francis	58		M		Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey Channel Islands	St. Peter	43	N	3 1/2 hrs Southampton	Feb. 5th, 1932	Jersey C.I. St. Peter
4	TRANSIT	Vasselin	Alfred	60		M		Herdman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey Channel Islands	St. Lawrence	45	N	3 1/2 hrs Southampton	Feb. 5th, 1932	Jersey C.I. First Tower
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Raymond, Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March, 1932

221

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has previously departed within the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Is he or she a member of the United States Armed Forces?							Is he or she a member of the United States Coast Guard?	Is he or she a member of the United States Navy?	Is he or she a member of the United States Marine Corps?	Is he or she a member of the United States Air Force?		Is he or she a member of the United States Army?	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Wife, Mrs. Ronxin, Meadowview, St. Peter, Jersey, C.I.	Jersey	St. Peter	Employer Mr. J.A. Forrester, Brook St. Jersey, C.I.	No	Yes	1931	Athenia, left New York early Aug. 1931	No. Address:- c/o Quarantine Station Athenia, N. J.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Mr. George W. Smith Hill Side, Rosq Lang, Guernsey, Channel Islands	Jersey	St. Peter	Employer as above	No	Yes	No	1931	Athenia, left New York June 8th 1931	No. Address:- c/o Quarantine Stn. Athenia N. J.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	
3	Wife, Mrs. Tressard, La Presse, St. Peter, Jersey	Jersey	St. Peter	Employer as above	No	Yes	Yes	1931	Cherbourg, left New York July 1931	No. Address:- c/o Mr. T.S. Cooper Jr. Coopersburg, Pa.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Grey	None
4	Wife, Mrs. Vasselin, Mon Reve, First Tower, Jersey	Jersey	First Tower	Employer as above	No	Yes	Yes	1931	Cherbourg, left New York July 1931	No. Address:- c/o Mr. Ed. Butler, Brook Farm, Chester N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Holland Master, of the Steamship S. S. Mayland, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Holland
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1922,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MARYLAND"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

FEBRUARY 22ND.

, 19₃₂.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 6, 1932

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, society, company, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	FATHER... DAVID CORRIE PETERBOROUGH, N.H. PETERBOROUGH, N.H.	N.J.	Cranford	Yes	Employer Mr. Gordon Hall, Cranford, N.J. Yes	4 years 11 mos left New York Jan. 30th, 1932	Brother, Mr. Samuel Corrie Osceola Farms, Cranford, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown None
2	FATHER... GEORGE DIX 136 S 122 KASEA AVENUE LEICESTER, MASS.	MASS.	Leicester	No	L	Yes	Yes	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown Brown None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Holland, Master, of the Booth's W. J. Mayland, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Holland
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1932.
at New York.

W. J. Holland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

H. S. Poland

Sac. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken possession of all such vessel, and of all such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause to be taken possession of such vessel, and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and such sum shall be paid in advance, and shall be grossed up, and pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it is so assessed, and such sum is so committed to the custody of the collector of customs, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be authorized to suspend the vessel from further service. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ON SERVICE

NORFOLK.

PORT OF

17. 3 22

192

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10-3-31, 1922, consigned to IMMCO; is now lying at ARMY BASE, and is expected to sail MAR 17 1932, 1922, for LONDON. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK. 224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1932
WASHINGTON, D.C.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
CASHMAN	PATRICK	R. 62789	2	OFFICERS BOY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
JUDD	JOHN	R. 76923	3	ENGINEERS 1st COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SCOTTON	HENRY	"	"	MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REEDER	LANDRICK	015000	25	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
COLE	GEORGE	"	30	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Raymond, Insp.

see sheet 19

28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
TREVOR	JAMES H		20	2	32	London	YES	YES	38	M	Amun	USA
LIVINGTON	SWICHT		20	2	32	London	YES	YES	37	M	"	"
AMUNSDEN	EIKER		20	2	32	London	YES	YES	29	M	"	"

USA 5.7 170

5.7 168

5.7 174

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

File

GRAND LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED FRANKS—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	CASHMAN	PATRICK	R.62789	2	OFFICERS BOY.					19	ENGLISH	5.4	130					
20	JUDD	JOHN	R.76923	3	ENGINEERS 1st COOK BOY.					19	ENGLISH	5.6	137					
21	SCOTTON	HENRY	-	-	MESS ROOM BOY					16	ENGLISH	5.11	155					
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.					50	SCOTCH	5.7	160					
23	RENNER	LAWRENCE	445400	15	2nd COOK					51	ENGLISH	5.9	144					
24	COLE	GEORGE	-	30	2nd COOK					52	ENGLISH	5.8	140					
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	TREVOR	JAMES H			Catlin	20	2	32	London	YES	YES	37	M	Amman	USA	5.7	170	NO
29	LIVINGTON	SWIGHT			Catlin	20	2	32	London	YES	YES	37	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
30	AMUNSDEN	EIKER			Catlin	20	2	32	London	YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5.10	174	"

1st

First

Raymond, Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

5.8 14

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB. 1932
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

List

Owners.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED NAMES—Continued

[illegible]

19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Line

Owners.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who are not to be employed thereon; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such sum is not so granted collect, pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, the sum so made as above required; and if such sum is not so granted collect, pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, the sum so made as above required; and if such sum is not so granted collect, pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, the sum so made as above required; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

MAR 7 1932 192

"MARYLAND,"

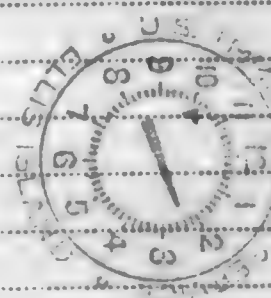
I, master of the 1524/1525 S.S. "MARYLAND."
from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5. 3., 1922, consigned to I M M Co; is now lying at Qu 60, and is expected to sail MAR 7 1932, 1922, for London via United States port of Boston, Baltimore, Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		L ✓	<div style="text-align: center;"> MAR 10 1932  </div>

18	BURROWS	THOMAS	786827	17	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	5.6	160	"
19	CASHMAN	PATRICK	R.62789	2	OFFICERS BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	5.4	130	"
20	JUDD	JOHN	R.78923	3	ENGINEERS RECKLESS BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	5.6	137	"
21	SCOTTON	HENRY	"	"	MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	5.11	155	"
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	5.7	160	"
23	RENNES	LAWRENCE	315420	15	3rd COOK.	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	5.0	144	"
24	COLE	GEORGE	-	30	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	5.8	140	"
25															
26															
27															
28	TREVOR	JAMES H			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	37	M	Amman	USA	5.7	170
29	LIVINGTON	BWIGHT			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	37	M	"	"	5.9	160
30	AMUNDSEN	EIKER			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5.10	174

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Factor 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Frost.	57	W S A	London 22. 2. 32
E. Armstrong	57	W S A	" "
E. Irving Stone	29	W S A	" "
7 Dec	24	British	London 22. 2. 32 <u>Pinned to Board</u>

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED BLANKS—Continued.

[illegible]

20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SHAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Row	First Name	Last Name	Rank	Age	Service No.	Branch	Language	Height	Weight	Other
20	JUDD	JOHN	R.76923	3	ENGLISH BOY.	19	ENGLISH	5.6	137	
21	SOOTTON	HENRY	-	-	MESS ROOM BOY	14	ENGLISH	5.11	155	
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	50	SCOTCH	5.7	160	
23	BARRETT	LAWRENCE	015500	14	CHIEF COOK.	51	ENGLISH	5.9	144	
24	COLE	GEORGE	-	30	2nd COOK	52	ENGLISH	5.8	140	
25	<i>Raymond, Insp.</i>									
26										
27										
28	TREVOR	JAMES H		3	Catlinson 20.2.32 London	YES	YES	57	M	USA 5.7 170
29	LIVINGSTON	SWIGHT		3	Catlinson 20.2.32 London	YES	YES	37	M	5.7 168
30	AMUNSDEN	EIKER		3	Catlinson 20.2.32 London	YES	YES	29	M	5.7 174

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Boston*

MAR 11 1932..... 192

British

"MARYLAND."

88. "MARYLAND."

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9. 3, 1922, consigned to I M M C O; is now lying at E Boston, and is expected to sail MAR 11 1932, 1922, for London.
United States port of Baltimore import First port of call in United States NEW YORK.
voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Cohen	35	British	London 20. 2. 01
<p>Has man deserted in NEW YORK just after ship left dock.</p>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, a description of such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged during the stay of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the payment of such sum, and until the same has been paid in full, and the vessel is released from the custody of the collector of customs.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	CASHMAN	PATRICK	R.62789	2	OFFICERS BOY.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	5.8	160	"	
20	JUDD	JOHN	R.76923	3	ENGINEERS 1st COOK BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	5.4	130	"	
21	SCOTTON	HENRY	"	"	MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	5.11	155	"	
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	5.7	160	"	
23	BRIDGES	LAWRENCE	014300	25	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	5.9	140	"	
24	GOLE	GEORGE	"	30	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	5.8	140	"	
25																
26																
27																
28	TREVOR	JAMES H		3	Cattleman	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	37	M	American	USA	5.7	170	NO
29	LIVINGSTON	BRIGHT		3	Cattleman	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	37	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
30	AMUNDSEN	EIKER		3	Cattleman	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5.10	174	"

Raynong, Imp.

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Investor

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARYLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, *March 6*, 1932, from the port of LONDON. 230

A circular ink stamp from the 'M. M. OFFICE' located at 'VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON'. The date '18 FEB. 1932' is stamped in the center. The stamp is partially overlapping the 'RECEIVED' stamp.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "MARYLAND"

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY²²⁹

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
DOMINION LINE
LEYLAND LINE

1 BROADWAY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

NEW YORK March 2nd, 1932

OF CREW.

such aliens on board upon arrival at

DON.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME, IN FULL
	Family name
	Given name

1	POLLARD	WILLIAM
2	STEER	CHARLES
3	BATCHLOR	GEORGE
4	McARTNEY	HUGH
5	McCONNELL	THOMAS
6	MASSON	JAMES
7	BROWN	HENRY
8	LUFF	JAMES
9	FORBES	ALEXANDER
10	BLOSS	SIDNEY
11	HUNT	CHARLES
12	AITCHISON	ARTHUR
13	SLATTER	WILLIAM
14	NEWSE	CLARENCE
15	WEBSTER	JOHN
16	COTTON	LESLIE
17	BLAKEMORE	HARRY
18	BURROWS	THOMAS
19	CASHMAN	PATRICK
20	JUDD	JOHN
21	SCOTTON	HENRY
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN
23	RENE	LAWRENCE
24	COLE	GEORGE
25		
26		
27		
28	TREVOR	JAMES H
29	LIVINGSTON	WRIGHT
30	AMUNSDEN	EIKER

Mr. Oscar W. Henn, Inspector,
Immigration Service,
Quarantine Station,
Rosebank, Staten Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We attach hereto visaed supplementary crew list covering
three members of the crew of the s.s. "Maryland" which you will no
doubt require when boarding this steamer on arrival at Quarantine.

The above steamer is expected to arrive at New York on
March 7th.

Yours truly,

S. F. Bagel
For the Manager.

SN:HK

Enclosure.

1	ENGINEERS	1st COOK	BOY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	5.6	137	"
2	MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	5.11	155	"
3	CHIEF & SHIPS	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	5.7	160	"
4	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	5.8	140	"



USA 5.7 170 NO
5.8 168
5.10 174

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

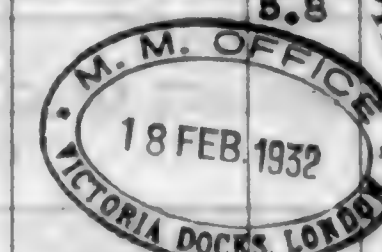
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MARYLAND"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *March 6*, 1932, from the port of **LONDON**. **230**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME, IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In. lbs.		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	POLLARD	WILLIAM		43	MASTER	20/2/1932	LONDON	N O.	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	N I L.
2	STEER	CHARLES	711586	37	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
3	BACHELOR	GEORGE	690386	33	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	172	"
4	McARTNEY	HUGH	408876	25	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	154	"
5	McCONNELL	THOMAS	45852	25	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	201	"
6	MASSON	JAMES	612344	22	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	165	"
7	BROWN	HENRY	830033	17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	145	"
8	LUFF	JAMES	765769	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	136	"
9	FORBES	ALEXANDER	392350	31	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	138	"
10	BLOSS	SIDNEY	R.72083	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	147	"
11	HUNT	CHARLES	1100917	9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	142	"
12	AITCHISON	ARTHUR	R.37113	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	141	"
13	SLATTER	WILLIAM	R.37610	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	168	"
14	MEUSE	CLARENCE	R.78068	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	"
15	WEBSTER	JOHN	R.103453	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	143	"
16	COTTON	LESLIE	1123593	7	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	137	"
17	BLAKEMORE	HARRY	883556	45	CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	"
18	BURROWS	THOMAS	786827	17	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	"
19	CASHMAN	PATRICK	R.62789	2	OFFICERS BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	130	"
20	JUDD	JOHN	R.76923	3	ENGINEERS ASSISTANT BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	137	"
21	SCOTTON	HENRY	"	"	MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	155	"
22	McDOUGALL	JOHN	439017	30	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	160	"
23	REMOVED	LAWRENCE	315530	15	2nd COOK.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	144	"
24	COLE	GEORGE	"	30	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	"
25																
26																
27																
28	TREVOR	JAMES H			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	38	M	American	USA	5.7	170	NO
29	LIVINGSTON	WRIGHT			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	37	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
30	AMUNDEN	EIKER			Catlin	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5.10	174	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.P. Marshall Martin of the British S/S. Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.P. Marshall

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1931,

Chas. J. Young

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 569) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARYLAND", arriving at *New York March 8*, 1932, from the port of LONDON.

231

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height Ft. In. lbs.	(15) Weight lbs.	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARSH	HARRY	794326	36	CHIEF ENGINEER	20/2/32	LONDON	N O.	YES.	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	N I L.
2	WINDLE	FREDERICK	841324	17	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178	"
3	SPENCE	JAMES	R.27084	5	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
4	BOARD	OSCAR	1085965	7	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
5	McVOY	PETER	655065	37	DOCKSWYMAN	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	HALL	GEORGE	924439	16	ASST: -do-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
7	WICK	WILLIAM	881846	20	GREASER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	COOK	JAMES	1032276	13	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
9	McGRATH	EDMUND	750946	19	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	WALDIE	WILLIAM	1123346	8	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
11	TURNER	ARTHUR	817691	18	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
12	RILEY	THOMAS	878030	16	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	RILEY	WALTER	R.49358	9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	142	"
14	BRYAN	DENNIS	999713	14	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	MARTIN	THOMAS	-	25	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
16	MALIN	MALACHY	1127698	6	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
17	DUNNE	JAMES	R.31237	6	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
First 18	PINNIGAN	WILLIAM	-	35	CATTLE POREMAN.	"	"	"	"	57	"	IRISH	"	5.4	150	"
First 19	DIX	FRANK	U.S. Permit to land.	-	CATTLEMAN.	"	"	YES.	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	180	"
First 20	BOWE	JAMES	-	9	CATTLEMAN.	"	"	NO.	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.9	165	"
First 21	COHEN	HYMAN	-	10	CATTLEMAN	"	"	NO.	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	145	"
22	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <i>via</i> Vice Consul Date FEB 19 1932</div> <div>Service No. 1476 Fee \$2 <i>14.00</i></div> <div>CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 22 1932 U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR</div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p><i>Transferred to alien passenger list 1/3</i></p> <p><i>except No. 19</i></p> <p><i>Staniel</i></p> <p>M. M. OFFICE 8 FEB. 1932 PIA DOCKS LONDON</p>															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. Master, of the Butler of Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1932

R. H. H. H.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, such specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23 FEB 1932

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARYLAND,"

arriving at

New York Mar 6, 1932, from the port of

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FREYOR	JAMES H.		3	Captain	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	M	58	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	170	NO
2	LIVINGTON	DWIGHT		3	Captain	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	M	37	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	168	NO
3	AMUNSDEN	EINER		3	Captain	20.2.32	London	YES	YES	M	29	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	174	Foreigner
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 62. at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Raymond, Insp.</u> Vice Consul Date <u>23/2/32</u> Seal and Stamp SUPPL.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. S. Pollard
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 FEB 1932

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARYLAND," arriving at New York Mar 6, 1932, from the port of

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TREVOR	JAMES H.		3	Captain	20-2-32	London	YES	YES	M	58	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	170	NO
2	LIVINGTON	DWIGHT		3	Captain	20-2-32	London	YES	YES	M	37	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	168	NO
3	AMUNDSEN	EINER		3	Captain	20-2-32	London	YES	YES	M	29	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.10	174	Foreign
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 62 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via Vice Consul Date 23/2/32 Seal and Stamp SUPPL.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. S. Ballard
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. M. L. Smith, of the Boat 40, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1922

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

W. J. P. Smith
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names or aliases of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

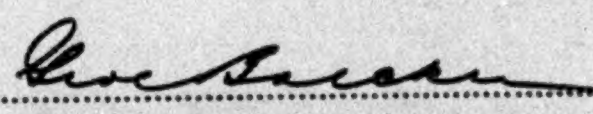
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11058, March 4-6, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~University Microfilms~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

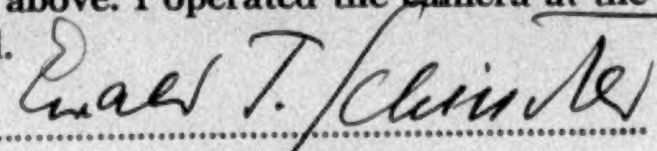
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....~~seventeenth~~...
day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 17, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

